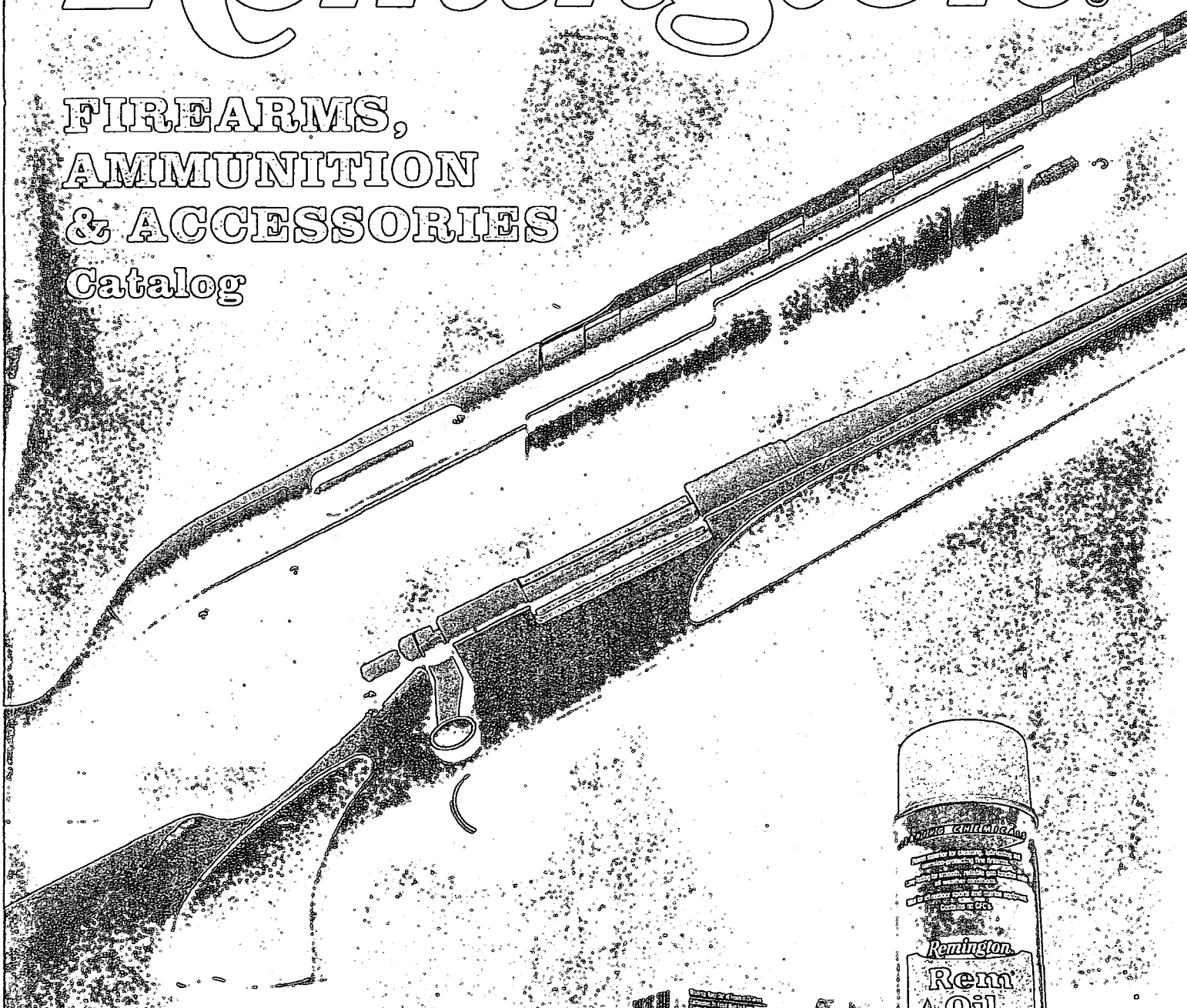


Remington®

FIREARMS, AMMUNITION & ACCESSORIES Catalog



MASTER STORE COPY
Do Not Distribute





Remington®

THE WORLD'S PREMIER SOURCE FOR FIREARMS AND AMMUNITION.

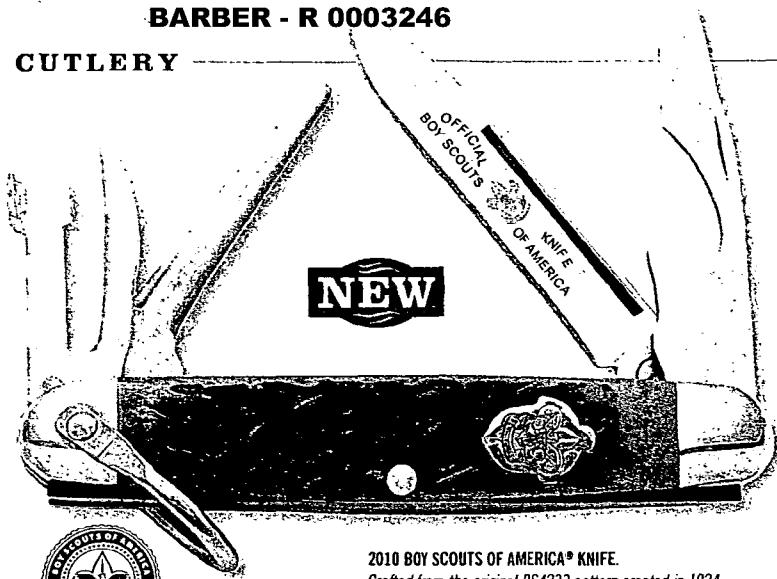
For 194 years, Remington® and the American sportsman have seen it all together. And because no one has been a part of the great hunting and shooting tradition in this country longer, no one works harder to anticipate your needs and provide the innovation you demand. This year's crop of new products is testament to this. Stainless steel goes black on our new Model 700™ XCR II featuring the patented InNyte® Corrosion Control System; your families and homes are safer with the advent of Ultimate Home Defense ammunition, and the bone-busting 450 Bushmaster comes to our famous R-15 modular rifle. There's plenty more, including a wide range of new caliber offerings and configurations, as well as additions to the armor-plated Model 837™ Nitro Mag lineup. With all there is to see in the pages to come, one thing is certain: One name stands above them all in advancing our proud tradition. Remington.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

New Products	1-9
Shotguns	10-19
Rifles	20-51
Ammunition	52-70
Cutlery	71-87
Gun Care	88-89
Firearm Accessories	90-93
Valued Partners	94-95
Ballistics	96-98
Specifications	99-109



CUTLERY



Manufactured under license from the Boy Scouts of America®. All rights reserved.

2010 BOY SCOUTS OF AMERICA® KNIFE.

Crafted from the original RS4233 pattern created in 1924 with tooling from the original Remington Bridgeport, Conn. Factory. (Page 79)

1911 MULTI-TOOL.

Protected in a black oxide finish, it gets the job done with an array of tools including a bit driver system with 5 double-sided bits and dual bushing wrench/plier head. (Page 86)



NEW

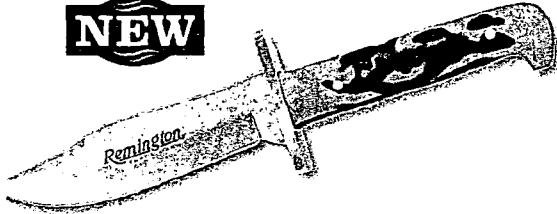
PREMIER® TACTICAL SHEATHS.

Designed to fit fixed-blade knives of many different sizes, these sheaths are made of the best quality Cordura® material to withstand rigorous use. Available in Black, Tan and OD Green. (Page 81)



NEW

NEW



HERITAGE SERIES KNIVES.

Available in a Delrin Stag handle for 2010, this knife boasts the Remington Arms Crest Shield, found on the front bolster of each Heritage Series Knife. A tradition dating back to the 1800s. (Page 84)

NEW

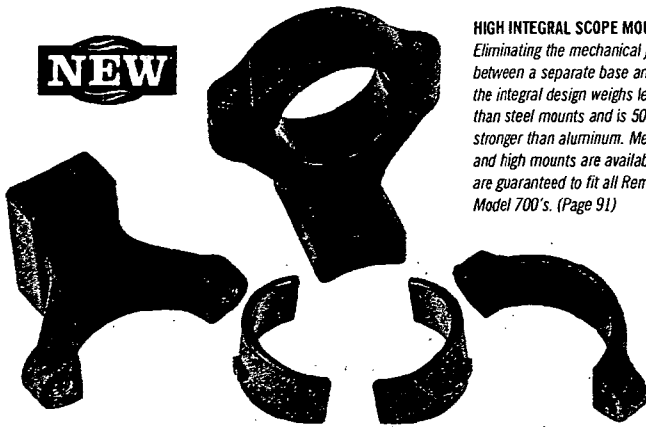


2010 COPPERHEAD BULLET® KNIFE "DOUBLE STRIKE."

The tradition of the Bullet Knife continues with a R2253 Copperhead pattern and a mahogany jigged bone with bullet shield. Also available in a Damascus Blade (limited offering). (Page 79)

FIREARM ACCESSORIES

NEW

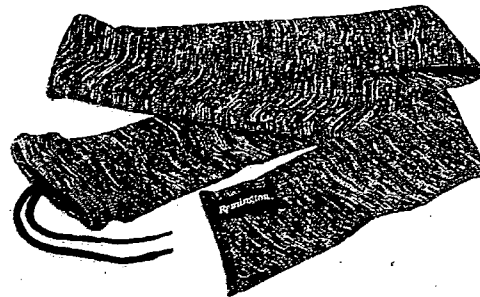


HIGH INTEGRAL SCOPE MOUNTS.

Eliminating the mechanical joint between a separate base and ring, the integral design weighs less than steel mounts and is 50% stronger than aluminum. Medium and high mounts are available and are guaranteed to fit all Remington Model 700's. (Page 91)

GUN SOCK. Excellent for long term storages; 52" long to fit most all long guns and the scope; silicon treated polyester fabric protects from dust and scratches and rust. (Page 90)

NEW



NEW

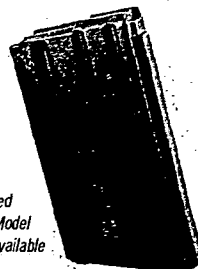


TACTICAL CHOKE TUBE.

Designed for optimum performance and recoil reduction, it also aids in reducing muzzle rise for consistent shot placement. (Page 93)

NEW

R-15 MAGAZINE. Designed for the demands of the Model R-15, this magazine is available in Black. (Page 93)



NEW



MODEL 870™ MAGAZINE EXTENSION KIT.

Add 2 or 3 extra shots to your shotgun's capacity. Available in a Blued or Parkerized finish. (Page 93)

NEW ACCESSORIES

HD ULTIMATE HOME DEFENSE

**DON'T TRUST YOUR
FAMILY'S SAFETY TO
ANYTHING ELSE.**



NEW



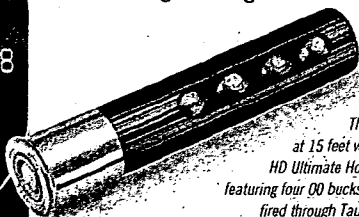
PISTOL & REVOLVER. Based on the same platform trusted by law-enforcement professionals to protect the American way of life is now available to defend your family and home. Loaded with our high-performance Brass Jacket Hollow Point (BJHP), these new rounds deliver massive expansion and deep penetration for ultimate stopping power. Premium nickel-plated cases resist corrosion and cycle dependably through extended storage. Available in the most popular pistol and revolver calibers.

Caliber	Grain	Velocity (ft/sec)	Energy (ft-lbs)	Weight (oz)	Length (in)	Case Length (in)	Head Stamps	100 yds	200 yds	300 yds	400 yds	500 yds	600 yds	700 yds	800 yds	900 yds	1000 yds
HD ULTIMATE HOME DEFENSE PISTOL & REVOLVER																	
9mm Luger	HD9MMB	1 1/2	124	BJHP	1125	1074	1031	963	349	317	293	255	0.2	1.0"	4.0"	4"	
380 Auto	HD308B	1 1/2	102	BJHP	940	920	901	866	200	192	184	170	0.3	1.2"	5.1"	4"	
38 Special (+P)*	HD38SB	1 1/2	125	BJHP	975	950	929	885	264	250	238	218	0.3	1.0"	5.2"	4"	
40 S&W	HD40SWA	5 1/2	165	BJHP	1150	1089	1040	964	485	435	396	340	0.2	1.0"	4.0"	4"	
45 Auto	HD45APB	2 1/2	230	BJHP	875	853	833	795	391	372	355	323	0.4	1.5"	6.1"	5"	

*Ammunition with "+P" on the case headstamp is loaded to higher pressure. Use only in firearms designated for this cartridge and so recommended by the gun manufacturer. *Test Barrel Length
BJHP = Brass Jacketed Hollow Point

SHOTGUN. Featuring Remington Heavy Density (HD) Tungsten-Bronze-Iron pellets that are heavier than standard lead, these new rounds deliver dense, devastating patterns and massive terminal knockdown when the stakes are at their highest. Short-range patterns in smoothbore barrels are tight and extremely devastating for one-shot confidence. Choose from two hard-hitting 12-gauge loads – BB for highest energy and Duplex for most pellets

on target. Our 410 load packs four lead 00 buckshot pellets to maximize effectiveness of the Taurus® Judge® handgun.



Three devastating shots at 15 feet with our new 2 1/2" 410 HD Ultimate Home Defense shotgunshell featuring four 00 buckshot pellets each. Test fired through Taurus® Judge® revolver.



Index EDU No.	Caliber	Length (in)	Velocity (ft/sec @ 3 ft)	Weight (oz)	Shot Size
HD ULTIMATE HOME DEFENSE SHOTGUNSHALL LOADS - LEAD BUCKSHOT					
410B00HD	410	2 1/2	1300	4 pel	00BK
HD ULTIMATE HOME DEFENSE SHOTGUNSHALL LOADS - TUNGSTEN-BRONZE-IRON					
RW12SHOB	12	2 1/2	1250	1 1/4	BB
RW12SHD24	12	2 1/2	1250	1 1/4	2x4

DISINTEGRATOR® CTF™

PISTOL & REVOLVER



PULVERIZING ALL PREVIOUS STANDARDS FOR EXCELLENCE IN FRANGIBLE TRAINING AMMUNITION.

Truly the ultimate choice for all lead-free training scenarios. Utilizing jacketless, copper tin frangible bullets, Disintegrator® CTF™ delivers complete breakup at distances as close as 5 ft. with no splashback, no jacket fragments and absolutely no lead residue. Disintegrator CTF bullets are formed from powder using a compaction and sintering process that eliminates the need for a jacket to house the bullet core. When these completely frangible bullets strike a barrier, they're instantly reduced to dust-sized particles, dramatically reducing hazard to bystanders. Highly frangible design prolongs the life of target traps and backstops, and our Heavy Metal Free (HMF) primer offers the best shelf life available with a non-toxic primer.

NEW

**JACKETLESS BULLETS
BREAK-UP INSTANTLY
AND COMPLETELY**

- No splashback
- No Jacket fragments
- No Lead residue

Caliber	Index/EDI No.	Primer No.	Vel. (ft./sec.)	Ballist. Ship	Velocity (ft./sec.)	Energy (ft.-lb.)	Min. Range	Max. Range	Barrel Length
					Muz. 25 yds. 50 yds.	Muz. 25 yds. 50 yds.	25 yds.	50 yds.	
DISINTEGRATOR® CTF™									
9mm (+P)	CTF9MMB	1 1/2	100	CTSF	1300 1213 1141	.375 327 289	0.2	0.7	4"
38 Special (+P)*	CTF38SPLA	5 1/2	101	CTSF	800 783 766	156 150 143	0.2	0.7	4"
40 S&W	CTF40SNA	5 1/2	125	CTSF	1300 1194 1110	469 396 342	0.2	0.8	4"
45 Auto	CTF45APA	2 1/2	155	CTSF	1150 1078 1022	455 400 360	0.2	0.9	5"

*Ammunition with "+P" on the case headstamp is loaded to higher pressure. Use only in firearms designated for this cartridge and so recommended by the gun manufacturer. *Test Barrel Length
CTSF = Copper/Tin Sintered Frangible

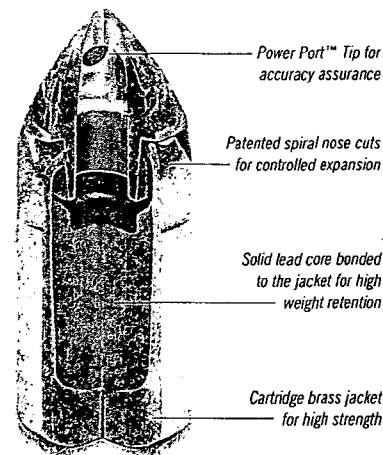
PREMIER® ACCUTIP

450 BUSHMASTER

THE "BIG THUMPER" GETS A BIG DOSE OF AERODYNAMICS AND DEVASTATING EXPANSION. In honor of the 450 Bushmaster's debut on our supremely accurate R-15 platform, we're loading it with perhaps the most accurate .45-caliber bullet ever devised. Featuring our Power Port™ tip, this 260-grain AccuTip bonded projectile delivers exceptional flight characteristics for ultimate downrange precision and sustained energy. Its bonded construction, high-strength cartridge-brass jacket and spiral nose cuts combine to drive huge, uniform mushrooms through the toughest game with ease.

NEW

Caliber	Index/EDI No.	Ballist. Wt. (grs.)	Ballist. Type
PREMIER® ACCUTIP			
.450 Bushmaster	PRA450B1	260	AccuTip



260 GRAIN, 450 BUSHMASTER

PREMIER® NITRO

SPORTING CLAYS

Smoke targets and all competitors with the finest sporting clays load in the world today. The Premier® Nitro performance that's dominated trap and skeet competitions for years is now available in high-velocity, 1-oz. loads specially formulated for the sporting clays enthusiast. Combining mild recoil with target-grinding pattern consistency, the new Premier Nitro Sporting Clays loads were created in answer to requests from NSCA All American Team Captain Wendell Cherry. They're extensively field tested and proven to crush the long birds with an astounding 1,350 fps. muzzle velocity in your choice of #7 1/2 or #8 shot. And guaranteed to take your game to new heights and lengths in 2010.



NEW

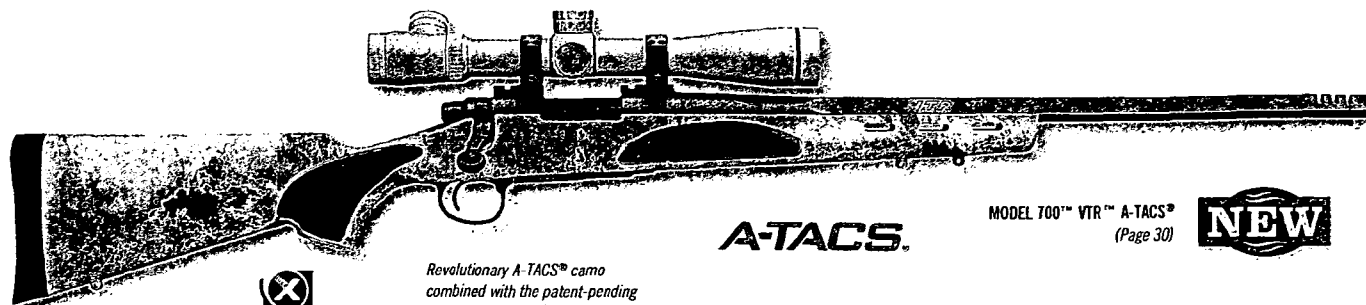
Index/EDI No.	Gauge	Length (in.)	Velocity (ft./sec. @ 3 ft.)	Ounces of Shot	Shot Sizes
PREMIER® NITRO SPORTING CLAYS					
S1S12NSC17	12	2 3/4	1350	1	7 1/2, 8

NEW MODEL 700™ OFFERINGS



TACK-DRIVING MASTERY OF THE MOST EXTREME CONDITIONS.

The Model 700™ remains the world's most accurate rifle out of the box, but never, ever stops evolving or improving. New additions this year include the Model 700™ XCR™ II, the Model 700 XCR II Camo Rocky Mountain Elk Foundation Edition, the Model 700 XCR II Camo Bone Collector Edition, the Model 700 SPS™ Tactical and the Model 700 VTR™ A-TACS® and the Model 700 CDL™ SF Limited Edition in 280 Remington.

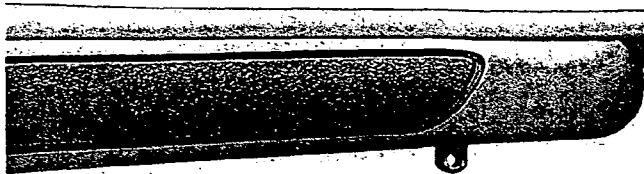


Revolutionary A-TACS® camo combined with the patent-pending triangular barrel fluting in 223 Remington and 308 Win.

A-TACS.

MODEL 700™ VTR™ A-TACS®
(Page 30)

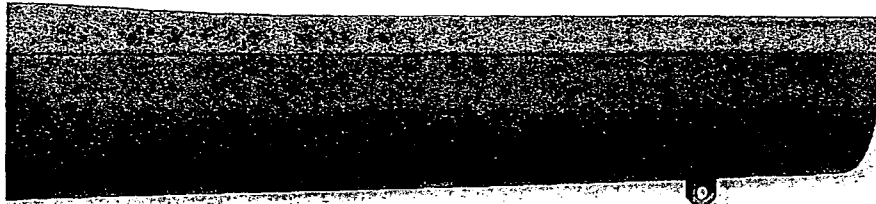
NEW



MODEL 700™ XCR II
(Page 22)

NEW

The most durable rifle on the planet,
now with black TriNyte®-coated stainless steel.

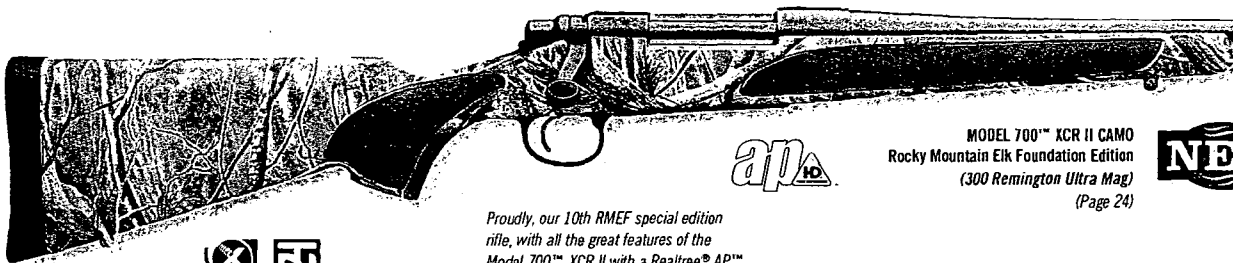


MODEL 700™ SPS™ TACTICAL
(Page 26)

NEW



Combines the maneuverability of a 20",
heavy-contour tactical-style barrel with a
pillar-bedded synthetic stock for awesome
shot-to-shot consistency.

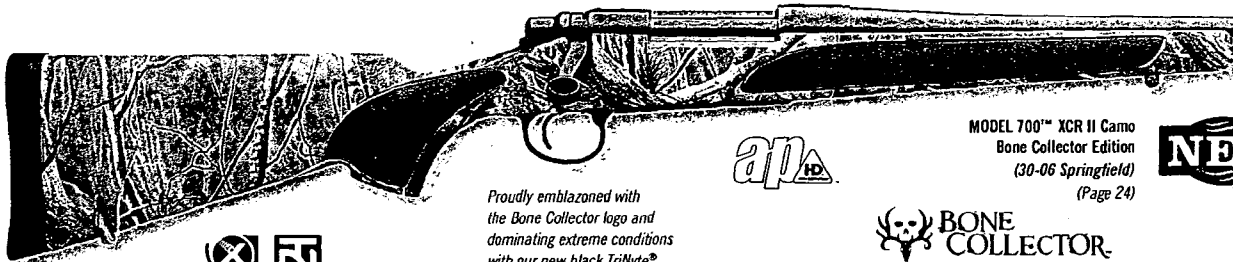


MODEL 700™ XCR II CAMO
Rocky Mountain Elk Foundation Edition
(300 Remington Ultra Mag)
(Page 26)

NEW



Proudly, our 10th RMEF special edition
rifle, with all the great features of the
Model 700™ XCR II with a Realtree® AP™
camo synthetic stock and 300 Remington
Ultra Mag chambering.

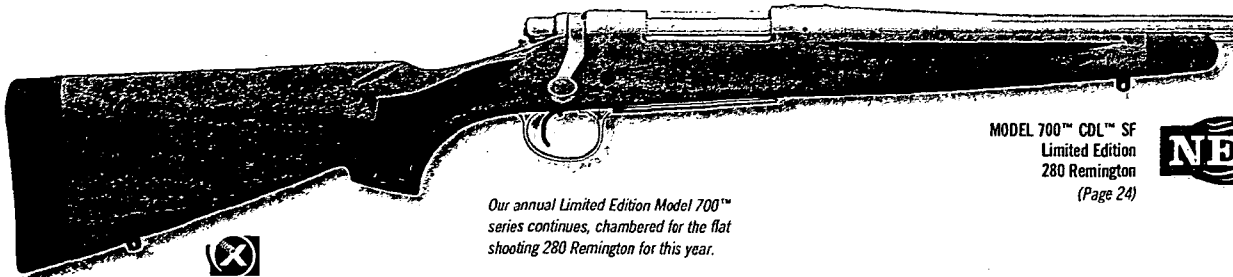


MODEL 700™ XCR II Camo
Bone Collector Edition
(30-06 Springfield)
(Page 24)

NEW



Proudly emblazoned with
the Bone Collector logo and
dominating extreme conditions
with our new black TriNyte®
Corrosion Control System in
30-06 Springfield.



MODEL 700™ CDL™ SF
Limited Edition
280 Remington
(Page 24)

NEW



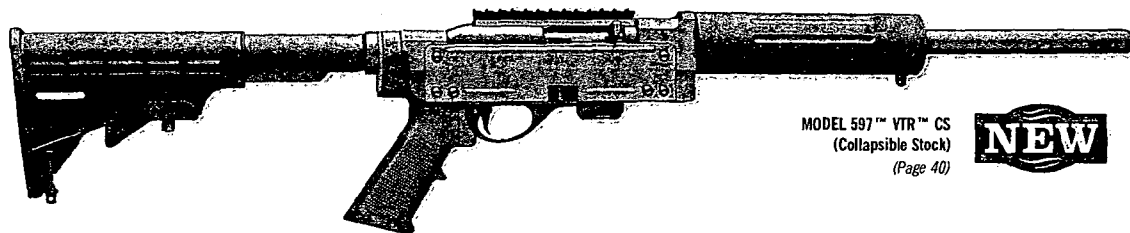
Our annual Limited Edition Model 700™
series continues, chambered for the flat
shooting 280 Remington for this year.

THE NEW MODEL 597™ VTR™

LITTLE SPEEDSTERS WITH CENTERFIRE MODULAR ATTITUDE.

Combines the well-established accuracy, dependability and semi-auto speed of our Model 597™ with a cutting-edge design that accommodates centerfire modular rifle accessories. Models in this new family include the Model 597™ VTR™ CS A-TACS® camo, Model 597 VTR CS, Model 597 VTR CS Quad Rail free-float tube and Model 597 VTR A-2 Stock.

*Semi-auto rimfire
fun with an
easily adjustable
collapsible stock.*



MODEL 597™ VTR™ CS
(Collapsible Stock)
(Page 40)

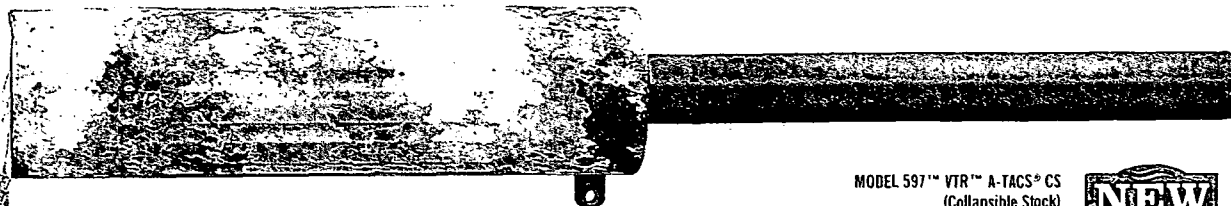
NEW

NEW MODEL 887™ OFFERINGS

SuperCell™
RECOIL PAD

THE ARMOR DOES MORE THAN COVER ITS TATTOOS.

The tough-as-nails bad boy of the Remington® pump-action legacy adds four new members to the family this year. New armor-clad additions include the Model 887™ Nitro Mag in black synthetic with a 26" barrel, Model 887 Nitro Mag Tactical, Model 887 Combo with two specialized barrels and Rem™ Chokes for waterfowl and turkey and a Model 887 Bone Collector Edition equipped with a versatile 26" barrel and proudly displaying the Bone Collector logo. Also new in 2010 is the Model 887 fully rifled extra barrel with rifle sights. Visit Remington.com for more details.

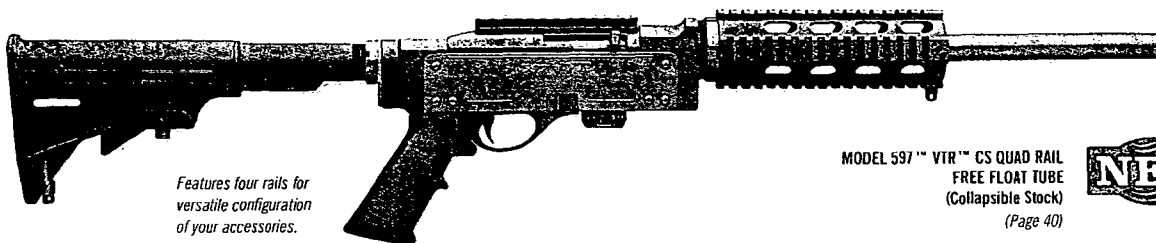


The standout invisibility of digitized A-TACS® camo with a collapsible stock.

A-TACS

MODEL 597™ VTR™ A-TACS® CS
(Collapsible Stock)
(Page 40)

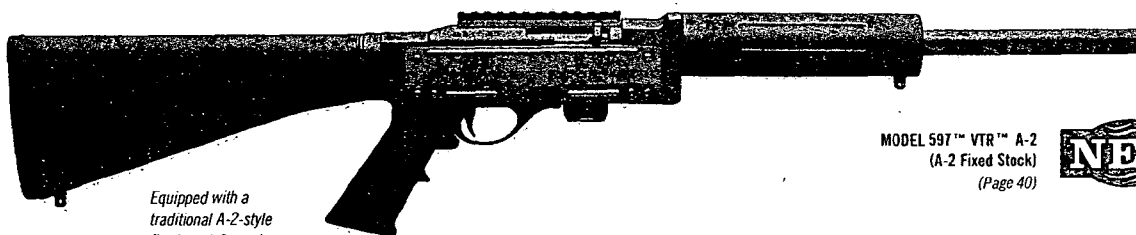
NEW



Features four rails for versatile configuration of your accessories.

MODEL 597™ VTR™ CS QUAD RAIL
FREE FLOAT TUBE
(Collapsible Stock)
(Page 40)

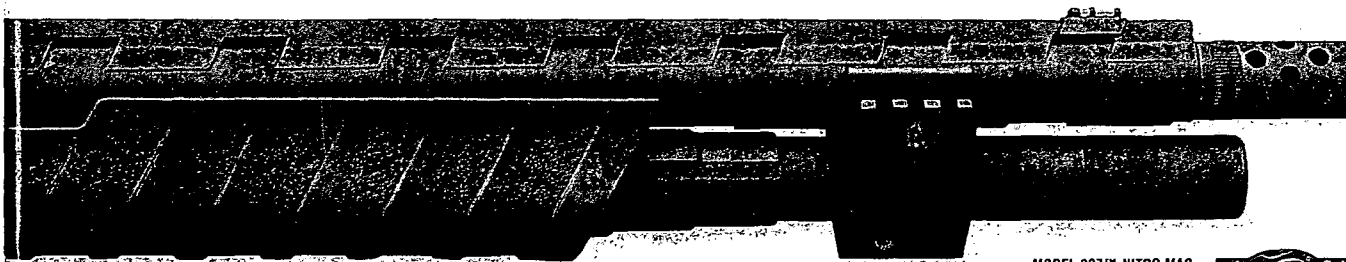
NEW



Equipped with a traditional A-2-style fixed stock for rock-steady aim.

MODEL 597™ VTR™ A-2
(A-2 Fixed Stock)
(Page 40)

NEW



A close-quarters powerhouse featuring a quick-pointing 18 1/2" barrel and a pre-installed 2-shot magazine extension.

MODEL 887™ NITRO MAG
TACTICAL
(Page 10)

NEW



MODEL 887™ NITRO MAG
CAMO COMBO
(Page 10)

NEW

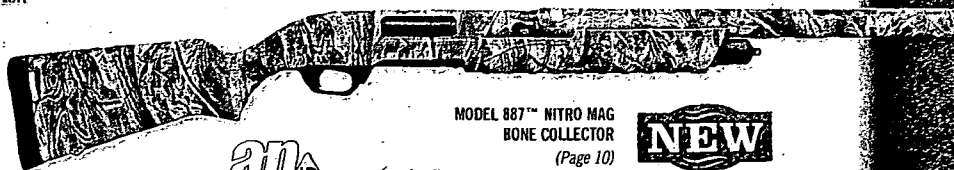
SuperCell™
RECOIL PAD

An armor-tough two-barrel combination that's ready to bust longbeards at long range and wreak major havoc on the flyway.

MOSSY OAK
BREAKUP
REPUTY

ARMORLOKT

Birds have bones, and they don't stand a chance against this special Bone Collector Edition Model 887.™



SuperCell™
RECOIL PAD

ap

BONE
COLLECTOR

MODEL 887™ NITRO MAG
BONE COLLECTOR
(Page 10)

NEW

NEW MODEL 11-87™ OFFERINGS

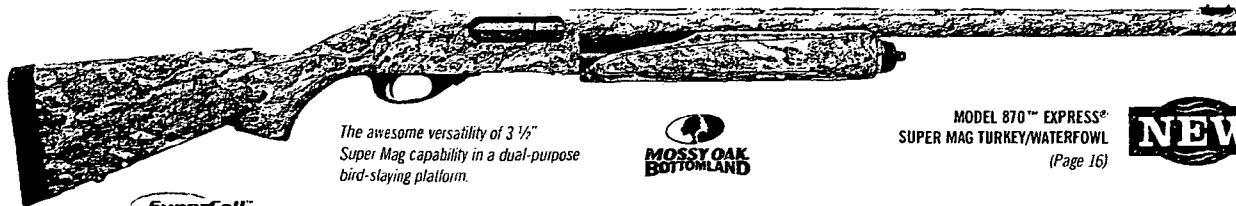
NEW SEMI-AUTO WORKHORSES FOR FIELD, WOODS AND WATER.

World-famous Model 11-87™ speed, mild recoil and reliability in three new configurations. Choose from the classic appeal of our Model 11-87™ Sportsman® Field, our completely updated Model 11-87 Sportsman Super Magnum Synthetic and Model 11-87 Sportsman Super Magnum Waterfowl featuring overmolded grips, HiViz® sights and more, and the long-range lethality of the Model 11-87 Sportsman Super Magnum ShurShot® Turkey.

NEW MODEL 870™ OFFERINGS

GET PUMPED FOR SPECIAL APPLICATIONS.

America's favorite pump action is once again setting the standard for performance in a host of applications. This year, we're proud to introduce the Model 870™ Express™ Tactical A-TACS® Camo, the Model 870 SPS™ Super Magnum Turkey/Predator w/Scope, the Model 870 Express Turkey Camo and the Model 870 Express Super Magnum Turkey/Waterfowl.

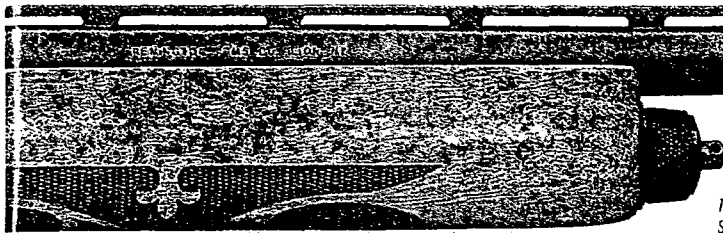


The awesome versatility of 3 1/2" Super Mag capability in a dual-purpose bird-slaying platform.



MODEL 870™ EXPRESS®
SUPER MAG TURKEY/WATERFOWL
(Page 16)

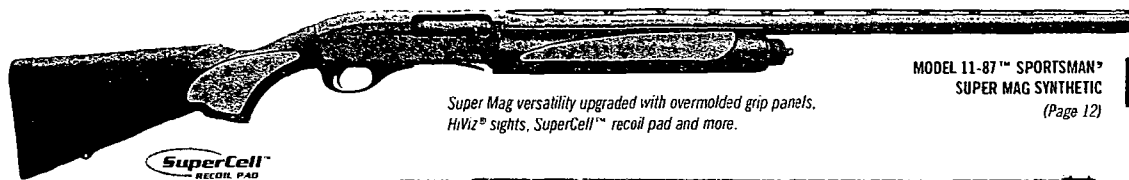




MODEL 11-87™ SPORTSMAN® FIELD
(Page 12)

NEW

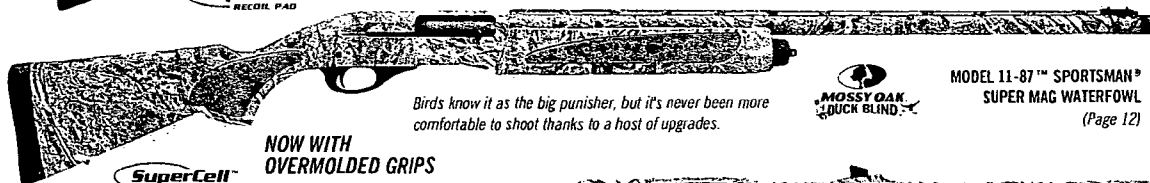
The timeless field, clays and upland Sportsman you've been waiting for.



MODEL 11-87™ SPORTSMAN®
SUPER MAG SYNTHETIC
(Page 12)

NEW

Super Mag versatility upgraded with overmolded grip panels, HiViz® sights, SuperCell™ recoil pad and more.



MODEL 11-87™ SPORTSMAN®
SUPER MAG WATERFOWL
(Page 12)

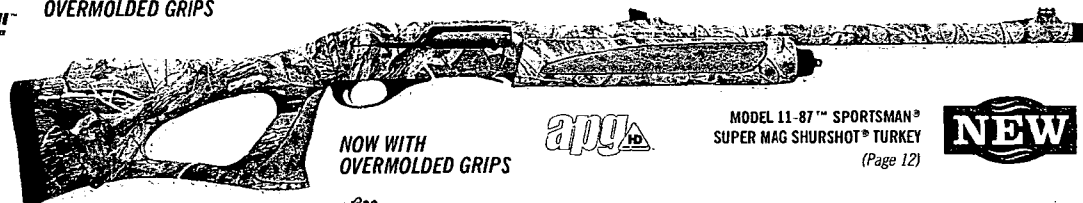
NEW

Birds know it as the big punisher, but it's never been more comfortable to shoot thanks to a host of upgrades.

NOW WITH
OVERMOLDED GRIPS

SuperCell™
RECOIL PAD

Superior handling and concealment, rock-steady aim and extended-range precision are hallmarks of this new offering.



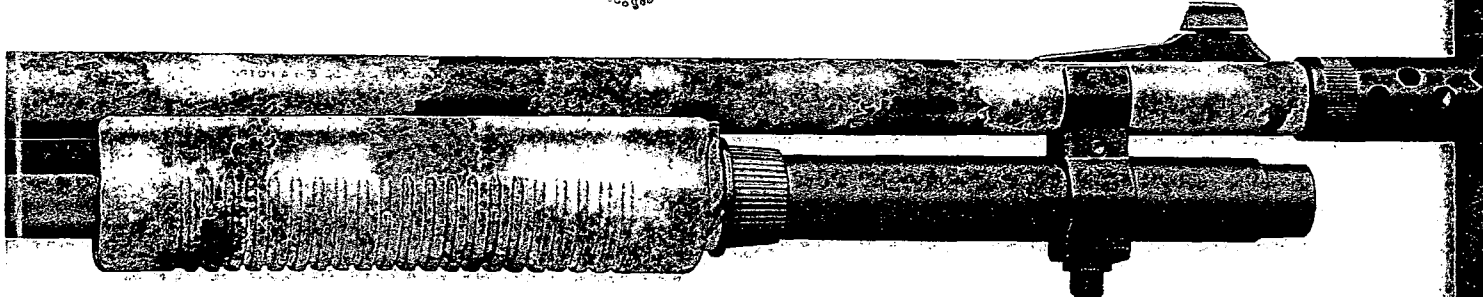
NOW WITH
OVERMOLDED GRIPS

SuperCell™
RECOIL PAD

ShurShot™
Stock

MODEL 11-87™ SPORTSMAN®
SUPER MAG SHURSHOT® TURKEY
(Page 12)

NEW



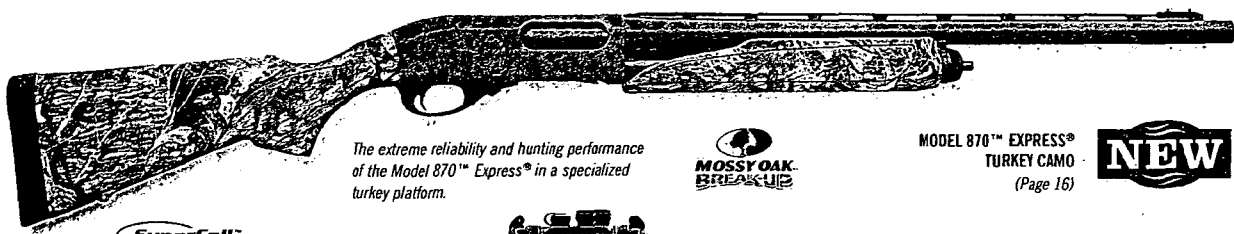
SIGHTSYSTEMS

Renowned tactical performance with the revolutionary concealment of A-TACS® digitized camouflage.

A-TACS®

MODEL 870™ EXPRESS®
TACTICAL A-TACS® CAMO
(Page 14)

NEW

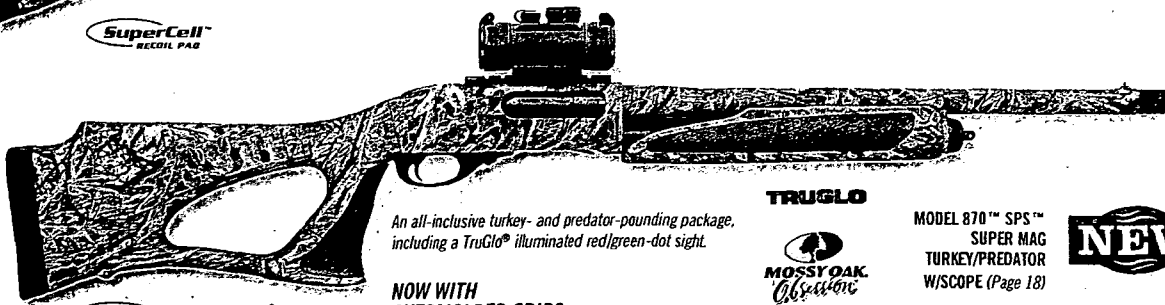


The extreme reliability and hunting performance of the Model 870™ Express® in a specialized turkey platform.

MOSSY OAK
BREAKUP

MODEL 870™ EXPRESS®
TURKEY CAMO
(Page 16)

NEW



An all-inclusive turkey- and predator-pounding package, including a TruGlo® illuminated red/green-dot sight.

NOW WITH
OVERMOLDED GRIPS

SuperCell™
RECOIL PAD

ShurShot™
Stock

TRUGLO

MOSSY OAK
Obsession

MODEL 870™ SPS™
SUPER MAG
TURKEY/PREDATOR
W/SCOPE (Page 18)

NEW

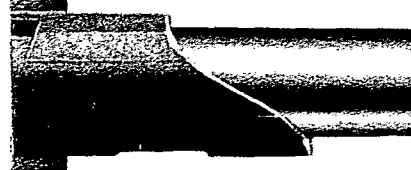


Remington
M887
NITROMAG

BUILT WITH ARMOR SKIN, BONES OF STEEL AND A 60-YEAR LEGACY OF GREATNESS.

The most durable shotgun on the planet. Born of the gunmaking expertise that brought you the best-selling, most trusted shotgun of all time, the Model 870,[™] the Model 887[™] Nitro Mag is an armor-clad warrior here to carry the torch of our great pump-gun legacy through the most extreme conditions on earth. Our exclusive ArmorLokt[™] process seals the receiver and barrel in a vault of weather-impervious synthetic armor that's both completely rustproof and tough as nails. Similar to the Model 870, its receiver is crafted of solid steel and the barrel is hammer forged to last a lifetime. Twin steel action bars ensure smooth, positive chambering and ejection. And the sleek receiver design, awesome balance and natural pointing characteristics spell trouble for any bird within reach of its 12-gauge 3 1/2" Super Magnum capability. The extremely rugged synthetic stock and fore-end are ergonomically contoured to offer a positive grip and comfortable handling. Swivel studs are built-in.

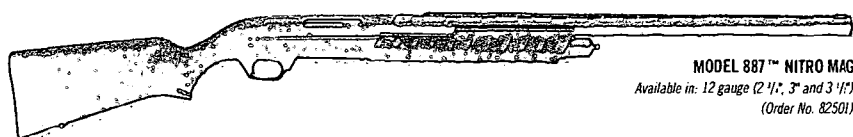
For 2010, the all-black **Model 887 Nitro Mag** is available with a 26" or 28" barrel, sporting a solid rib and included Modified Rem[™] Choke. The **Model 887 Nitro Mag Waterfowl Camo** is dressed from butt to bore in vivid, high-detail Realtree[®] Advantage[®] MAX-4 HD[™] camo, with a 28" barrel and an extended Over Decoys Rem Choke optimized for non-toxic waterfowl loads. We're also proud to introduce the ultimate knockout one-two for waterfowl and turkey, the **Model 887 Nitro Mag Combo**. It comes with a 22" turkey barrel with HiViz[®] fiber-optic rifle sights and a 28" waterfowl barrel with a HiViz[®] sight. To add to this already astounding offer, Extended Waterfowl and Super Full Turkey Rem Chokes are included. For Bone Collector fans, there's the **Model 887 Nitro Mag Bone Collector Edition** with a 26" barrel and emblazoned with the show's logo. Our new **Model 887 Nitro Mag Tactical** combines supreme toughness and dependability with a handy 18 1/2" barrel, a 2-shot magazine extension and a barrel clamp with integral Picatinny rails for mounting your flashlight or other accessories. It also includes a ported, extended tactical Rem Choke and receiver mounted on Picatinny rail.



ARMORLOKT[™] COATING. All exterior surfaces are locked in a vault of nail-tough polymer armor that's impenetrable to moisture and will never rust. This overmolded construction not only minimizes maintenance, it withstands abrasion and punishment like no other. Consider it full-coverage insurance for anything the season throws at you.

Remington.





MODEL 887™ NITRO MAG
Available in: 12 gauge (2 1/4", 3" and 3 1/2")
(Order No. 82501)

SuperCell™
RECOIL PAD



MODEL 887™ NITRO MAG
WATERFOWL
Available in: 12 gauge (2 1/4", 3" and 3 1/2")
(Order No. 82502)

SuperCell™
RECOIL PAD

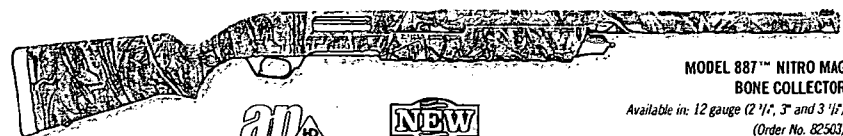


MODEL 887™ NITRO MAG CAMO COMBO
Available in: 12 gauge (2 1/4", 3" and 3 1/2")
(Order No. 82503)

SuperCell™
RECOIL PAD

MOSSY OAK
BREAKUP
REMYT

NEW



MODEL 887™ NITRO MAG
BONE COLLECTOR
Available in: 12 gauge (2 1/4", 3" and 3 1/2")
(Order No. 82503)

SuperCell™
RECOIL PAD

ap

NEW

BONE
COLLECTOR



MODEL 887™
NITRO MAG TACTICAL
Available in: 12 gauge (2 1/4", 3" and 3 1/2")
(Order No. 82540)

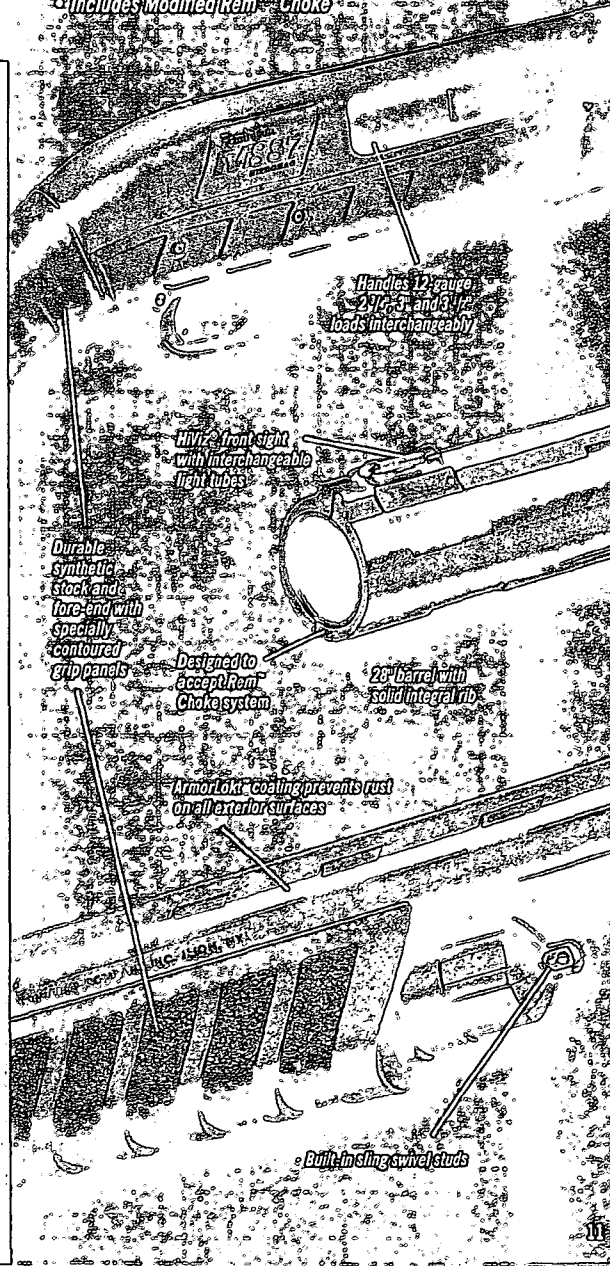
SuperCell™
RECOIL PAD

NEW

For complete model listings and specifications, see page 99.

MODEL 887™ NITRO MAG FEATURES

- Action design based on the venerable Model 870™ - ultra smooth and reliable
- Rugged ArmorLok™ coating totally prevents rust on all exterior surfaces
- SuperCell™ recoil pad reduces the felt recoil up to 54%
- Our softest shooting pump gun ever
- Awesome balance and natural pointing characteristics
- Handles 12-gauge 2 1/4", 3" and 3 1/2" loads interchangeably
- Rugged synthetic stock and fore-end with specially contoured grip panels
- 28" barrel with solid rib and HiViz™ front sight with interchangeable light tubes
- Sling swivel studs built-in
- Includes Modified Rem™ Choke



Handles 12-gauge
2 1/4", 3" and 3 1/2"
loads interchangeably

HiViz™ front sight
with interchangeable
light tubes

Durable
synthetic
stock and
fore-end with
specially
contoured
grip panels

Designed to
accommodate
choke system

28" barrel with
solid integral rib

A armorLok™ coating prevents rust
on all exterior surfaces

Built-in sling swivel studs

SHOTGUNS

MODEL 11-87™ SPORTSMAN®

RUT TO STRUT, IN EVERY STAND, BLIND, FIELD AND CLAYS COURSE BETWEEN.

No matter the season, our Sportsman answers the call with the lethal blend of speed, reliability and smooth operation that have made the Model 11-87™ a standout since its introduction. These are workhorse shotguns, built to our legendary and uncompromising standards for autoloader performance. This year's lineup includes new 12- and 20-gauge field versions; a specialized fully rifled slug gun; all-purpose models in 12 and 20 gauge, black or camo; and a 20-gauge compact model with adjustable length-of-pull system. Truly as timeless and versatile as the American sportsman, the new **Model 11-87™ Sportsman® Field** is a return to the roots of the Remington® semi-automatic shotgun – all-around utility and classic looks for clays, field and upland hunting. It features a handsome, satin-finished walnut stock and fore-end with fleur-di-lis checkering, and is available in 12- and 20-gauge versions with 2 3/4" and 3" capability. The nickel-plated bolt and gold-plated trigger perfectly accent the satin sheen of the barrel and receiver. Barrels are 28" on the 12-gauge model and 26" on the 20-gauge version. Both have a vent rib with dual beads and accept Rem™ Chokes (modified choke included).

Still deer season's MVP, the **Model 11-87 Sportsman ShurShot® Camo Cantilever** combines the extended-range slug accuracy of a fully rifled barrel with the ambidextrous comfort, maneuverability and rock-steady aim of ShurShot pistol-grip stock covered in Realtree® Hardwoods® Grey camo for concealment. The 21" barrel is handy in the wood and is fitted with a cantilever rail for easy scope mounting. With unfailing reliability, superior handling characteristics and breadth of line, the Model 11-87 Sportsman family continues to redefine semi-automatic shotgun performance.

MODEL 11-87™ SPORTSMAN® SUPER MAGNUM

THE QUICKEST & SMOOTHEST IN SUPER MAGNUM STRENGTH.



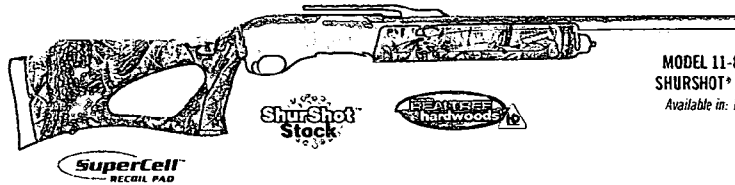
Its speed, versatility, bone-crushing power and swift pointing characteristics couldn't be topped, so we added a host of upgrades to our Model 11-87™ Sportsman® Super Magnum for 2010 to improve handling, sight acquisition and more. All models now feature rubber overmolded grip panels on the stock and fore-end for a sure hold in all weather conditions and a black padded sling, with other enhancements on individual configurations. These shotguns tame the biggest, baddest, 3 1/2" 12-gauge rounds with a soft-shooting action and our revolutionary SuperCell™ recoil pad.

Our new **Model 11-87 Sportsman® Super Magnum Waterfowl** hides right along with you thanks to full Mossy Oak® Duck Blind™ camo coverage. It can be custom-fit to your build, clothing and shooting form; and includes an Adjustable Length of Pull Kit, offering a full 1" of adjustability. The 28" barrel accepts Rem™ Chokes. And the included Wingmaster HD® Specialized Waterfowl choke tubes are a lethal ticket when the birds are cupped and committed. It also comes with HiViz® sights featuring interchangeable light pipes. You'll find the same sights on the 28" vent-rib barrel of our do-all **Model 11-87 Sportsman Super Magnum Synthetic**.

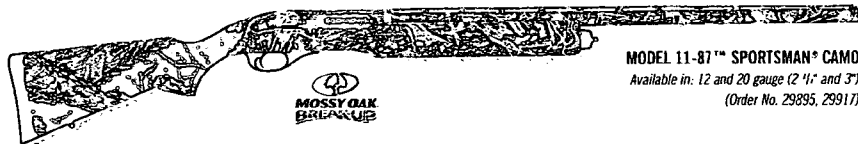
The **Model 11-87 Sportsman ShurShot® Super Magnum Turkey** is the cutting edge in comfort, concealment and precision shot placement, boasting the ambidextrous ShurShot pistol-grip stock and full Realtree® APG™ HD™ coverage. Its 23" barrel has fully adjustable TruGlo® rifle sights and accepts Rem Chokes (Wingmaster HD Turkey Choke included).

MODEL 11-87™ SPORTSMAN® FIELD
Available in: 12 and 20 gauge (2 1/4" and 3")
(Order No. 83700, 83704)

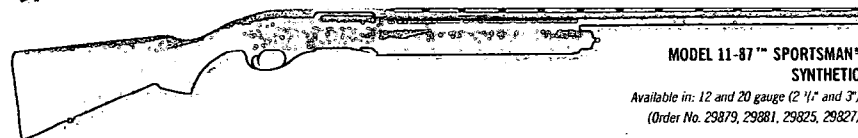
NEW



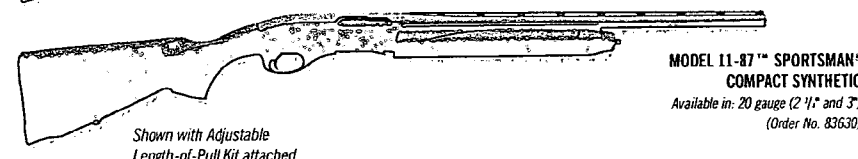
MODEL 11-87™ SPORTSMAN®
SHURSHOT® CAMO CANTILEVER
Available in: 12 gauge (2 1/4" and 3")
(Order No. 83602)



MODEL 11-87™ SPORTSMAN® CAMO
Available in: 12 and 20 gauge (2 1/4" and 3")
(Order No. 29895, 29917)



MODEL 11-87™ SPORTSMAN®
SYNTHETIC
Available in: 12 and 20 gauge (2 1/4" and 3")
(Order No. 29879, 29881, 29825, 29827)



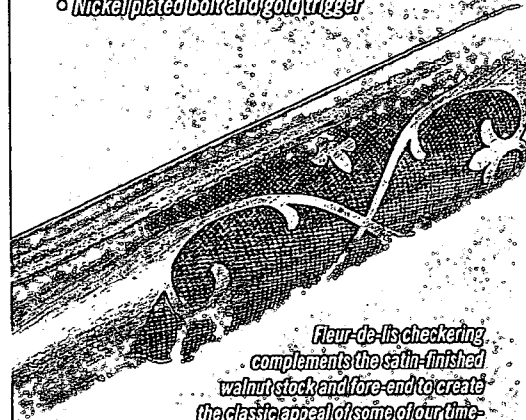
MODEL 11-87™ SPORTSMAN®
COMPACT SYNTHETIC
Available in: 20 gauge (2 1/4" and 3")
(Order No. 83630)

Shown with Adjustable
Length-of-Pull Kit attached.

For complete model listings and specifications, see page 99.

MODEL 11-87™ SPORTSMAN® FIELD FEATURES

- Wood and Satin Blued configuration
- Solid Walnut stock and fore-end with Satin finish and Fleur-de-lis checkering
- 12 ga. with 28" RC barrel and Mod Choke, 20 ga. with 26" RC barrel and Mod Choke
- Dual bead sights
- Nickel plated bolt and gold trigger



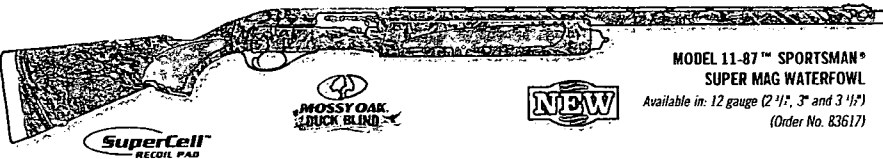
Fleur-de-lis checkering
complements the satin-finished
walnut stock and fore-end to create
the classic appeal of some of our time-
honored great autoloading shotguns.

MODEL 11-87™ SPORTSMAN® SUPER MAGNUM WATERFOWL FEATURES

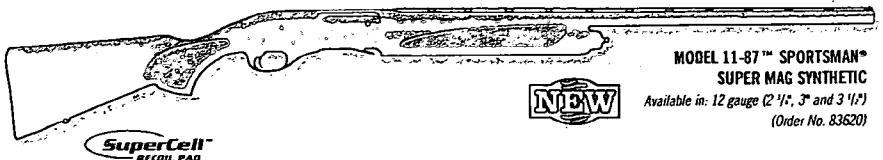
- Full camo coverage in Mossy Oak® Duck Blind™ with new overmolded grip panels
- HiViz® vent rib sight with replaceable fiber optics on 28" Rem™ Choke barrels
- Extended waterfowl choke and LOP kit included
- SuperCell™ recoil pad



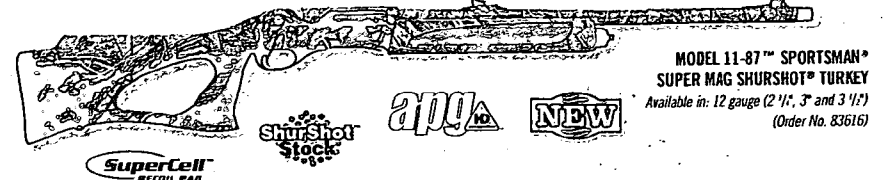
MODEL 11-87™ SPORTSMAN®
SUPER MAG WATERFOWL



MODEL 11-87™ SPORTSMAN®
SUPER MAG WATERFOWL
Available in: 12 gauge (2 1/4", 3" and 3 1/2")
(Order No. 83617)



MODEL 11-87™ SPORTSMAN®
SUPER MAG SYNTHETIC
Available in: 12 gauge (2 1/4", 3" and 3 1/2")
(Order No. 83620)



MODEL 11-87™ SPORTSMAN®
SUPER MAG SHURSHOT® TURKEY
Available in: 12 gauge (2 1/4", 3" and 3 1/2")
(Order No. 83616)

For complete model listings and specifications, see page 99.



NEW
OVERMOLDED GRIPS

MODEL SP-10™

SPECIAL PURPOSE

A FAMILY OF PERFECT 10s.

For serious extended-range shotgunners, the Model SP-10™ is the ultimate in lethality – from duck blinds to the turkey woods and everywhere in between. Its 3 1/2" 10-gauge payloads are significantly superior in patterning efficiency to 12-gauge 3 1/2" guns, and even produce less felt recoil. It features a corrosion-resistant gas-operated action in which a small cylinder – not the entire piston – moves, helping dampen rearward force. Ultra-reliable and smooth, it's the only shotgun worthy of the ultimate bird-leveling payload.

Ducks and geese beware: The big gun is now available with the state-of-the-art wetlands concealment – new Mossy Oak® Duck Blind™ camouflage. The **Model SP-10™ Waterfowl** features a 26" Rem™ Choke barrel with a high-visibility fiber-optic sight system, and comes with a full set of three Briley extended specialized waterfowl choke tubes.

Our **Model SP-10 Thumbhole** camo will reach out and bust a tom in grand fashion. Its thumbhole stock, adjustable Williams® fiber-optic Fire Sights™ and handy 23" barrel make it the ultimate gobbler stopper. It's also fully dressed in Mossy Oak® Obsession™ camo.

The **Model SP-10 Magnum Camo** and **Model SP-10 Magnum Satin** come equipped with 26" or 30" vent-rib Rem™ Choke barrels with twin beads and interchangeable Full and Modified Rem™ Chokes. Choose from a Mossy Oak® Obsession or a traditional wood-stocked Satin finish.

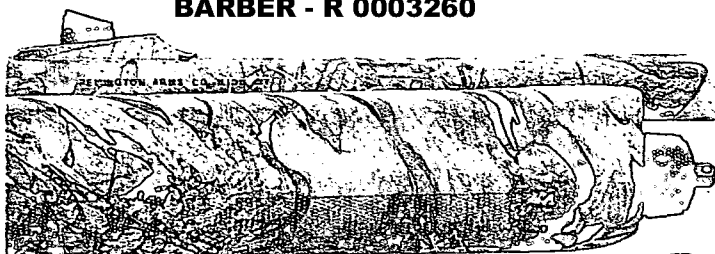
TACTICAL SHOTGUNS

ONE OF THE WORLD'S MOST TRUSTED & ACCOMPLISHED TACTICAL TEAMS.

Year after year,
rugged ultra-dependable
our legendary pump action

Tactical A-TACS® Camo is fully dressed in A-TACS digitized camo that absorbs surrounding light for ultimate concealment in urban environments. It has a quick-pointing 18 1/2" barrel and includes our extended ported Tactical Rem™ Choke. SpeedFeed® IV pistol-grip stock optimizes control and dampens recoil with a SuperCell™ pad. For rapid target acquisition, it features a receiver-mounted, fully adjustable XS® Ghost Ring Sight rail with removable white bead front sight – Picatinny-style rail accepts optics and sight systems as well. This shotgun packs a full 7 rounds of 2 3/4" or 3" 12-gauge firepower with the factory-installed 2-shot extension. The **Model 870™ Express® Tactical with XSR® Ghost Ring Sights** has all the same great features, but with a standard black synthetic stock and fore-end. Both models have drilled and tapped receivers and sling swivel studs.

Our all-new **Model 887™ Nitro Magnum Tactical** pump shotgun features a receiver and barrel fully encased in our exclusive ArmorLokt™ coating for rustproof, tough-as-nails dependability. It has an 18 1/2" barrel, factory-installed 2-shot magazine extension and an ergonomically molded black synthetic stock and fore-end. The famous **Model 1100™ Tactical** shotguns come with our standard grip stock or the SpeedFeed IV pistol-grip stocks and a choice of 18" or 22" barrels. They're chambered for 2 3/4" 12 gauge.



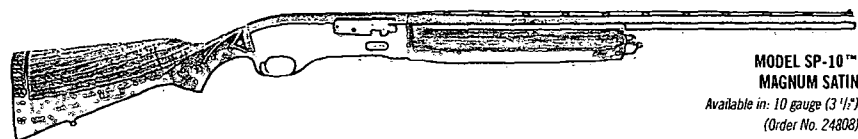
MODEL SP-10™
THUMBHOLE

Available in: 10 gauge (3 1/2")
(Order No. 81000)



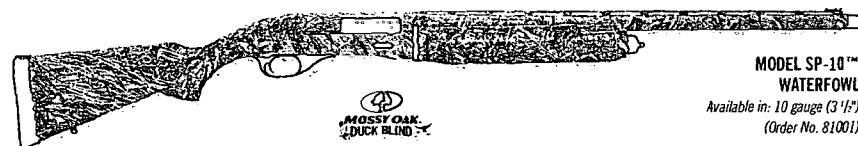
MODEL SP-10™
MAGNUM CAMO

Available in: 10 gauge (3 1/2")
(Order No. 24828)



MODEL SP-10™
MAGNUM SATIN

Available in: 10 gauge (3 1/2")
(Order No. 24808)



MODEL SP-10™
WATERFOWL

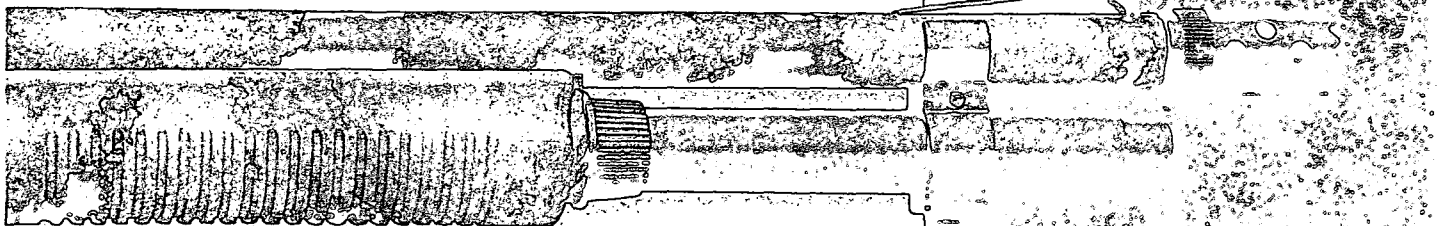
Available in: 10 gauge (3 1/2")
(Order No. 81001)

For complete model listings and specifications, see page 99.

FEATURES

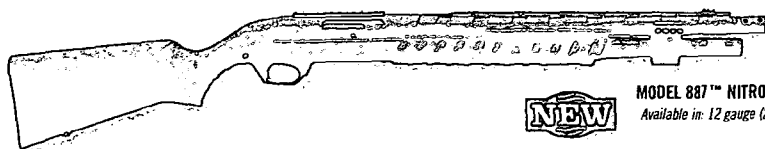
- America's most popular gas-operated 10-gauge shotgun
- Awesome 10-gauge power will handle any waterfowl or turkey hunting situation
- Model SP-10 Thumbhole comes with Williams® fiber-optic Fire Sights™ on a 23" barrel
- Camouflage versions fully covered in Mossy Oak® Obsession™ or Duck Blind™
- All come with sling swivels and padded sling

The thumbhole stock redistributes recoil and gives you a rock-solid grip for increased accuracy.

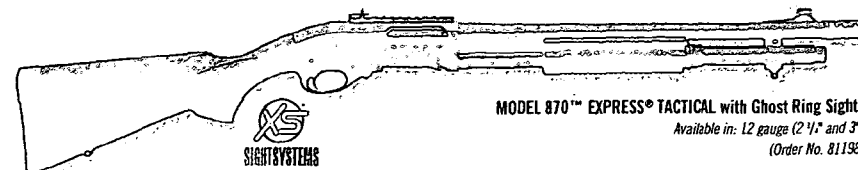


A-TACS

MODEL 870™ EXPRESS® TACTICAL A-TACS® CAMO
with Ghost Ring Sights
Available in: 12 gauge (2 1/4" and 3")
(Order No. 81204)



MODEL 887™ NITRO MAG TACTICAL
Available in: 12 gauge (2 1/4", 3" and 3 1/2")
(Order No. 82540)

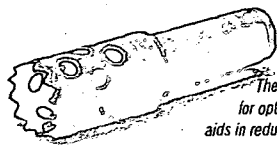


MODEL 870™ EXPRESS® TACTICAL with Ghost Ring Sights
Available in: 12 gauge (2 1/4" and 3")
(Order No. 81198)



MODEL 1100™ TAC-4
Available in: 12 gauge (2 1/4")
(Order No. 82801)

For complete model listings and specifications, see page 99.



The Tactical Extended Rem™ Choke is designed for optimum performance and recoil reduction. It also aids in reducing muzzle rise for consistent shot placement.

MODEL 870™ EXPRESS®
TACTICAL A-TACS CAMO

FEATURES

- Full camo coverage in New Next A-TACS Tactical camo
- 10 1/2" RC barrel and Extended Ported TAC choke
- XS-sights Picatinny rail with integral Ghost-ring sight and front blade sight
- 2-shot extension and barrel clamp with swivel stud attachments
- Speedfeed® IV "Pistol-grip" style stock
- SuperCell™ recoil pad

See page 99 for Tactical Choke Tube and Magazine Extension Kit.

MODEL 870™ WINGMASTER®

**NOT JUST TIMELESS AND DEPENDABLE
THE BEST PUMP SHOTGUN EVER BUILT.**



Sure as autumn arrives, the Model 870™ Wingmaster® rises to meet another day in the upland fields and woods of America. The Model 870 is so smooth and reliable that today — nearly 60 years after its introduction — it's still the standard by which all pump shotguns are measured. With a receiver machined from a solid billet of steel, it is the model of enduring strength. True to its original design, the pump glides with silky surety on two twin action bars for the utmost in positive chambering and ejection. These characteristics, along with its flawless balance and natural pointing qualities, have made the Model 870 the best-selling, most trusted shotgun of all time — of any action type, from any manufacturer. As the most aesthetically refined representative of our prestigious pump-action family, the Model 870 Wingmaster is a true American icon.

Available in 12 gauge 2 3/4" and 3", 20 and 28 gauge, and 410 bore, it has a custom-quality finish and handsome American walnut woodwork. The receiver and barrel are richly blued and highly polished for classic appeal. We also offer a broad selection of barrel and choke options to fit your application.

MODEL 870™ EXPRESS®

**AMERICA'S FAVORITE
PUMP SHOTGUN.**

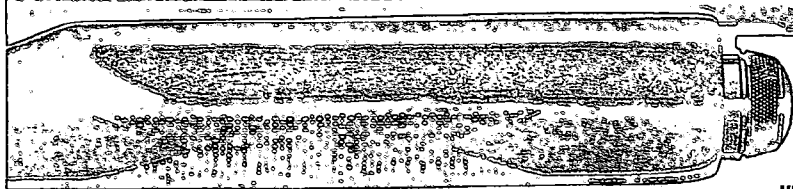


Its solid, dependable action makes it America's favorite, and our continual upgrades make it the most advanced, well-rounded family of pump shotguns around. Along with continually evolving designs, this shotgun's superiority is a matter of rugged dependability, great pointing characteristics and versatility. In fact, the Model 870™ has been the standard for slide-action performance for 60 years.

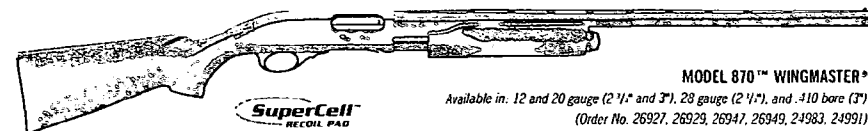
Our new **Model 870 Express® Super Magnum Turkey/Waterfowl** is just the dual-purpose bird slayer you've been waiting for. It cycles 2 3/4", 3" and 3 1/2" 12-gauge rounds interchangeably and features full Mossy Oak® Bottomland™ camo coverage that blends into everything from the hardwoods to the flooded timber. A 26" barrel with HiViz® fiber-optics sights makes it ideal for virtually every turkey hunting or waterfowl situation. Includes Wingmaster HD® Waterfowl and Turkey Extra Full Rem™ Chokes.

The 12-gauge (2 3/4" and 3") **Model 870 Express Turkey Camo** is the freezer-filling Express standard in a specialized design that'll wreck any tom's love life. It has a compact 21" barrel with a Turkey Extra Full Rem™ Choke and HiViz® fiber-optic sights. The stock is dressed to kill in Mossy Oak® Break-Up camo.

Our **Model 870 Express ShurShot® Synthetic Turkey** is optimized for big birds with the revolutionary ShurShot® synthetic pistol-grip stock that's contoured to accommodate both right- and left-handed shooters, while offering a steady-aiming platform that handles like lightning. A 21" barrel adds to its superb maneuverability. Mossy Oak® Obsession coverage on the stock and fore-end keeps you concealed. Includes Turkey Extra Full Rem Choke. With our **Model 870 Express ShurShot Synthetic Fully Rifled Cantilever**, the buck stops way out there. It features the incredible stability and comfort of our ambidextrous ShurShot stock and a 23" fully rifled barrel. Also available in 20 gauge.



MODEL 870™
WINGMASTER®



MODEL 870™ WINGMASTER®

Available in: 12 and 20 gauge (2 1/4" and 3"), 28 gauge (2 1/4"), and .410 bore (3")
(Order No. 26927, 26929, 26947, 26949, 24983, 24991)



FEATURES

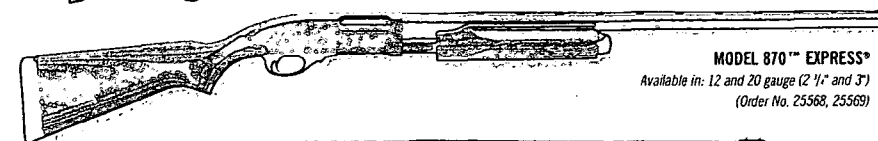
- Remarkable reliability and durability
- The smoothest pump action shotgun on the market
- Superior balance, handling and looks
- Points, swings and functions better than anything else in its class
- The highly polished and richly blued receiver is milled from a solid billet of steel for the ultimate in rugged dependability
- A wide array of barrel and choke options make versatility a Wingmaster® hallmark
- Twin-action bars for non-binding action
- Available in standard 12 gauge (2 1/4" and 3"), 20, 28 gauge and .410 bore

For complete model listings and specifications, see page 100.



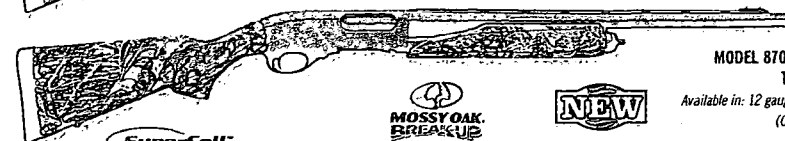
MODEL 870™ EXPRESS® SUPER MAG TURKEY/WATERFOWL

Available in: 12 gauge (2 1/4", 3" and 3 1/2")
(Order No. 81125)



MODEL 870™ EXPRESS®

Available in: 12 and 20 gauge (2 1/4" and 3")
(Order No. 25568, 25569)



MODEL 870™ EXPRESS®

TURKEY CAMO

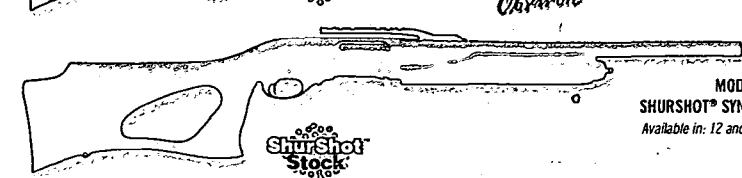
Available in: 12 gauge (2 1/4" and 3")
(Order No. 25152)



MODEL 870™ EXPRESS®

SHURSHOT® SYNTHETIC TURKEY

Available in: 12 gauge (2 1/4" and 3")
(Order No. 81114)



MODEL 870™ EXPRESS®

SHURSHOT® SYNTHETIC CANTILEVER

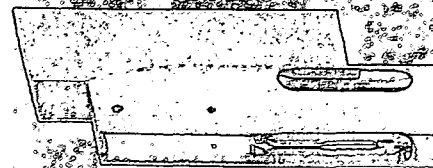
Available in: 12 and 20 gauge (2 1/4" and 3")
(Order No. 81118)



MODEL 870™ EXPRESS® SUPER MAG TURKEY/WATERFOWL

FEATURES

- 12 gauge HiViz™ vent-rib sight with replaceable fiber optics
- 26" HC barrel with extended Turkey and Waterfowl chokes
- Mossy Oak® Bottomland™ full camo
- Shoots 2 1/4", 3" and 3 1/2" shells
- SuperCell™ recoil pad
- Drilled and tapped receiver



From a solid steel block to roller-bearing smooth. Every Model 870™ receiver is machined from a single block of solid steel for unmatched strength. Just one of the many reasons it's the most proven, popular and reliable shotgun action in the world.

For complete model listings and specifications, see page 100.

MODEL 870™

SPECIAL PURPOSE



PERFECTING THE ART OF FLATTENING BIGGER GAME AT LONGER RANGES.

Introducing the most dependable slide action of all time in three advanced designs that will go the distance with deadly precision, whether your target is the crease behind a buck's shoulder, a wily coyote or a big red head. The **Model 870™ SPS™ Super Magnum Turkey/Predator w/scope** is an all-inclusive, all-camo package put together with devastating implications for birds at extended range and predators that close the distance. Along with the ambidextrous freedom and handling ease of our **ShurShot®** pistol grip stock with grip-enhancing overmolds, it features a highly maneuverable 20" barrel and a **TruGlo®** red/green selectable illuminated sight mounted atop its pre-installed Weaver-style rail. It handles 2 3/4", 3" and 3 1/2" 12-gauge rounds interchangeably. A black padded sling and **Wingmaster HD™ Turkey/Predator Rem™** Choke are included.

Our 12-gauge **Model 870™ SPS™ ShurShot® Synthetic Super Slug** advances deer-leveling technology to farther reaches and smaller group sizes than ever before. The 25 1/2" extra-heavy, 1"-diameter barrel is pinned to the receiver to control vibration for rifle-like shot-to-shot consistency. For optimal slug flight, the barrel is a full 25 1/2" long and features six **Parabolic Ultragon™** rifling grooves with a 1-in-35" twist. You also get the rock-steady aim and awesome control of our **ShurShot** pistol-grip synthetic stock. Receiver is drilled and tapped with Weaver rail included. Our **Model 870 SPS ShurShot Synthetic Turkey** features our **ShurShot** synthetic pistol-grip stock and a compact 23" barrel. The fully adjustable **TruGlo®** fiber-optic sights and an extended **Wingmaster HD Turkey Rem Choke** maximize pattern placement.

COMPETITION SHOTGUNS

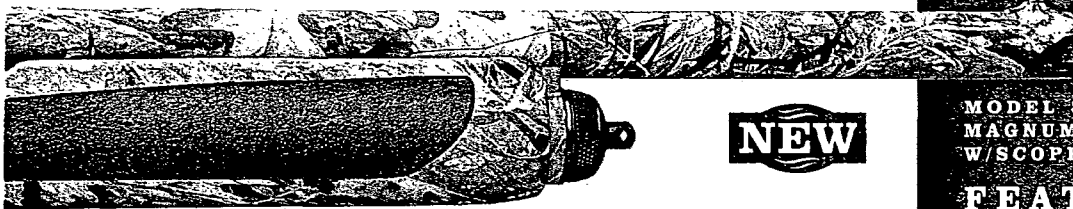


CONFIDENCE IS OFFICIALLY TANGIBLE.

No shotguns have won more titles or are better equipped for the high-volume regimen of today's elite shooters. Prepare to see record scores crushed at a rapid rate by our latest upgrade to the lineup — the new **Model 1100™ Premier Sporting** series. Featuring nickel receivers with intricate fine-line embellishments and gold accents, they're as aesthetically impressive as they are sweet to point and shoot. Gold triggers and a custom **Premier Sporting** hard case complete the package. The **Premier** is offered alongside our original **Model 1100 Sporting** shotguns. Both the **Model 1100 Sporting** and **Sporting Premier** series offer discriminating shooters 12, 20, 28 and 410 options with semi-fancy American walnut stocks and fore-ends, vent-rib **Rem™** Choke barrels and four **Briley™** extended chokes as standard equipment.

Our **Model 1100 Competition** is super-tuned for the competitive scene. By overboring the 30" barrel and lengthening the forcing cones, we improved shot-to-shot pattern consistency and made what was one of the softest-recoiling actions in the world even easier on your shoulder. The receiver and all internal parts feature a **nickel-Teflon®** finish for the smoothest, most reliable cycling ever. It's optimized for 2 3/4" target loads and light field loads. Its optional adjustable comb can be fine-tuned to your shooting preference, and the barrel has a 10mm target-style rib. All these, plus a host of other upgrades, transform an already legendary design into an unstoppable force at the range.

Generations of die-hard competitors have made our **Model 1100 Classic Trap** and famous **Model 870™ Classic Trap** venerable mainstays. From 16s to the very back line, they continue to shoot their way to the top of major events every year.



NEW

MODEL 870™ SPS™ SUPER MAGNUM TURKEY/PREDATOR W/SCOPE

Available in: 12 gauge (2 1/4", 3" and 3 1/4")
(Order No. 81062)



NOW WITH OVERMOLDED GRIPS TRUGLO



SUPER SLUG

MODEL 870™ SPS™ SHURSHOT® SYNTHETIC SUPER SLUG

Available in: 12 gauge (2 1/4" and 3")
(Order No. 82101)



MODEL 870™ SPS™ SHURSHOT® SYNTHETIC TURKEY

Available in: 12 gauge (2 1/4", 3" and 3 1/4")
(Order No. 81061)



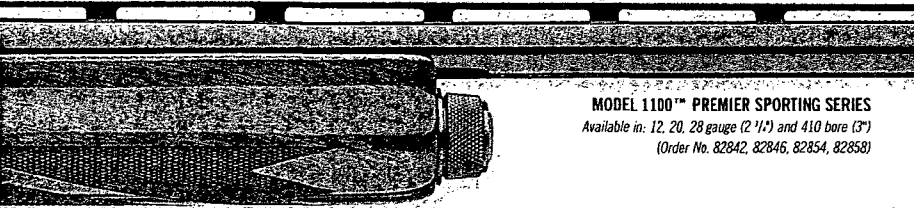
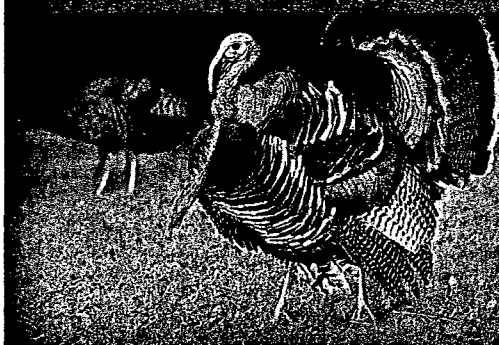
See pages 92-93 for ShurShot® stocks and Wingmaster HD™ Choke Tubes.

For complete model listings and specifications, see page 101.

MODEL 870™ SPS™ SUPER MAGNUM TURKEY/PREDATOR W/SCOPE

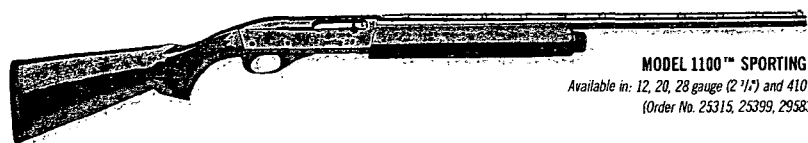
FEATURES

- 12 gauge, 2 1/4", 3" and 3 1/4" chamber
- 20" barrel Turkey/Predator Extended Rem™ Choke Included
- ShurShot® pistol grip stock with black overmolded grip panels
- TruGlo® 30mm Red/Green Dot Scope (Model TG8030DB) pre-mounted
- Full Mossy Oak® Obsession™ camo coverage
- Includes padded, quick-attach sling



MODEL 1100™ PREMIER SPORTING SERIES

Available in: 12, 20, 28 gauge (2 1/4") and 410 bore (3")
(Order No. 82842, 82846, 82854, 82858)



MODEL 1100™ SPORTING SERIES

Available in: 12, 20, 28 gauge (2 1/4") and 410 bore (3")
(Order No. 25315, 25399, 29583, 29549)



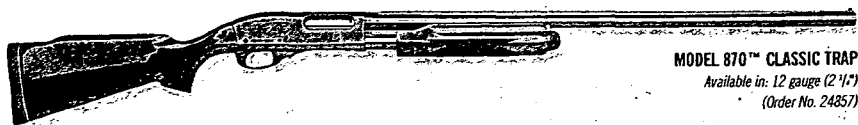
MODEL 1100™ COMPETITION

Available in: 12 gauge (2 1/4")
(Order No. 26919)



MODEL 1100™ CLASSIC TRAP

Available in: 12 gauge (2 1/4")
(Order No. 25333)



MODEL 870™ CLASSIC TRAP

Available in: 12 gauge (2 1/4")
(Order No. 24857)

For complete model listings and specifications, see page 101.

MODEL 1100™ PREMIER SPORTING SERIES

FEATURES

- Nickel-plated receivers with gold inlay
- New fine-line embellishments on receivers
- Gold triggers and gold embellishments on receivers
- Semi-fancy, solid American walnut stocks and fore-ends
- All models will come packaged in a custom Premier Sporting case
- Twin target-style bead sights
- High grade walnut stocks



Intricately embellished nickel receiver of Model 1100™ Premier Sporting models.

I AM THE LEGENDARY MODEL 700.™

I AM THE STANDARD

**BY WHICH ALL OTHERS ARE MEASURED
AND CONTINUALLY FALL SHORT.**

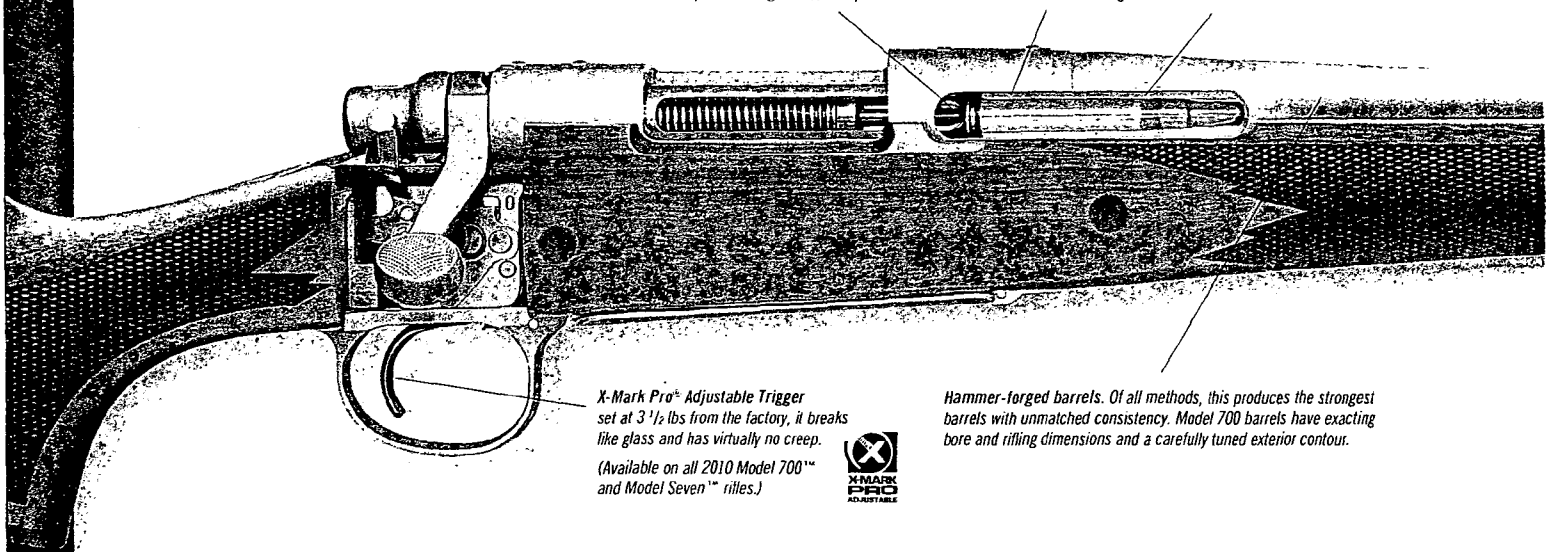
When the Model 700™ was introduced more than 45 years ago, it was ahead of its time, and it's even more so today. With enhancements such as our X-Mark Pro® Adjustable Trigger, the TriNyte® Corrosion Control System and the continual addition of hot new calibers, barrel contours and stock designs; the strongest and most accurate line of factory-built rifles in the world, is now also the most technologically advanced and versatile. We're proud of the Model 700's heritage – the superior out-of-the-box accuracy, the rock-solid dependability and the generation it's linked to. But we're even more excited about where it's headed.

3-RINGS-OF-STEEL:

1. Recessed bolt face completely encloses cartridge head for maximum protection against case rupture

2. Barrel surrounds bolt shroud for additional strength

3. Barrel threaded into receiver machined from hardened steel



X-Mark Pro® Adjustable Trigger set at 3 1/2 lbs from the factory, it breaks like glass and has virtually no creep.

(Available on all 2010 Model 700™ and Model Seven™ rifles.)



Hammer-forged barrels. Of all methods, this produces the strongest barrels with unmatched consistency. Model 700 barrels have exacting bore and rifling dimensions and a carefully tuned exterior contour.

WHAT LEGENDS ARE MADE OF.

A breakthrough design in every sense, the Model 700™ emerged in 1962 as the first major advancement in the bolt-action rifle category since the 1890s. It was a long-awaited answer to the desires and demands of the hunting and shooting public – a supremely accurate rifle with sleek lines that was built to handle the higher pressures of the latest cartridge innovations. Since then, it has established itself as the most accurate and most popular factory-built rifle in American firearms history.

While there are many claims about accuracy in hunting rifles, the Model 700's heritage speaks louder than any words. Generations of hunters and shooters agree no other production rifle shoots tighter groups with so many bullets and loadings – right out of the box. Its inherent ability to place shots in a tiny cluster is what makes it the envy of every other riflemaker. But much more than that, it is the #1 bolt-action platform of choice for military and law-enforcement sniper units, and custom gunmakers worldwide. It has won more NRA Hunting Rifle Championships than any other firearm, and it's taken big game on every continent in the world.

BARBER - R 0003266

**FIRING ON ONE STOUT,
FLAWLESS CYLINDER.**

The Model 700™ is engineered with a cylindrical receiver, instead of the traditional flat-bottom type. Machined from solid-steel bar stock, this design provides enhanced rigidity and strength while forming a more consistent bedding area for the action in the stock. This regulates harmonics and also helps bring the barrel to rest in the same place shot after shot. All of which translates to bullets hitting the paper with near identical point of impact, shot after shot.

**HOW MILLISECONDS PUT
IT DECADES AHEAD.**

With the dramatic increase in precision of our manufacturing processes and the introduction of our X-Mark Pro® Trigger system, the exceptionally crisp Model 700 trigger assembly gets better every year. And it's been the best in the industry since its creation. Our ultra-fast lock time of 2.5-3.0 milliseconds is the best in the industry today, greatly minimizing the effects of shooter movement for improved on-game and on-target results. The X-Mark Pro Adjustable. An externally adjustable trigger, with 2 lbs. range of adjustment, set at 3 1/4 lbs. pull.



R
I
F
L
E
S

3-RINGS-OF-STEEL.

The strongest action in the world. Without question, the Remington Model 700 rifle is the strongest action ever conceived. Close the bolt and your cartridge is locked in a triple-reinforced vault of steel. The action's unique design also fully supports your cartridge, creating a tighter, more precise fit in the chamber and more exact alignment with the bore.

THE LEGEND CONTINUES.

The Model 700 has been a standout since its introduction — at the range, in the field and on the rack — but its guts are what makes it the legendary fixture it is today. All its superior design elements come together with unmatched precision in our nation's longest-running manufacturing facility. Each rifle is then sent out into your hands where the next great chapter is written.



BARBER - R 0003266

R 2196830



LEADING THE WAY ANYWHERE, ANYTIME.

When you build the world's best production hunting rifle, demand is high and the places it's called to serve are as diverse as its owners. For this reason, the Model 700™ family has evolved into the most complete and highly adapted rifle line available in the world today. There are stainless, rich blued and matte finishes to choose from with a variety of stock options, including camo and colored synthetic. With options from the 17 Remington® Fireball all the way up to the devastating 458 Win Mag, the range of calibers is unrivaled in the industry. Our nail-tough TriNyte® Corrosion Control System is the ultimate weapon against extreme conditions. And the revolutionary X-Mark Pro® Trigger is now externally adjustable for a clean break at the preferred weight of all shooters.

MODEL 700™ XCR II



SuperCell™
RECOIL PAD

BLACK IS THE NEW VIRTUALLY INDESTRUCTIBLE STAINLESS.

The most durable hunting rifle ever built. Featuring our TriNyte® Corrosion Control System, the introduction of the Model 700™ XCR in 2005 stretched the previous durability limits of stainless steel. And for 2010, the **Model 700 XCR II** is redefining its looks as well. The stainless steel barrel and receiver are now coated with matte black TriNyte for a more classic look with less glare for superior stealth. It's every bit as impervious to extreme conditions, with the same proven track record in accelerated saltwater testing that opened the world's eyes to the power of our patented technology. Simply put, TriNyte delivers scratch and corrosion resistance dramatically superior to standard stainless steel as well as any protective coating by any other manufacturer.

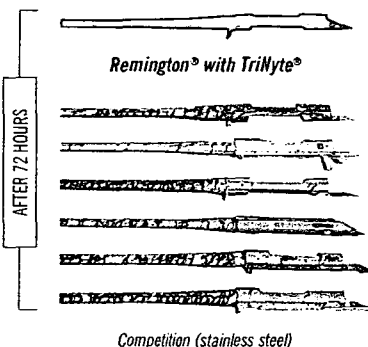
The Model 700 XCR II is also optimized for sure handling in adverse climates. Its feature-laden olive drab green synthetic stock is a technological marvel that looks and feels the part with patented Hogue rubber overmolding featured at the grip and fore-end areas. These revolutionary enhancements give you a positive grip in the slickest environments. And shots are made infinitely more comfortable with our SuperCell™ recoil pad – the most effective on the market today. Our X-Mark Pro® Trigger System gives you a level of crispness and shot control once only available through high-dollar customization. Choose from a wide range of hard-hitting big-game cartridges, all delivered with the tack-driving accuracy only a legendary Model 700 barreled action could produce.

TRINYTE® CORROSION CONTROL SYSTEM.

(Patent Pending). Consisting of 416 Stainless Steel, electroless nickel and proprietary PVD, this armor-tough, multi-layer coating is the world's most effective barrier against rust and abrasion for firearms, yet is only a fraction of a human hair in thickness. The only thing you'll notice is the near invincibility.



As proved in a rigorous saltwater test by an independent laboratory, our armor-tough, multi-layer Trinyte® coating forms a virtually impenetrable barrier to corrosion. It's the most effective on the planet, in fact.



Competition (stainless steel)

TRIGGER IS NOW EXTERNALLY ADJUSTABLE.

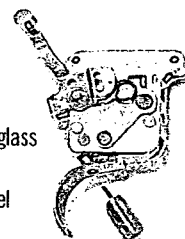
It breaks like glass, has virtually zero creep and offers a level of shot control unmatched by any factory trigger today.

Remington.

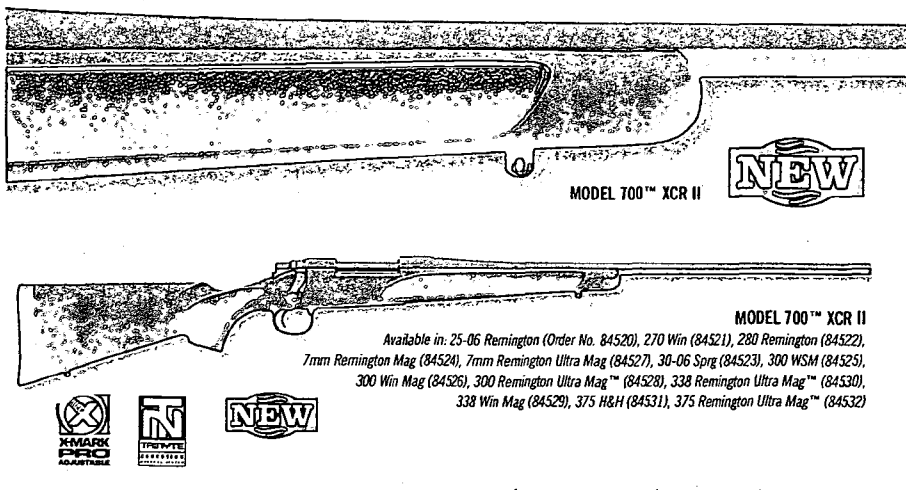


The X-Mark Pro® Trigger delivers true custom-grade performance in a production trigger, and for 2010 is user-adjustable with readily available tools. Not that you'll feel the need. This year's version will also come from the factory with a lighter average pull weight – 3 1/2 with 2 lbs. range of adjustment. While others use gadgets and add-ons to hide inconsistencies, Remington eliminates them

with state-of-the-art manufacturing techniques and the tightest possible production tolerances. A mirror-like finish on its components enhances corrosion resistance and adds to its breaks-like-glass feel. The externally Adjustable X-Mark Pro Trigger is now standard equipment on all cataloged Model 700™ and Model Seven™ rifles.



For more information, visit www.remington.com



MODEL 700™ XCR II

NEW

MODEL 700™ XCR II

Available in: 25-06 Remington (Order No. 84520), 270 Win (84521), 280 Remington (84522), 7mm Remington Mag (84524), 7mm Remington Ultra Mag (84527), 30-06 Sprg (84523), 300 WSM (84525), 300 Win Mag (84526), 300 Remington Ultra Mag™ (84528), 338 Remington Ultra Mag™ (84530), 338 Win Mag (84529), 375 H&H (84531), 375 Remington Ultra Mag™ (84532)



NEW

MODEL 700™ XCR II FEATURES

- Proprietary Trinyte® Corrosion Control System provides unprecedented corrosion resistance
- Stock features patented rubber overmolding technology from Hogue® on grip and fore-end areas
- Features a 24" standard and magnum, 26" Rem Ultra Mag, and 24" 375 H&H / 375 Rem Ultra Mag with rifle sights
- Hinged floorplate magazine
- Drilled and tapped for scope mounts

For complete model listings and specifications, see page 102.

MODEL 700™ BIG-GAME RIFLES



MODEL 700™ CDL™ SF (Stainless Fluted)
Available in: 7mm-08 Remington (Order No. 84012),
257 Wby (84019), 270 Win (84014),
270 WSM (84013), 7mm Remington Mag (84016),
30-06 Sprg (84015), 300 WSM (84017)
2010 Model 700 CDL SF Limited –
chambered in 280 Remington (84021)

POINTING THE WAY TO PEAK ACCURACY & PERFORMANCE FOR NEARLY 50 YEARS.

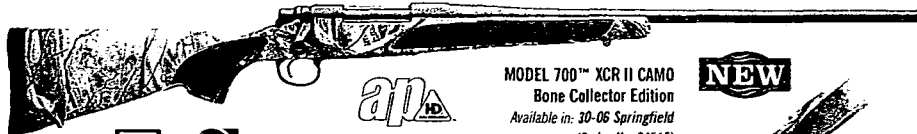
The Remington® Model 700™, a rifle with no equal, and a superior performer in every way. Its accuracy and dependability have become the standard by which all other centerfire rifles are measured and continually fall short. Still the most accurate out-of-the-box rifle made, the Model 700 brings its famous action and renowned consistency to this diverse family of guns. All are now equipped with our externally adjustable X-Mark Pro® trigger system.

Featuring our armor-tough new black matte TriNyte® Corrosion Control System on its stainless steel barreled action, the **Model 700 XCR II** is still most durable rifle ever built, and now more stealthy than ever. Our RMEF Model 700 XCR II is our 10th Limited Edition Rocky Mountain Elk Foundation rifle. It has a stock dressed in Realtree® AP™ HD™ camo and is chambered for the biggest, baddest, hardest-hitting 30 caliber in the woods – the 300 Remington Ultra Magnum. Also new in the family is the **Model 700 XCR II Camo Bone Collector Edition**, emblazoned with Michael Waddell's Bone Collector logo and built to master the most extreme conditions.

The **Model 700 CDL™** is available with a distinctive high-polish blued finish and our ever-popular satin finish. Our line of Model 700 CDL SF rifles, offered in a wide range of chamberings, has become extremely popular. This year's **Model 700 CDL SF Limited Edition** comes in the deadly 280 Remington. Preferred for high-country hunts, the **Model 700 Mountain Rifle** continues to be a favorite thanks to its sleek lines, classic looks and lightweight carrying ease.



TriNyte® Corrosion Control System (Patent pending). Consisting of electroless nickel and proprietary PVD, this armor-tough, multi-layer coating is the world's most effective barrier against rust and abrasion for firearms, yet is only a fraction of a human hair in thickness. The only thing you'll notice is the near invincibility. Available in a variety of finish colors.

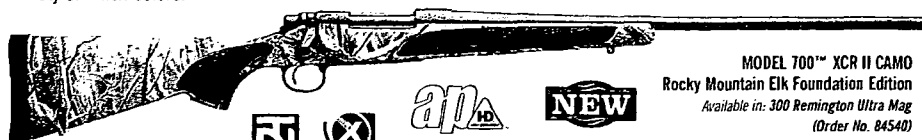


MODEL 700™ XCR II CAMO
Bone Collector Edition
Available in: 30-06 Springfield
(Order No. 84515)

NEW



BONE COLLECTOR



MODEL 700™ XCR II CAMO
Rocky Mountain Elk Foundation Edition
Available in: 300 Remington Ultra Mag
(Order No. 84540)



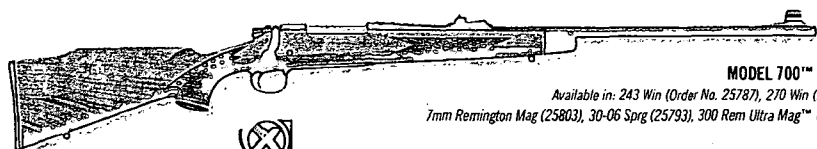
apd

NEW

MODEL 700™ CDL™ (High Polish Blued)
Available in: 270 Win (Order No. 84080),
7mm Remington Mag (84082), 30-06 Sprg (84081)

FEATURES

- Receiver machined from solid-steel bar stock resulting in uniformity and strength
- Cylindrical receiver design provides a solid bedding area in the stock for consistent shot placement
- Recessed bolt face locks up inside the counter-bored breech of the barrel which is surrounded by the receiver, forming "three-rings-of-steel" enclosing the cartridge case head for unparalleled strength
- Integral extractor is set in a groove inside the rim of the bolt face, uniformly supporting the cartridge head
- X-Mark Pro® Adjustable Trigger—featuring super-tight tolerances and mirror-like surface finishes, it breaks like glass and is adjustable for trigger pull weight



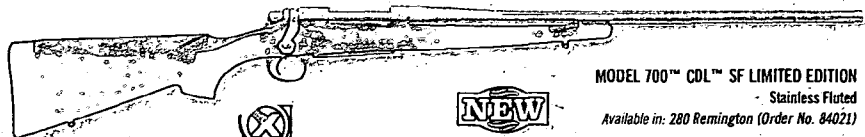
MODEL 700™ BDL™

Available in: 243 Win (Order No. 25787), 270 Win (25791),
7mm Remington Mag (25803), 30-06 Sprg (25793), 300 Rem Ultra Mag™ (26410)



MODEL 700™ CDL™

Available in: 243 Win (Order No. 27007), 25-06 Remington (27009), 270 Win (27011),
7mm-08 Remington (27015), 7mm Remington Mag (27047), 7mm Rem Ultra Mag™ (27051),
30-06 Sprg (27017), 300 Win Mag (27049), 300 Rem Ultra Mag™ (27053), 35 Whelen (27019)
(Left-hand models also available, pages 42-43)



MODEL 700™ CDL™ SF LIMITED EDITION
Stainless Fluted
Available in: 280 Remington (Order No. 84021)



MODEL 700™ MOUNTAIN LSS
Laminated Stock, Stainless

Available in: 270 Win, 280 Remington, 7mm-08 Remington, 30-06 Sprg



For complete model listings and specifications, see pages 102-104

MODEL 700™ SPS™



THE SPECIAL PURPOSE BEING, PINPOINT BULLET PLACEMENT.

The **Model 700™ SPS™** (Special Purpose Synthetic) puts legendary Model 700 accuracy and reliability within reach of most avid enthusiasts. It's a no-frills, tack-driving game-dropping machine built with everything you love about the Model 700, including a hammer-forged barrel, externally adjustable X-Mark Pro® trigger, SuperCell™ recoil pad and, of course, hair-splitting precision, straight out of the box. It features an ultra-rugged, ergonomically designed synthetic stock for superior weather resistance and handling. Standard finish is a matte blue for toughness and concealment. The **Model 700 SPS Stainless** has a stainless steel barrel and receiver for added corrosion resistance. Both are chambered in a wide variety of popular calibers for hunters and shooters of all preferences. With the **Model 700 SPS "Buckmasters" Edition**, you'll find all the standard features of our popular Model 700 SPS with the addition of a specially engraved floorplate featuring the Buckmasters logo and a Realtree® Hardwoods® HD™ SPS camo stock. Chambered in six popular calibers.

Our **Model 700 SPS Tactical** is a highly maneuverable member of the family, built for tack driving accuracy with a 20" heavy-contour tactical-style barrel and dual-point pillar bedding in its black synthetic stock. Hogue overmoldings on the stock facilitate sure handling, and it has a semi-beavertail fore-end for added stability off a rest. Chamberings include 223 Remington and 308 Win.

MODEL 700™ XHR



A BARREL WITH THREE SIDES. AN ACTION OF SINGULAR DOMINANCE.

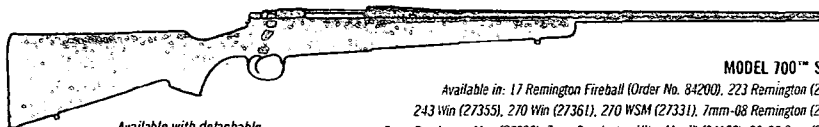
When our patented triangular barrel contour made its debut in varmint/target weight on the Model 700™ VTR, it was deemed one of the most innovative barrel designs conceived. Meet its big-game evolution, the **Model 700™ XHR** (Xtreme Hunting Rifle), firmly seated atop the food chain with the renowned accuracy and supreme strength of our Model 700 action as its foundation. Pick it up, and the first thing you'll notice is the impeccable balance. With a magnum contour barrel crafted in our patent-pending triangular formation, the rifle seems to point itself. This barrel design allows us to shave weight while maintaining the rigidity of a traditional round barrel. And the weight that remains is in all the right places. Plus, its surface area facilitates rapid cooling for more accurate follow-up shots. Not that you'll need them. Like all new Model 700s, the XHR features our new externally adjustable X-Mark Pro® trigger system that comes set from the factory with 3 1/2 lbs. pull, and can be easily fine-tuned to your preference — by you.

Its cutting-edge performance and looks don't stop at the barrel. The Realtree® AP™ HD™ camo synthetic stock is equipped with patented Hogue overmolding accents at the grip and fore-end areas for comfort and a firm hold in adverse conditions. Then we added the world's most effective recoil pad — SuperCell — that reduces rifle kick to a gentle push. The barrel and action are finished in durable satin black oxide. A hinged floorplate magazine and jeweled bolt round out the impressive list of features. Gain the ultimate lethal advantage with the Model 700 XHR.



MODEL 700™ SPS™ TACTICAL

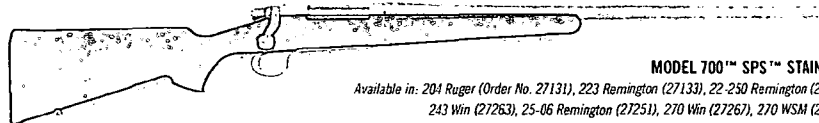
Available in: 223 Remington (84206), 308 Win (84207)



Available with detachable magazines, see page 88.

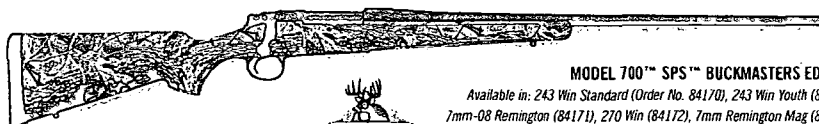
MODEL 700™ SPS™

Available in: 17 Remington Fireball (Order No. 84200), 223 Remington (27351), 243 Win (27355), 270 Win (27361), 270 WSM (27331), 7mm-08 Remington (27357), 7mm Remington Mag (27385), 7mm Remington Ultra Mag™ (84152), 30-06 Sprg (27363), 300 WSM (27333), 300 Win Mag (27387), 308 Win (27359), 300 Rem Ultra Mag™ (27389)
(Left-hand models also available, pages 42-43)



MODEL 700™ SPS™ STAINLESS

Available in: 204 Ruger (Order No. 27131), 223 Remington (27133), 22-250 Remington (27135), 243 Win (27263), 25-06 Remington (27251), 270 Win (27267), 270 WSM (27253), 7mm-08 Remington (27265), 7mm Remington Mag (27271), 7mm Remington Ultra Mag™ (84300), 30-06 Sprg (27269), 300 WSM (27255), 300 Win Mag (27273), 308 Win (27136), 300 Rem Ultra Mag™ (27140)



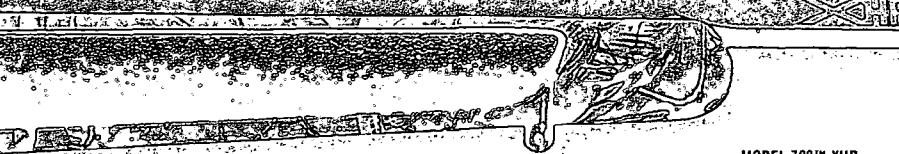
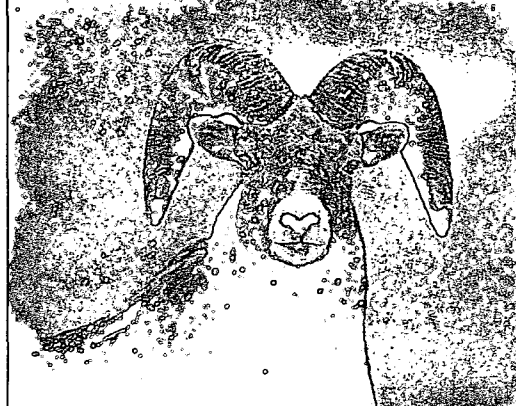
MODEL 700™ SPS™ BUCKMASTERS EDITION

Available in: 243 Win Standard (Order No. 84170), 243 Win Youth (84176), 7mm-08 Remington (84171), 270 Win (84172), 7mm Remington Mag (84174), 30-06 Sprg (84173), 300 Win Mag (84175)

For complete model listings and specifications, see page 103.

MODEL 700™ SPS TACTICAL FEATURES

- 20" heavy barrel
- X-Mark Pro Adjustable Trigger system
- Hogue® overmolded stock
- Pillar bedded stock for accuracy
- Durable satin black oxide metal finish
- Hinged floorplate magazine



MODEL 700™ XHR



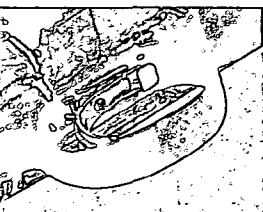
MODEL 700™ XHR

Available in: 243 Win (Order No. 84400), 25-06 Remington (84401), 270 Win (84402), 7mm-08 Remington (84403), 7mm Remington Mag (84405), 300 Win Mag (84406), 7mm Remington Ultra Mag (84407), 30-06 Sprg (84404), 300 Remington Ultra Mag (84408)

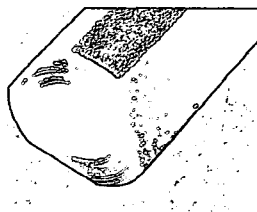
MODEL 700™ XHR FEATURES

- Patent-pending 24" or 26" triangular fluted barrel
- New X-Mark Pro® Adjustable Trigger system
- Rugged synthetic stock in Realtree® AP™ HD™ camo
- Hogue® overmolded accents on grip and fore-end
- Extremely durable satin black oxide metal finish
- Polished blue jeweled bolt
- Hinged floorplate magazine
- Patented SuperCell™ recoil pad

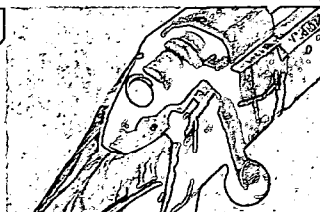
For complete model listings and specifications, see page 104.



MARK PRO® ADJUSTABLE TRIGGER



TRIANGULAR BARREL WITH
1/4" COUNTER-BORE MUZZLE



CARBON STEEL ACTION /
JEWELLED BOLT

MODEL 700™ LONG RANGE



YOUR OBSESSION REQUIRES A DIFFERENT KIND OF GROUP THERAPY.

For all those cursed with perfectionism, we'd like to present a permanent fix. The tack-driving **Model 700™ Target Tactical** rifle is a confluence of family traits borrowed from our world-class Model 700 tactical, target and varmint rifles that come together like five shots in one hole. With its triangular VTR barrel configuration and Bell & Carlson Medalist Varmint/Tactical stock, its looks are nearly as remarkable as its ability to print tiny groups. The 26" barrel has a 1/4" counterbored muzzle to protect the rifling and stabilize bullet flight. It is also 5-R hammer-forged with tactical/target-style rifling like that used in our famous M-24 military rifles for the utmost in shot-to-shot consistency. Our externally adjustable X-Mark Pro® trigger adds to the impeccable control. And its stock has a fully adjustable comb and length of pull with a tapered fore-end for minute elevation adjustments on a rest. All of its accuracy-enhancing features are built on the legendary Model 700 foundation.

Although it has all the renowned design aspects and industry-leading out-of-the-box accuracy of a Remington varmint rifle, the **Model 700™ Sendero SF II** is chambered for long-action magnum cartridges for extended-range, big-game performance. It's equipped with a high performance composite stock reinforced with aramid fibers, featuring a contoured beavertail fore-end with ambidextrous finger grooves and palm swell. A full-length aluminum bedding block creates an accuracy-enhancing platform for its barreled action. For rapid cooling and reduced weight, its 26" heavy contour barrel features six longitudinal flutes.

For more tactical solutions, the **Model 700 XCR Tactical Long Range Rifle** and the **Model 700 XCR Compact Tactical Rifle** both feature diamond-hard TriNyte® PVD coating and the externally adjustable 40-X trigger.

MODEL 700™ SPS™ VARMINT



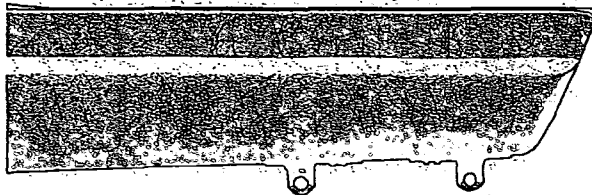
TRUE TO ITS REPUTATION, IT'LL EARN YOU ONE.

"Why yes, that's really five shots." Tell your friends it's genetics. Fact is, when it comes to precision, there's no finer pedigree in the industry than Remington® varmint rifles. With our **Model 700™ SPS™ Varmint**, staking claim to our legendary accuracy is a more attainable feat than ever.

The Model 700 SPS Varmint is capable of punching tiny groups straight out of the box because it's built on the Model 700 action, the most solid, dependable and trusted in existence.

Its 26" heavy contour barrel is perfectly matched to its high-velocity caliber offerings, including the hot 17 Remington® Fireball. Plus, the ergonomically designed black synthetic stock has a vented beavertail fore-end for enhanced grip, reduced weight and better heat dissipation. And, sharp predator eyes won't spot the tough, non-reflective matte blued finish on the barrel and receiver. Other standard features include a hinged floorplate magazine, sling swivel studs, and a drilled and tapped receiver. The Model 700 SPS Varmint is destined to leave a lasting impression on any varmint that crosses its line of sight.

5-R Tactical Rifling 1 in 11 1/4"



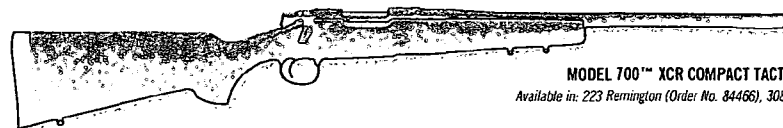
MODEL 700™ TARGET TACTICAL
(Scope, base and rings not included)



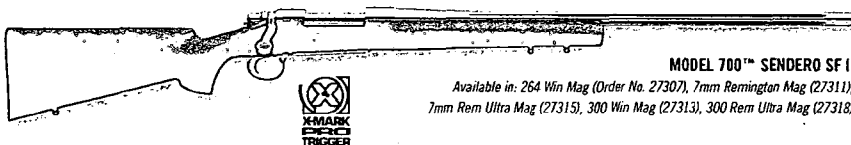
MODEL 700™ TARGET TACTICAL
Available in: 308 Win (Order No. 84456)



MODEL 700™ XCR TACTICAL LONG RANGE RIFLE
Available in: 223 Remington (Order No. 84460),
300 Win Mag (84462), 308 Win (84461)

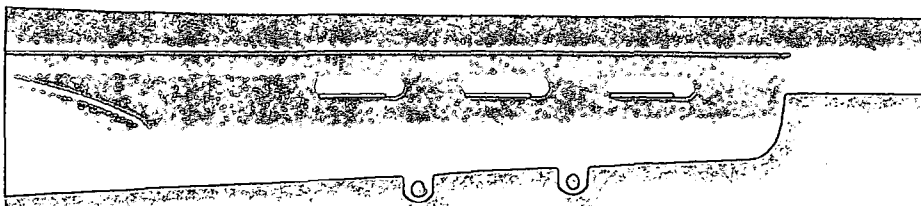


MODEL 700™ XCR COMPACT TACTICAL RIFLE
Available in: 223 Remington (Order No. 84466), 308 Win (84467)



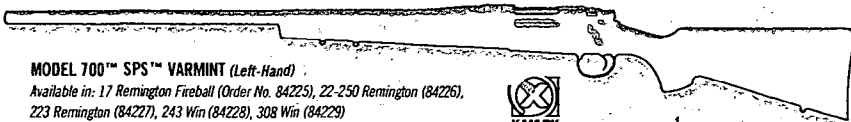
MODEL 700™ SENDERO SF II
Available in: 264 Win Mag (Order No. 27307), 7mm Remington Mag (27311),
7mm Rem Ultra Mag (27315), 300 Win Mag (27313), 300 Rem Ultra Mag (27318)

For complete model listings and specifications, see pages 104-105



MODEL 700™ SPS™ VARMINT

Available in: 17 Remington Fireball (Order No. 84213), 204 Ruger (84214),
22-250 Remington (84216), 223 Remington (84215), 243 Win (84217), 308 Win (84218)



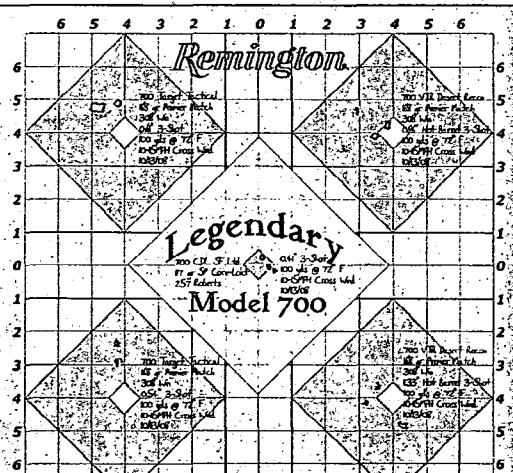
MODEL 700™ SPS™ VARMINT (Left-Hand)

Available in: 17 Remington Fireball (Order No. 84225), 22-250 Remington (84226),
223 Remington (84227), 243 Win (84228), 308 Win (84229)



MODEL 700™ TARGET TACTICAL FEATURES

- 26" VTR triangular barrel profile with 1/4" counter-bore
- 5-R hammer-forged tactical target rifling (based on M-24 rifling)
- Bell & Carlson Medalist Varmint/Tactical stock with adjustable comb and length of pull
- Tactical style bolt knob
- All steel hinged floorplate
- X-Mark Pro® Adjustable trigger

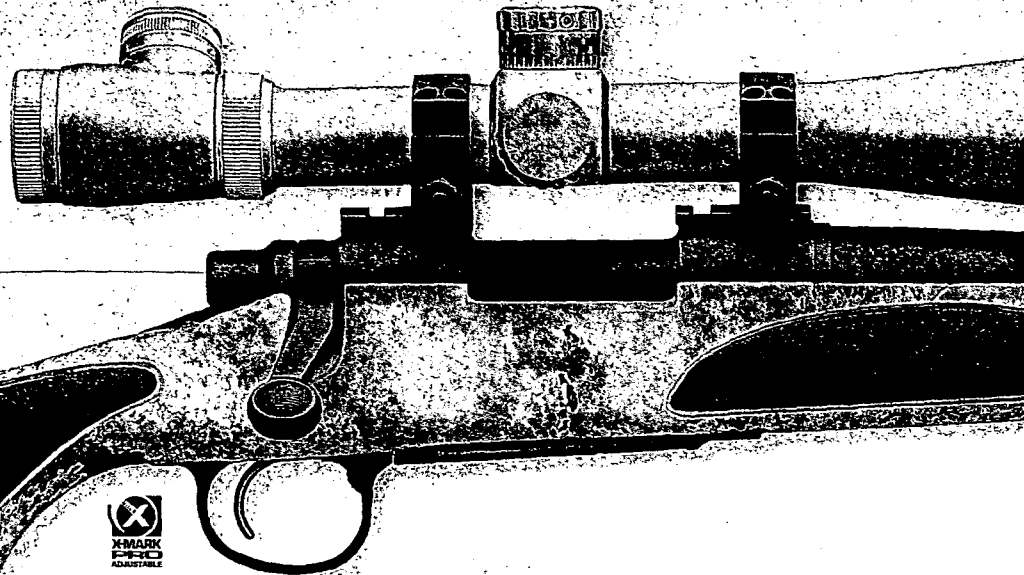


FEATURES

- Newly designed SPS Varmint stock with vented beavertail fore-end
- Dual front sling swivel studs included (one rear)
- 26" heavy-contour barrel (0.620" muzzle O.D.)
- Legendary Model 700™ action
- Drilled and tapped for scope mounts

For complete model listings and specifications, see page 104.

MODEL 700™ VARMINT RIFLES



STUNNING FROM THE BENCH, LETHAL IN THE FIELD.

Built on the famous Model 700™ cylindrical action, Remington® Varmint rifles are the most accurate factory-built models we produce. You'll be stunned by the degree of precision you get straight out of the box. The varmints won't be so lucky.

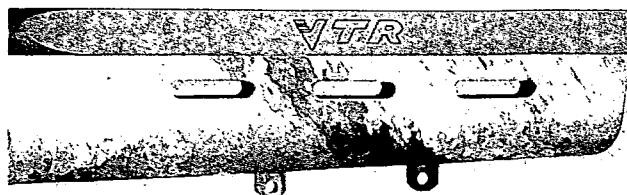
On the new **Model 700™ VTR™ A-TACS®**, our revolutionary patent-pending triangular barrel design and one of the most advanced camo patterns ever devised converge to make a massive impact on varmint populations and shatter the previous standards for varmint-rifle performance. The 22" triangular barrel weighs less than traditional heavy barrels yet delivers the same degree of heat dissipation and rigidity. An integral muzzle brake with top-side venting reduces muzzle rise so you can keep your eye on the target. And mark our words, this rifle is a ghost in virtually any terrain. A Remington exclusive, the A-TACS camo pattern on its stock is formulated with a digitized pattern that absorbs surrounding light for chameleon-like versatility. Vents in the fore-end quicken barrel cooling. Like all new Model 700 rifles, it features the externally adjustable X-Mark Pro® Trigger system. Chamberings for this year are 223 Rem and 308 Win. Dual front swivel studs facilitate bipod and sling together. The original **Model 700 VTR** has identical features with an OD green synthetic stock and six available chamberings from the hot 204 Ruger to 308 Win.

If you value tiny groups and the big-time weather resistance of stainless steel and synthetic, consider our **Model 700 Varmint Stainless Fluted (SF)** an instant treasure. Its 26" heavy-contour barrel is fluted for weight reduction while maintaining rigidity and rapid cooling. We also added a concave dish crown that protects the rifling lands and promotes tack-driving bullet flight. The rugged synthetic stock has overmolded panels for a sure grip and a vented beavertail fore-end that keeps air flowing around the barrel.

Our **Model 700 VL SS** is equipped with a laminated thumbhole stock for enhanced stability, comfort and durability. Vents in its semi-beaver tail fore-end facilitate rapid cooling of the heavy-contour stainless barrel. For those who prefer a more traditional varmint rifle, there's the time-tested Model 700 VLS with its classic laminated stock and satin-blued barrel.

There's also the **Model 700 VS SF II**, a finely tuned machine with full-length aluminum bedding block that creates an ultra-stable, accuracy-enhancing platform. Further improving its shot-to-shot consistency is a 26" heavy contour barrel that's fluted for rapid cooling. Its high performance composite stock is reinforced with aramid fibers and features a contoured beavertail fore-end, ambidextrous finger grooves and a palm swell.





A-TACS

NEW

MODEL 700™ VTR™ A-TACS®

Available in: 223 Remington (Order No. 84362), 308 Win (84364)
(Scope, base and rings not included)



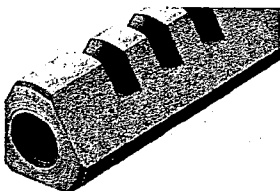
MODEL 700™ VARMINT SF

Available in: 17 Remington Fireball (Order No. 84340),
204 Ruger (84341), 22-250 Remington (84342),
223 Remington (84343), 220 Swift (84344), 308 Win (84345)

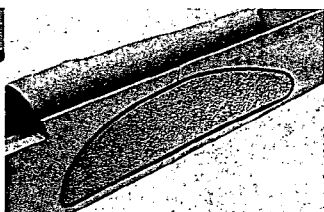


MODEL 700™ VTR™

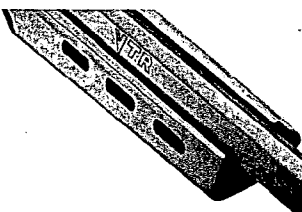
Available in: 17 Remington Fireball (Order No. 84367),
204 Ruger (84369), 22-250 Remington (84373),
223 Remington (84370), 243 Win (84368), 308 Win (84371)



VTR INTEGRAL MUZZLE BRAKE



OVERMOLDED GRIPS ON STOCK



VTR TRIANGULAR BARREL CONTOUR



MODEL 700™ VLS™ THUMBHOLE

Available in: 204 Ruger (Order No. 27443),
223 Remington (27445), 22-250 Remington (27447)



MODEL 700™ VLS™ Varmint Laminated Stock

Available in: 204 Ruger (Order No. 27467), 223 Remington (27491),
22-250 Remington (27489), 243 Win (27495), 308 Win (27499)



MODEL 700™ VS SF™ II Varmint Synthetic, Stainless Fluted

Available in: 17 Remington Fireball (Order No. 84352), 204 Ruger (26333),
220 Swift (26339), 223 Remington (26337), 22-250 Remington (26335)



For complete model listings and specifications, see pages 104-105.

MODEL 700™ VARMINT FEATURES

All features of the legendary Model 700 plus:

- 26" heavy contour barrel (0.820" Muzzle O.D.) most models, for the ultimate in long-range accuracy (22" barrel on VTR models)
- Concave target-style barrel crown
- Either composite or laminate stocks
- Stock features full-length aluminum bedding block for enhanced stability and shot-to-shot consistency (VS SF™ II only)
- Six longitudinal flutes reduce barrel weight and increase heat dissipation (Varmint SF & VS SF II)
- Tactical style dual front swivel stud system for convenient mounting of bi-pod and sling (VTR, Varmint SF & VS SF II)



Bi-Pod and Sling Swivel Studs

MODEL SEVEN™

SHORT-ACTION RIFLES

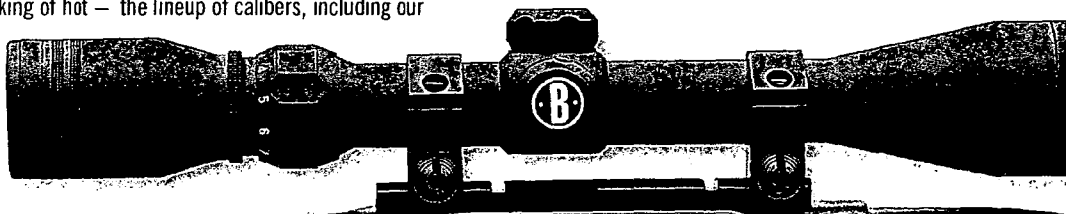


THE SHORT ACTION WITH A MASSIVE GAME-DROPPING REACTION.

The first time you carry it in the field, you'll understand why it's considered one of the finest dense-cover rifles in America. Lightning-fast in close quarters and superbly accurate for the long shot, the compact, short-action Model Seven™ has been a knock-down, drag-out leader in the woods since it was introduced in 1983. Its receiver and action design are based on the Model 700™ and deliver the highest level of out-of-the-box accuracy, strength and reliability in a platform that's 2 3/8" shorter overall and weighs just 6 1/2 lbs. (standard calibers). When you match this handy design with some of the hardest-hitting calibers known to big game — the short action magnum cartridges — you need a longer barrel. Thus, Model Seven rifles in these chamberings have a 22" magnum contour barrel.

The **Model Seven™ CDL** is the quintessential short-action hunting rifle featuring a classically styled American walnut CDL stock, a clean satin-finished barrel (except 350 Remington® Mag; 20" magnum contour barrel with sights) and our SuperCell™ recoil pad. It's chambered in a broad range of calibers from 17 Remington® Fireball up to 270WSM and 300WSM for everything from varmints to big game.

The **Model Seven™ Predator** is every predator and varmint's worst nightmare. It weighs in at 7 lbs. and is dressed butt to bore in Mossy Oak® Brush™ camo for the ultimate in mobility and concealment. The Predator's fluted, magnum-contour 22" barrel promotes awesome long-shot repeatability and cools quickly when the action heats up. Speaking of hot — the lineup of calibers, including our 17 Remington Fireball at 4,000 fps, is sure to light 'em up.

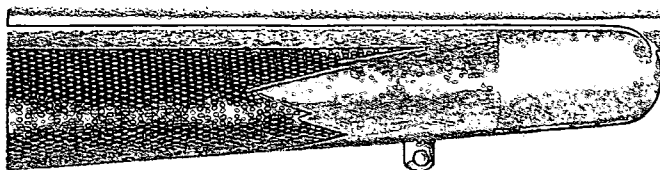


MODEL 770™

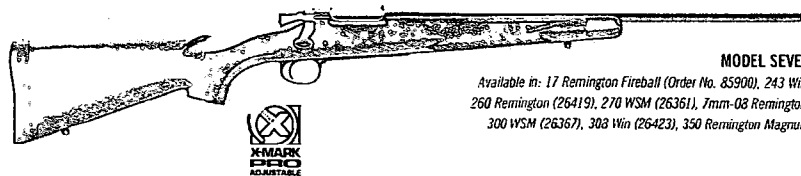
READY TO HUNT, RIGHT OUT OF THE BOX.

Simply the finest, most complete embodiment of out-of-the-box accuracy and hunting performance in the industry today. Perfect for any hunter looking to fast-forward through the process of selecting a scope and components, the Model 770™ comes with a pre-mounted and boresighted 3-9x40mm riflescope. But most importantly, it's built to our rigorous standards for accuracy and reliability. Just choose your ammo and you're ready to shoot.

The rock-solid action is fitted with a precision-crafted button-rifled barrel to produce the tight groups and game-dropping results you expect from every Remington firearm. Its ergonomically contoured synthetic stock has a raised cheekpiece for rapid scope-to-eye alignment, plus grip texture in all the right places to maximize handling ease in the field. Offerings include the **Model 770™ Stainless Camo** with a stainless steel barrel and receiver, and the added concealment of a Realtree® AP™ HD™ stock; or the standard **Model 770** with matte blued metalwork and a black synthetic stock. Chambered in a wide range of long and short-action calibers, the Model 770 is the quickest way to experience legendary Remington bolt-action performance, and a full freezer.

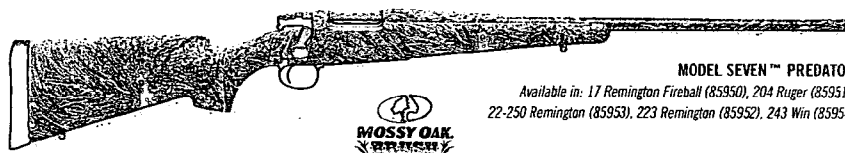


MODEL SEVEN™ CDL



MODEL SEVEN™ CDL

Available in: 17 Remington Fireball (Order No. 85900), 243 Win (26417),
260 Remington (26419), 270 WSM (26361), 7mm-08 Remington (26421),
300 WSM (26367), 308 Win (26423), 350 Remington Magnum (26369)



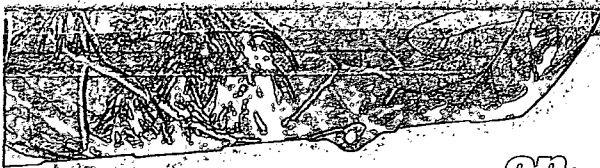
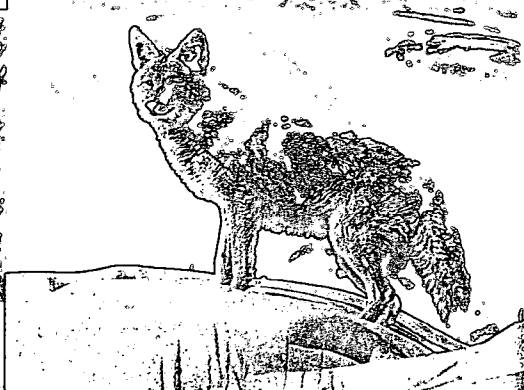
MODEL SEVEN™ PREDATOR

Available in: 17 Remington Fireball (85950), 204 Ruger (85951),
22-250 Remington (85953), 223 Remington (85952), 243 Win (85954)

For complete model listings and specifications, see page 106.

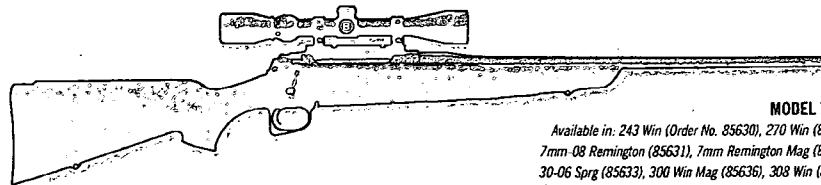
FEATURES

- 24" shorter overall length than Model 700 counterpart makes the Model Seven perfectly sized for small-statured shooters and dense-cover hunting situations
- Compact design for fast handling in dense-cover situations
- Features the same legendary strength as the Model 700 action: "Three-rings-of-steel" with the bolt face, barrel and receiver encasing the cartridge head
- Cylindrical receiver design provides a consistent bedding area in the stock
- Available in Winchester Short Magnum calibers for the ultimate in compact magnum performance



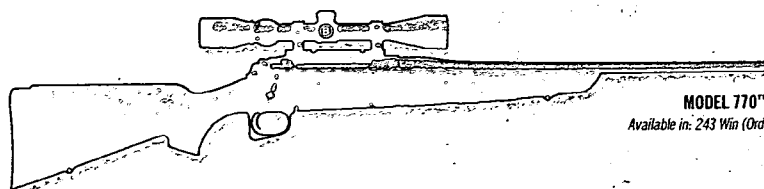
MODEL 770™ STAINLESS CAMO

Available in: 270 Win (Order No. 85655),
7mm Remington Mag (85657), 30-06 Sprg (85656),
300 Win Mag (85658)



MODEL 770™

Available in: 243 Win (Order No. 85630), 270 Win (85632),
7mm-08 Remington (85631), 7mm Remington Mag (85635),
30-06 Sprg (85633), 300 Win Mag (85636), 308 Win (85634)



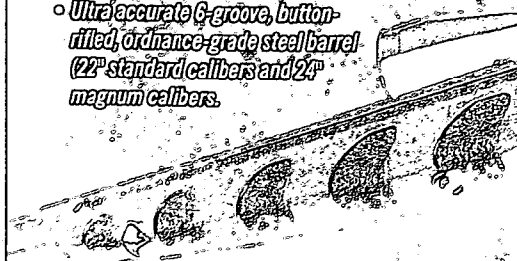
MODEL 770™ COMPACT

Available in: 243 Win (Order No. 85637)

For complete model listings and specifications, see pages 106.

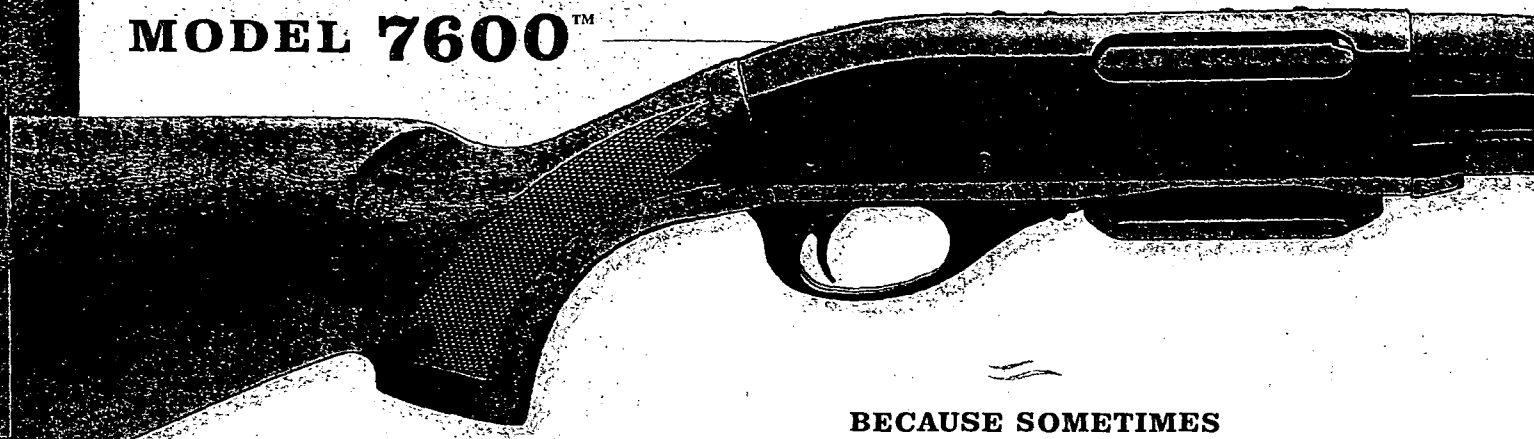
FEATURES

- Black or Realtree® AP™ HD™ camo synthetic stock design with molded sling swivel studs
- Blued or stainless barrel with nickel-plated action & bolt
- Factory mounted and bore-sighted 3-9x40mm scope
- Smooth-camming 60 degree bolt
- Detachable magazine holds four standard cartridges and three magnum cartridges
- Ultra-accurate C-groove, button-rifled, ordnance-grade steel barrel (22" standard calibers and 24" magnum calibers)



Ergonomic Stock Design

MODEL 7600™

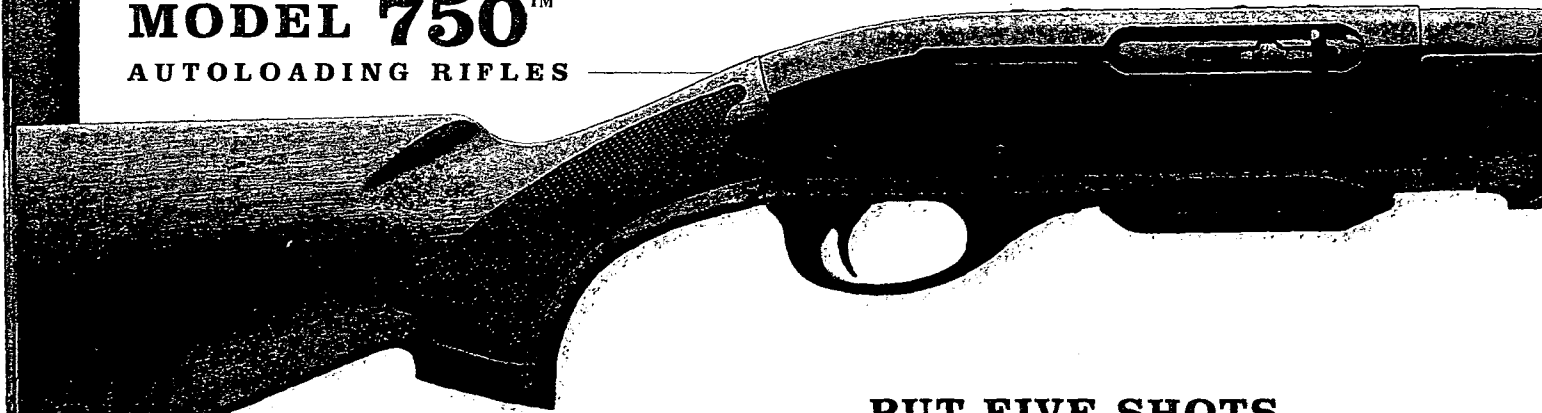


**BECAUSE SOMETIMES
YOU NEED A QUICK ONE-TWO
THREE-FOUR-FIVE ...**

Maybe you flinched? Or the animal turned at the last split-second? Either way, our Model 7600™ centerfire rifle will get you back on target – instantly. Because not only are they built to deliver legendary Remington® first-shot accuracy, they're also designed for ultra-fast follow-up shots – without ever having to unshoulder your rifle.

Our ever-popular **Model 7600™** is one of the most proven deerslayers in the woods. It has a 22" barrel, a four-round magazine and is available in wood and durable synthetic models. All of our centerfire pumps feature quick-release magazines and Remington's rotary bolt lock-up design for exceptional strength, safety and reliability.

MODEL 750™ AUTOLOADING RIFLES

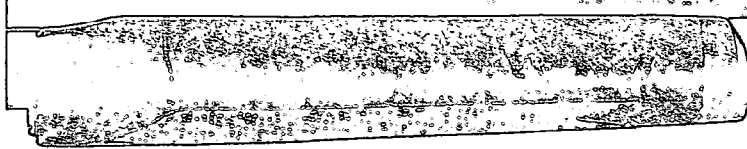


**PUT FIVE SHOTS
THROUGH DEER HUNTING'S
NARROW WINDOW.**

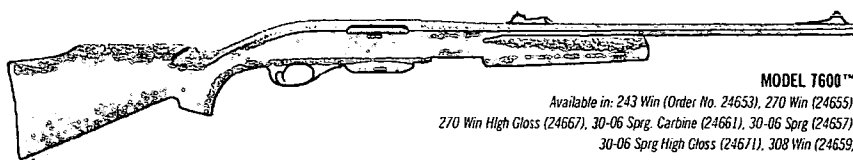
In the field, patience is a virtue, but when it's time to take action, sometimes you need the speed of a Model 750.™ Its improved gas system provides faster, smoother cycling. And its balanced low-profile design handles like lightning. Rapid follow-ups are its specialty, but famed Remington one-shot accuracy comes standard.

The **Model 750™ Woodsmaster™** features a sleek American walnut stock and fore-end with machine-cut checkering. Felt recoil is diminished by its ultra-efficient gas operated action.

For added durability in all conditions, the **Model 750 Synthetic** features all the Model 750 improvements only with a synthetic stock and fore-end. Go ahead, throw that narrow window wide open with the quickest gun in the woods, the Model 750.

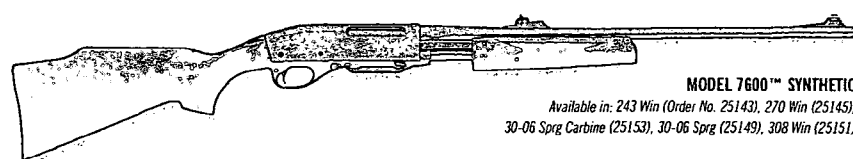


MODEL 7600™



MODEL 7600™

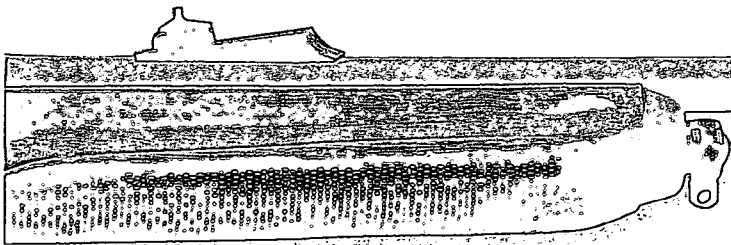
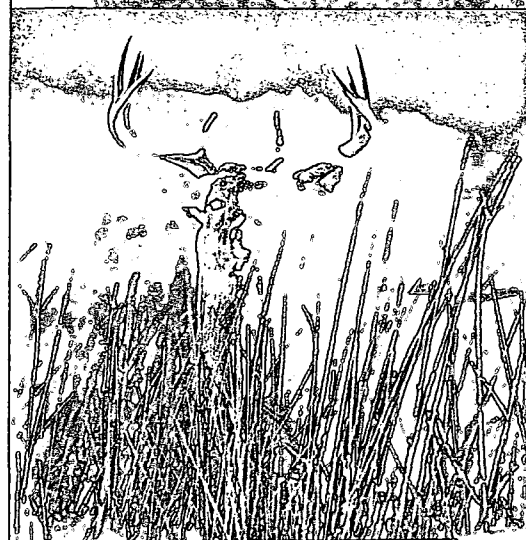
Available in: 243 Win (Order No. 24653), 270 Win (24655),
270 Win High Gloss (24667), 30-06 Sprg. Carbine (24661), 30-06 Sprg (24657),
30-06 Sprg High Gloss (24671), 308 Win (24659)



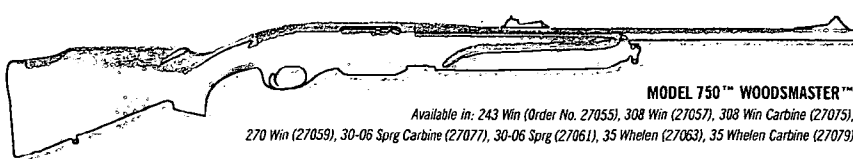
MODEL 7600™ SYNTHETIC

Available in: 243 Win (Order No. 25143), 270 Win (25145),
30-06 Sprg Carbine (25153), 30-06 Sprg (25149), 308 Win (25151)

For complete model listings and specifications, see page 106.

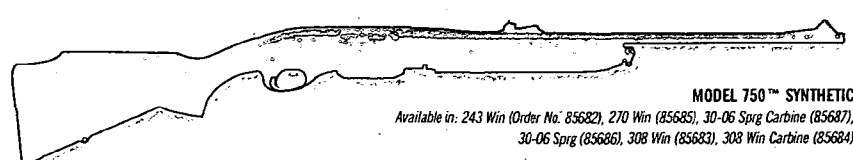


MODEL 750™
WOODSMaster™



MODEL 750™ WOODSMaster™

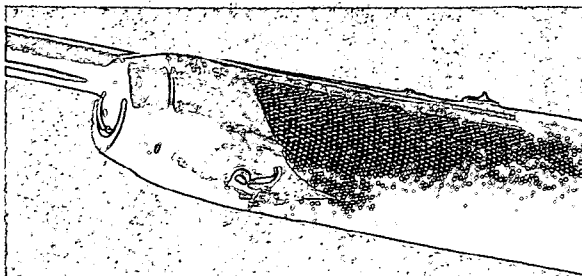
Available in: 243 Win (Order No. 27055), 308 Win (27057), 308 Win Carbine (27075),
270 Win (27059), 30-06 Sprg Carbine (27077), 30-06 Sprg (27061), 35 Whelen (27063), 35 Whelen Carbine (27079)



MODEL 750™ SYNTHETIC

Available in: 243 Win (Order No. 85682), 270 Win (85685), 30-06 Sprg Carbine (85687),
30-06 Sprg (85686), 308 Win (85683), 308 Win Carbine (85684)

FORE-END
DESIGN



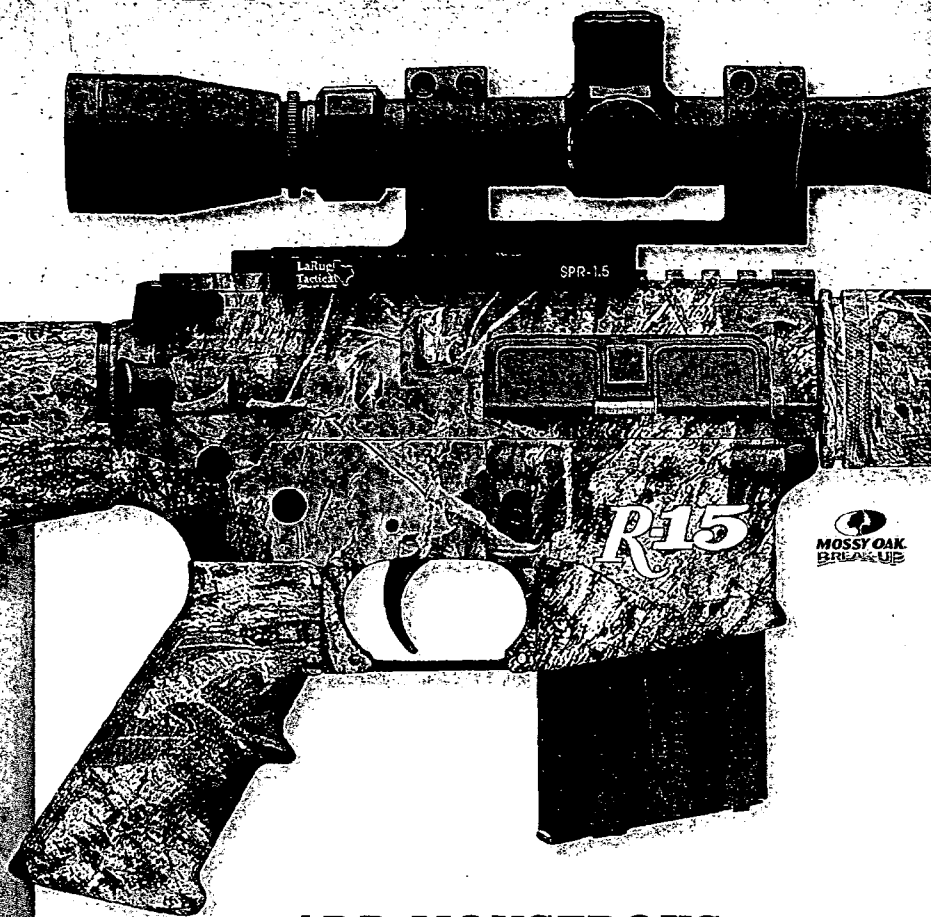
FEATURES

- Improved gas-operated action for slick, super-fast cycling
- Stylish American walnut or black synthetic stock end fore-end
- Stellar balance and a streamlined design for fast target acquisition
- 22" barrel with iron sights (18 1/2" on the Carbine)
- Receiver drilled and tapped for Model 7400 scope mounts
- Exceptional action strength - rotary-bolt lock-up
- Now with sling swivel studs

For complete model listings and specifications, see page 107.

MODEL R-15

MODULAR REPEATING RIFLE



ADD MONSTROUS BIG-BORE POWER TO ITS LONG LIST OF AVAILABLE UPGRADES.

With precision accuracy, blazing-fast follow-ups and hunt-specific features, the Remington modular rifle revolution is taking North America by storm. And there's plenty of thunder in our latest addition to the family, the **Model R-15** in 450 Bushmaster. Packing the big-bore wallop to knock any North American big game animal off its feet, this rifle also happens to be astonishingly lightweight and quick pointing. It features an 18" barrel and is fully covered in Mossy Oak® New Break-Up™ camo. Like all in the R-15 family, it's equipped with a semi-automatic gas action, free-floated barrel and clean-breaking single-stage trigger. And the receiver-length Picatinny rail makes adding optics a cinch. Uppers and lowers are machined from aluminum forgings for featherweight durability. Thanks to our team of industry-leading ballistic engineers, we're also now harnessing 308 Win.-type ballistics in our handy Model R-15 chambered for the revolutionary 30 Remington AR cartridge. This rifle features full Realtree® AP™ HD™ camo and a 22", velocity-enhancing fluted barrel. Designed in conjunction with a master in the art of predator calling, the **R-15 Byron South Signature Edition** will chop links from the food chain as fast as you can pull the specially implemented two-stage trigger. The most compact rifle in the family, it points with lightning speed and offers optimum control thanks to an exclusively contoured ergonomic pistol grip. The 18" fluted barrel is free-floated within a Yankee Hill Machine fore-end tube that includes two 3" rails mounted at the 2 and 10 o'clock positions for convenient addition of lights and other accessories.

The **R-15 VTR™ Stainless** utilizes our patent-pending triangular fluted barrel. At a velocity enhancing 24", this innovative barrel delivers optimum repeat-shot accuracy with less weight than traditional heavy varmint-style designs. Our **R-15 VTR Thumbhole** brings the unmatched maneuverability and rock-solid stability of a Bell & Carlson thumbhole stock. It has a 24" 0.680" OD barrel that is fluted with a recessed hunting crown.

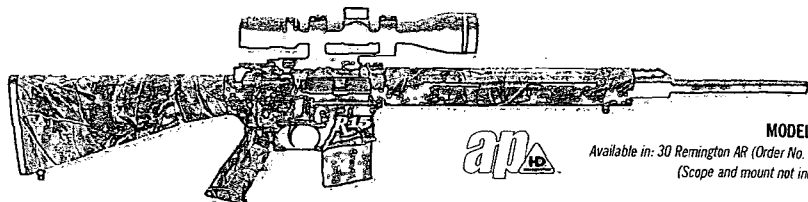
NEW

MODEL R-15
Available in: 450 Bushmaster
(Order No. 60102)
(Scope and mount not included)

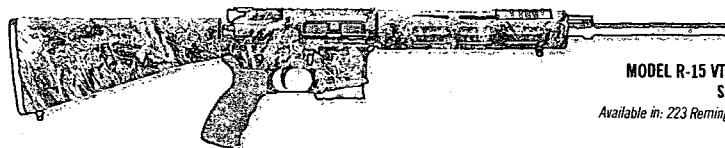
**AFTERMARKET 4-SHOT
MAGAZINE AVAILABLE**
(Page 93)



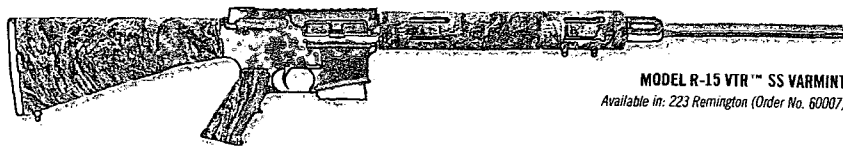
450 Bushmaster. Loaded with the most accurate .45-caliber bullet ever devised, this 260-grain AccuTip bonded projectile featuring our PowerPort™ tip delivers exceptional flight characteristics.



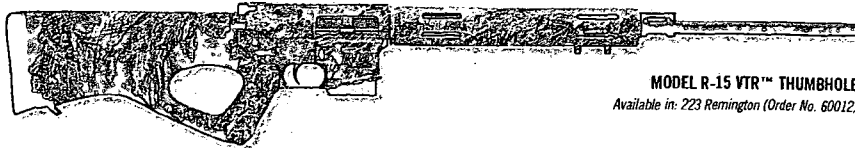
MODEL R-15
Available in: 30 Remington AR (Order No. 60100)
(Scope and mount not included)



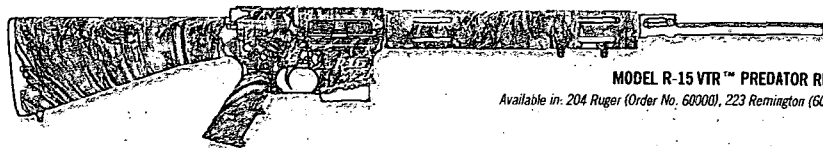
**MODEL R-15 VTR™ BYRON SOUTH
SIGNATURE EDITION**
Available in: 223 Remington (Order No. 60009)



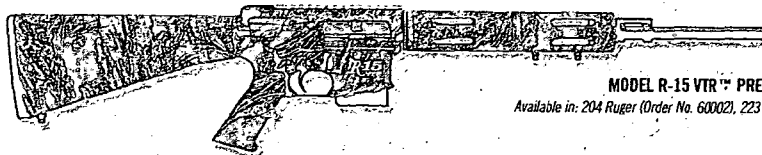
MODEL R-15 VTR™ SS VARMINT
Available in: 223 Remington (Order No. 60007)



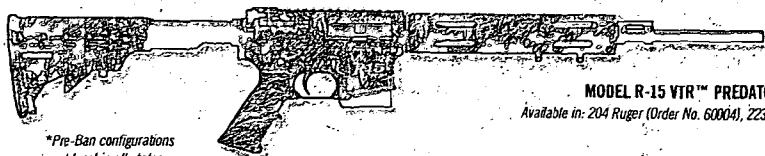
MODEL R-15 VTR™ THUMBHOLE
Available in: 223 Remington (Order No. 60012)



MODEL R-15 VTR™ PREDATOR RIFLE
Available in: 204 Ruger (Order No. 60000), 223 Remington (60001)



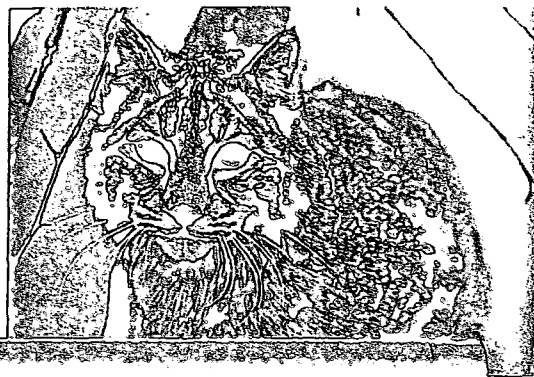
MODEL R-15 VTR™ PREDATOR CARBINE
Available in: 204 Ruger (Order No. 60002), 223 Remington (60003)



MODEL R-15 VTR™ PREDATOR CARBINE CS*
Available in: 204 Ruger (Order No. 60004), 223 Remington (60005)

*Pre-Ban configurations
not legal in all states.

For complete model listings and specifications, see page 106.

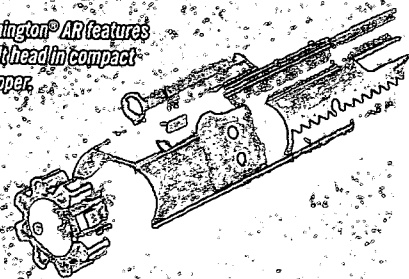


**R
I
F
L
E
S**

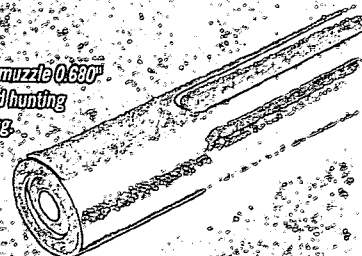
FEATURES

- Semi-automatic AR-15 style rifle developed in conjunction with the industry leader in AR platforms
- Free-floating button-ripped 0.680" Muzzle OD Chromoly barrels with recessed hunting crown for superior accuracy
- Fluted barrel design reduces weight and promotes rapid barrel cooling
- Clean-breaking, single-stage hunting trigger
- Receiver-length Picatinny rail for adding optics
- Ergonomic pistol grip
- Fore-end tube drilled and tapped for accessory rails
- Full Mossy Oak® New Break-Up Coverage (R-15 450 Bushmaster)
- Full Advantage® MAX-1 HD™ Coverage (all R-15 VTR models)
- Includes 5-round magazine (R-15 450 Bushmaster includes 4-round magazine)
- Legal for hunting in most states
- Compatible with aftermarket AR-15 magazines
- Lockable hard case included

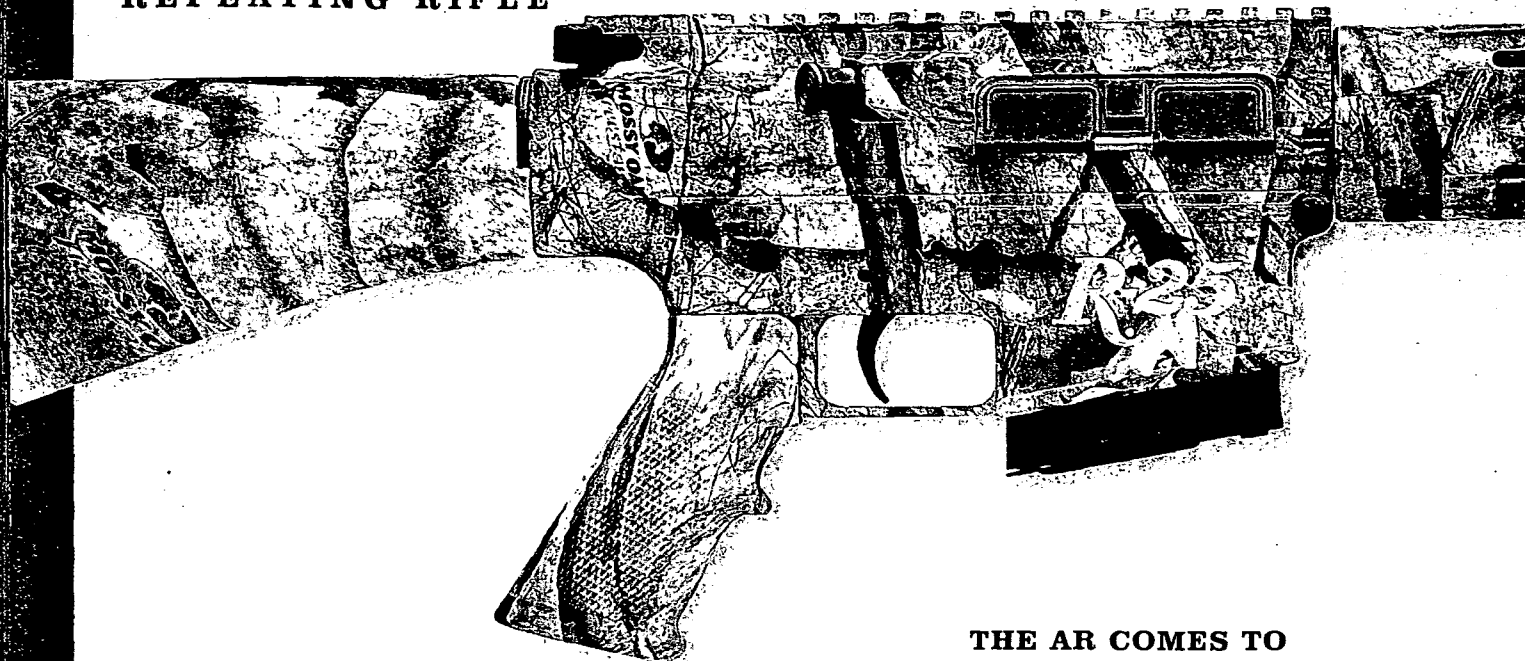
30 Remington® AR features
308 bolt head in compact
R-15 upper.



Barrel from muzzle 0.680"
OD, recessed hunting
crown, fluting.



MODEL R-25 MODULAR REPEATING RIFLE



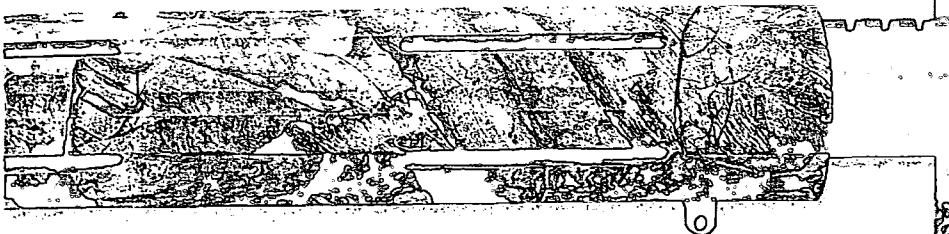
THE AR COMES TO DEER, ELK AND BEAR CAMP.

Remington brought the hunting-rifle prowess, and a leading manufacturer of modular repeating rifles introduced us to the 308 Win platform. What emerged is a masterwork of game-dropping performance and hunt-specific features that will load any camp's meat pole with unrivaled efficiency – the new Model R-25. An advanced, highly lethal blend of accuracy, fast follow-ups and light recoil chambered for three of today's most popular short-action hunting cartridges – 243 Win, 7mm-08 Remington and 308 Win. This rifle is everything varmint and predator hunters love about our R-15 in a beefed-up design that easily handles cartridges suitable for big-game hunting.

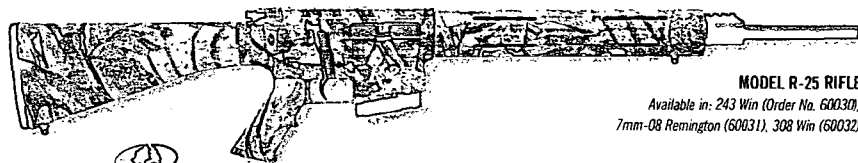
For peak accuracy, its precision-crafted 20" Chromoly barrel is free-floated within the machined aluminum fore-end tube. Six longitudinal flutes forward of the gas block keep weight to a minimum and facilitate rapid heat dissipation. The barrel also features a recessed hunting crown to protect the rifling and aid in more consistent bullet flight. When it's time to make the shot, the R-25's ergonomic pistol-grip gives you unmatched control and rock-steady aim. As a whole, this rifle has a balanced, stable design that makes it deadly from the offhand position. True to our hunting market, the traditional two-stage trigger found on AR-platform rifles has been exchanged for a crisp, single-stage version that comes from the factory set at 4 1/2 to 5 lbs.

Its carefully tuned upper and lower are machined from rugged aluminum forgings. The entire gun is dressed in Mossy Oak® Treestand™ camo that makes it virtually invisible in the field. We included a 4-round magazine, and the R-25 is compatible with DPMS 308 Win-type magazines and accessories. Front and rear sling swivel studs are installed.





MODEL R-25 RIFLE



MODEL R-25 RIFLE

Available in: 243 Win (Order No. 60030),
7mm-08 Remington (60031), 308 Win (60032)



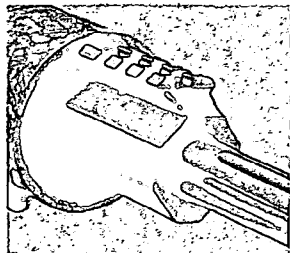
For complete model listings and specifications, see page 106.



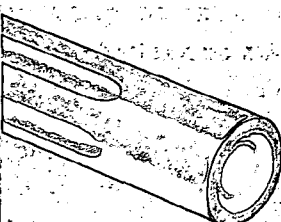
FEATURES

- Semi-automatic AR-10-style rifle developed in conjunction with an industry leader in the category
- 20" free-floated Chromoly barrel with a recessed hunting crown for superior accuracy
- Fluted barrel design reduces weight and promotes rapid cooling
- Clean-breaking single-stage hunting trigger
- Receiver-length Picatinny rail for adding optics
- Ergonomic pistol grip
- Full Mossy Oak® Treestand™ coverage
- Includes 4-round magazine
- Legal for hunting in most states
- Lockable hard case included

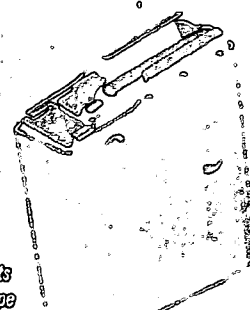
PICATINNY GAS BLOCK



FLUTED BARREL 0.680" OD,
WITH RECESSED HUNTING CROWN

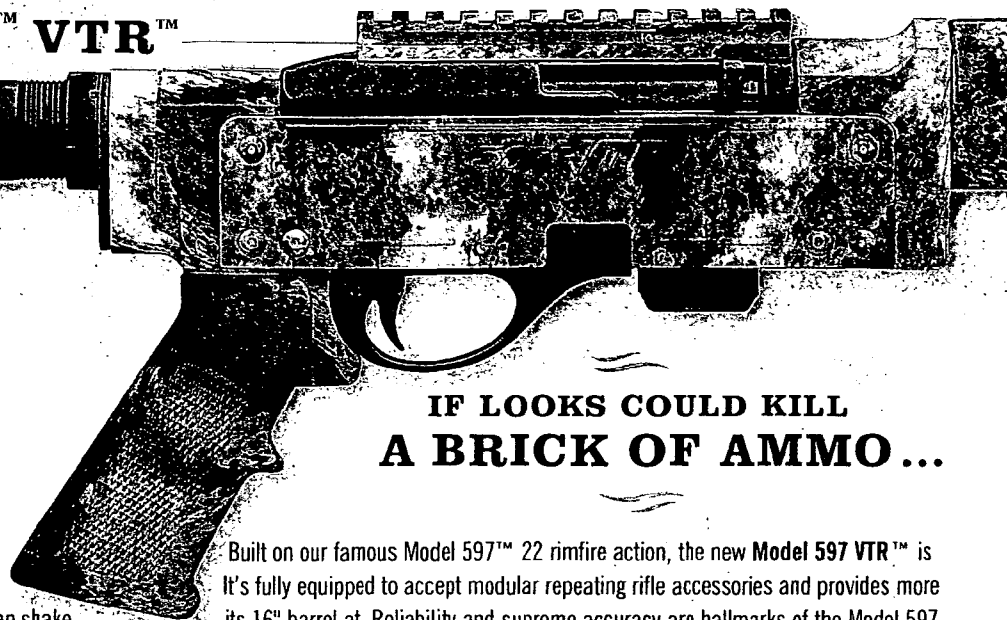


SINGLE STAGE HUNTING TRIGGER



Includes 4-round
magazine (accepts
DPMS 308 Win-type
magazines).

MODEL 597™ VTR™



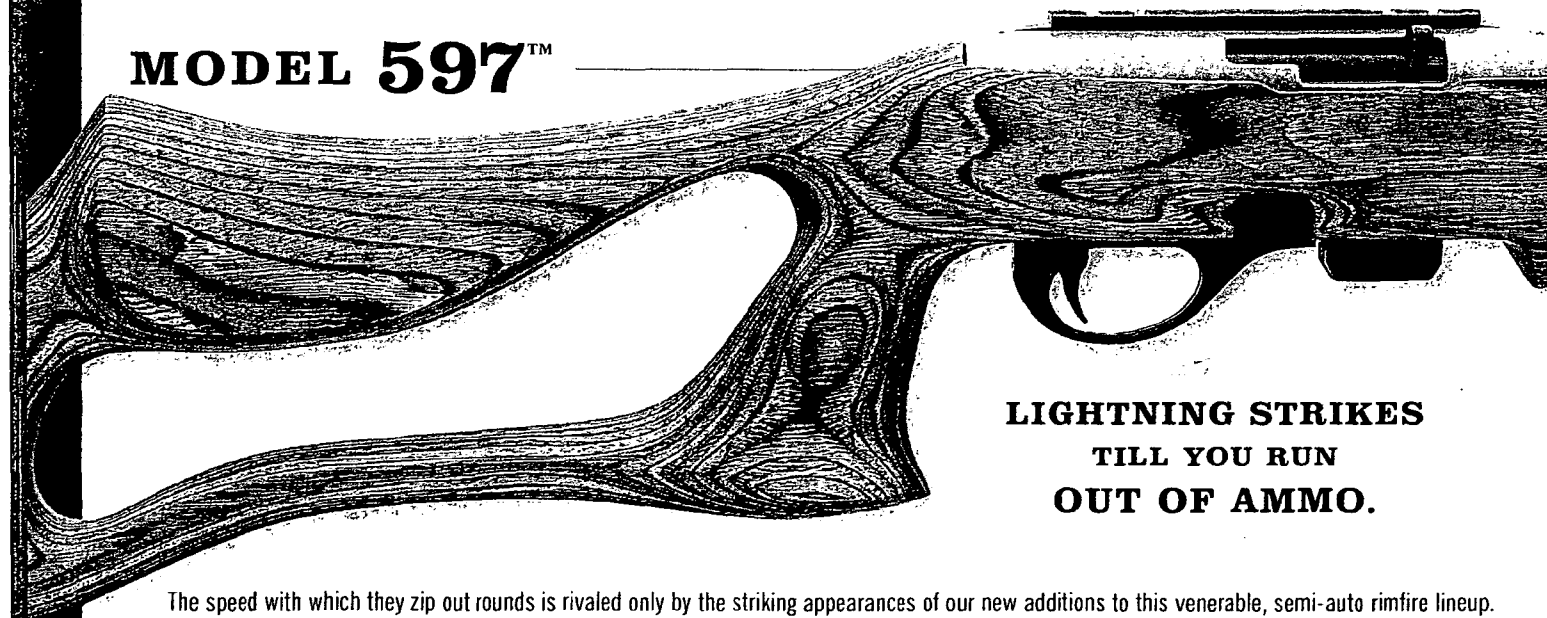
**IF LOOKS COULD KILL
A BRICK OF AMMO...**

Get your high-volume shooting fix for less. a little gun with big-time centerfire attitude. semi-auto plinking and hunting fun than you can shake action — proudly hailed as the most advanced semi-automatic rimfire available today.

Built on our famous Model 597™ 22 rimfire action, the new **Model 597 VTR™** is It's fully equipped to accept modular repeating rifle accessories and provides more its 16" barrel at. Reliability and supreme accuracy are hallmarks of the Model 597

Our **Model 597 VTR A-TACS®** is covered in revolutionary A-TACS digital camouflage that absorbs surrounding light for concealment in varied environments. It has a Pardus A2-style pistol-grip stock with a collapsible design that provides rapid length-of-pull adjustment. A receiver-mounted Picatinny-style rail accepts optics and accessories. Our **Model 597 VTR CS** has all the same features with a matte blued finish and black synthetic stock. This rimfire is also available with a quad-rail free-floated tube that gives you ample space to trick it out with accessories — the **Model 597 VTR CS Quad Rail**. The **Model 597 VTR A-2** has a traditional, fixed A-2-style pistol-grip stock and a receiver-mounted accessory rail. It's available with 10- and 30-round magazines. All other models in this lineup include 10-round magazines, but can easily be fit with high-capacity aftermarket options.

MODEL 597™



**LIGHTNING STRIKES
TILL YOU RUN
OUT OF AMMO.**

The speed with which they zip out rounds is rivaled only by the striking appearances of our new additions to this venerable, semi-auto rimfire lineup. Easily the most advanced rimfire rifle ever built, the Model 597™ represents the first technological breakthrough in the category in 35 years.

Our Model 597 action is #1 in autoloading rimfire reliability and out-of-the-box accuracy. The **Model 597™ TVP™ (Target-Varmint Plinker)** takes full advantage of the superior design. Truly the ultimate 22 target-rifle platform, this tack-driver features a 20" stainless heavy barrel and a laminated thumbhole stock that's contoured to accommodate right- and left-handed shooters with equal comfort. It offers impeccable balance for offhand shooting.

The **Model 597 FLX™** leads the way in concealment with a FLX Digital camo stock. To game, the pattern assumes the detail and definition of surrounding limbs, leaves and shadows for near invisibility. Speaking of turning heads, our **Mossy Oak® Blaze Orange Camo and Mossy Oak Pink Camo Model 597** are perhaps the most distinctive rimfires ever built. All have 20", standard-contour carbon steel barrels and TruGlo® fiber-optic front sights. The **Model 597 Magnum Synthetic** features a stagger-stacked eight-round capacity magazine.



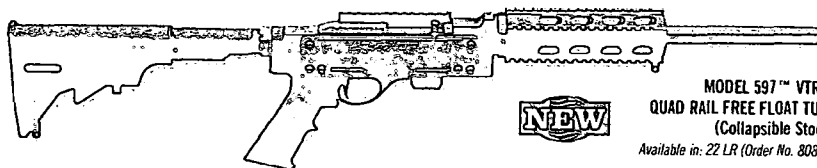
MODEL 597™
MAGNUM SYNTHETIC

Available in: 22 Win Mag (Order No. 26560)

A-TACS

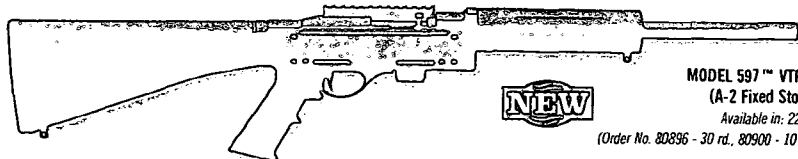
MODEL 597™ VTR™ A-TACS®
(Collapsible Stock)
Available in: 22 LR (Order No. 80888)

NEW



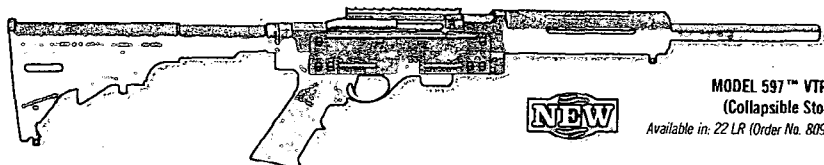
MODEL 597™ VTR™
QUAD RAIL FREE FLOAT TUBE
(Collapsible Stock)
Available in: 22 LR (Order No. 80882)

NEW



MODEL 597™ VTR™
(A-2 Fixed Stock)
Available in: 22 LR
(Order No. 80896 - 30 rd., 80900 - 10 rd.)

NEW



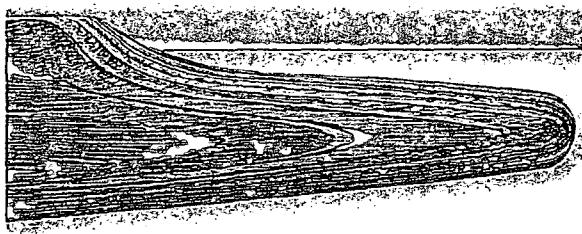
MODEL 597™ VTR™
(Collapsible Stock)
Available in: 22 LR (Order No. 80901)

NEW

MODEL 597™ VTR™ A-TACS® FEATURES

- Equipped to accept modular repeating rifle accessories
- Built on Model 597™ 22 rimfire action
- 16" barrel
- Pardus Collapsible stock
- Receiver mounted Picatinny-style rail
- Revolutionary A-TACS® digital camouflage

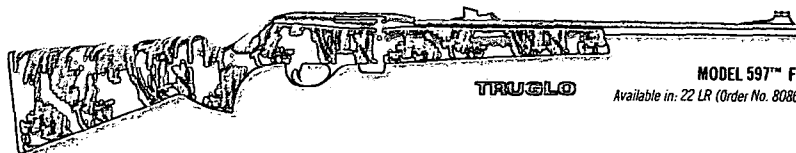
For complete model listings and specifications, see page 107.



MODEL 597™ TVP™
Available in: 22 LR (Order No. 80852)

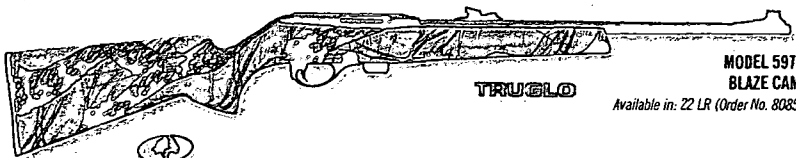
FEATURES

- Bolt-guidance system features twin, tool-steel guide rails
- Offered in both textured finish synthetic or laminated wood stocks
- Non-glare matte finish
- Patented, 10-shot metal detachable magazine, 8-shot for magnum
- Last-shot, hold-open bolt for added safety
- TruGlo® fiber-optic sights on camo models
- Scope rail included on Model 597™ TVP



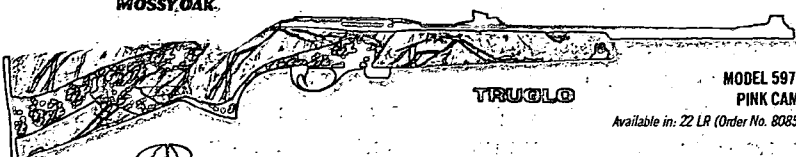
MODEL 597™ FLX
Available in: 22 LR (Order No. 80864)

TRUGLO



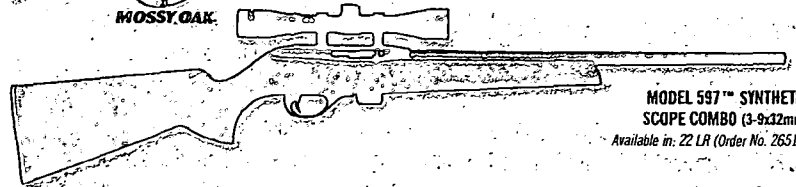
MODEL 597™
BLAZE CAMO
Available in: 22 LR (Order No. 80853)

TRUGLO



MODEL 597™
PINK CAMO
Available in: 22 LR (Order No. 80854)

TRUGLO

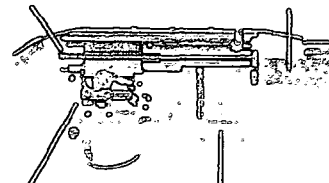


MODEL 597™ SYNTHETIC
SCOPE COMBO (3-9x42mm)
Available in: 22 LR (Order No. 26513)

For complete model listings and specifications, see page 107.

Model 597™ bolt travels on twin tool-steel guide rails for flawless functioning

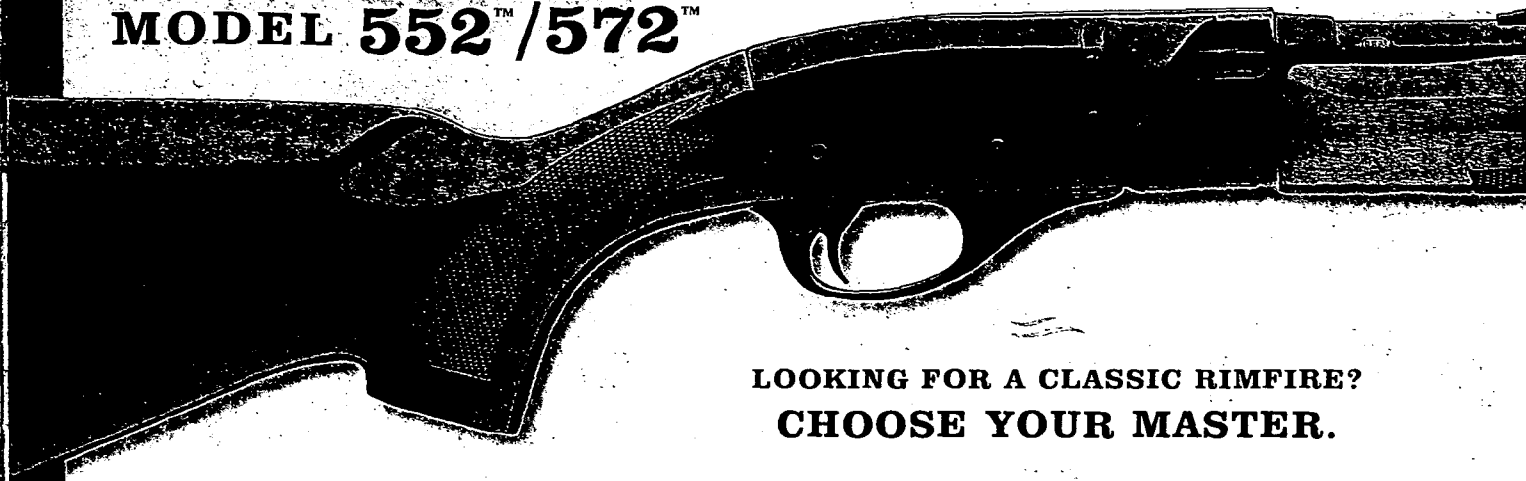
Unique attachment system rigidly joins barrel to receiver for perfect alignment and enhanced accuracy



Last-shot hold-open for positive identification of empty chamber

Sear and hammer are Teflon®/nickel-plated for crisp, smooth trigger pull

Patented drop-out style staggered-stack box magazine assures reliable feeding and fast, easy reloading

MODEL 552™/572™

**LOOKING FOR A CLASSIC RIMFIRE?
CHOOSE YOUR MASTER.**

For those who still love the look and feel of a classic rimfire rifle, our Model 572™ BDL™ Fieldmaster® and Model 552™ BDL Speedmaster® may be the finest available today. They combine richly blued carbon steel barrels with generously checkered high-gloss American walnut woodwork. But their beauty truly shines through a five-shot cluster – their tack-driving accuracy has made them an enduring customer favorite.

The versatile **Model 572™ BDL™ Fieldmaster®** is one of the most popular pump-action 22 rimfires made in America today. It handles 22 short, 22 long and 22 long rifle cartridges interchangeably. Other features include big-game sights, a positive cross-bolt safety and a grooved receiver for scope mounts.

The lightning-quick **Model 552™ BDL™ Speedmaster®** is the only American-made 22 autoloader that handles 22 short, long and long rifles interchangeably. It's also equipped with iron sights, a positive crossbolt safety and a receiver grooved for scope mounts.

LEFT-HANDED RIFLES

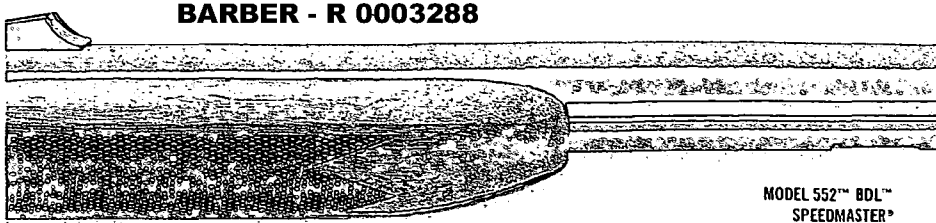


**ACCURACY AND RELIABILITY
ARE MORE THAN
JUST RIGHT.**

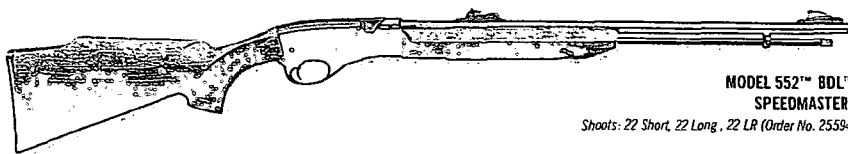
Nowhere will you find as broad a selection of left-handed centerfires. Remington® is proud to offer these specially configured Model 700™ rifles so everyone can experience the legendary accuracy and dependability of our flagship bolt action. This year, we've expanded the lineup with our **Model 700™ SPS™ Left-Hand** featuring a black matte finish and rugged synthetic stock. And we still offer the industry's first and only left-handed rifle made specifically for youth and small-stature shooters, **Model 700™ SPS™ Compact Synthetic**. Along with our unrivaled standards for out-of-the-box accuracy, all include the X-Mark Pro™ Trigger system for the highest degree of crispness and shot control you can get from the factory.

The **Model 700™ SPS™ Varmint** sports a 26" heavy-contour barrel complemented by a vented beavertail fore-end for rapid cooling and improved shot-to-shot consistency. It comes in five great short-action calibers including the hot 4,000-fps 17 Remington Fireball. Other standard features include a non-reflective black matte finish, hinged floorplate magazine, sling swivel studs and a drilled and tapped receiver.

The **Model 700™ CDL™** is the quintessential hunting rifle, embodying the best in traditional good looks, as well as our leading-edge standards for precision, durability and cartridge chamberings. The **Model 700™ SPS™ Compact Left-Hand** has a 1" shorter length of pull, swift-handling 20" barrel and is offered in two venerable big-game calibers: 243 Win and 7mm-08 Remington.

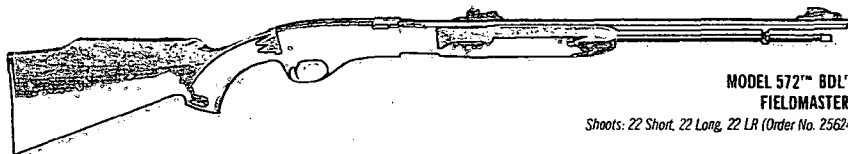


MODEL 552™ BDL™
SPEEDMASTER®



MODEL 552™ BDL™
SPEEDMASTER®

Shoots: 22 Short, 22 Long, 22 LR (Order No. 25594)



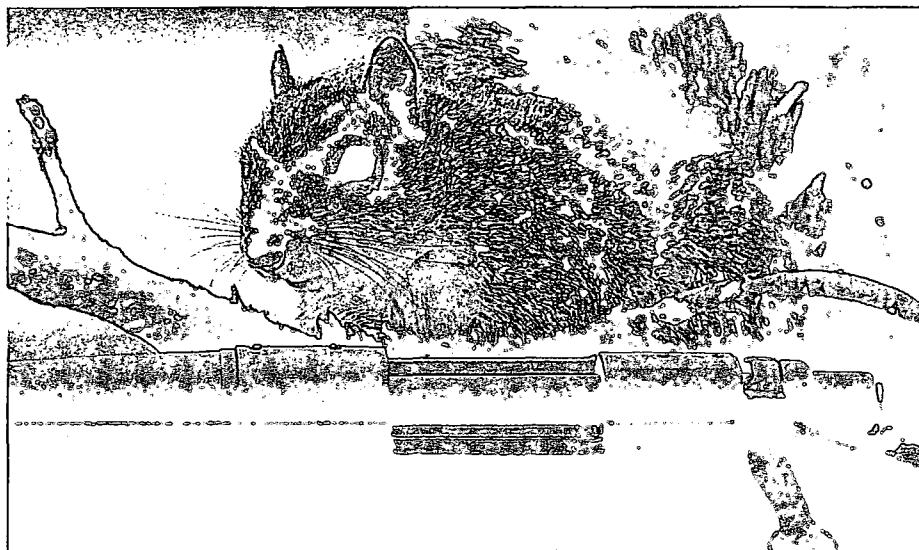
MODEL 572™ BDL™
FIELDMASTER®

Shoots: 22 Short, 22 Long, 22 LR (Order No. 25624)

FEATURES

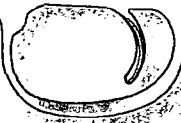
- Handles 22 Short, 22 Long and 22 Long-Rifle cartridges
- High-gloss American walnut stock and fore-end with cut checkering
- Tubular magazine fed
- Richly blued carbon-steel barrel
- Adjustable iron sights for open sight plinking
- Receiver grooved for scope mounts for precision shooting with optics
- Model 572™ Fieldmaster features a smooth classic slide action
- Model 552™ Speedmaster features an autoloading action for serious plinking

For complete model listings and specifications, see page 107.



MODEL 700™ SPS™ VARMINT (Left-Hand)

Available in: 17 Remington Fireball (Order No. 84225), 22-250 Remington (84226), 223 Remington (84227), 243 Win (84228), 308 Win (84229)



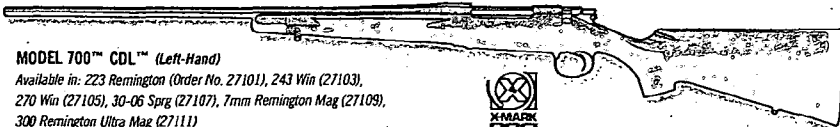
MODEL 700™ SPS™ SYNTHETIC (Left-Hand)

Available in: 270 Win (Order No. 84177), 30-06 Sprg (84178), 7mm Remington Mag (84179), 300 Win Mag (84180)



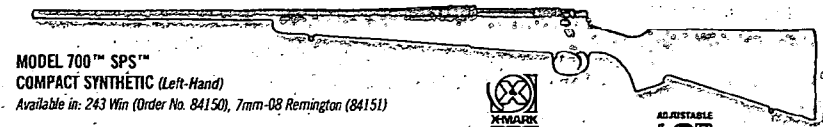
MODEL 700™ CDL™ (Left-Hand)

Available in: 223 Remington (Order No. 27101), 243 Win (27103), 270 Win (27105), 30-06 Sprg (27107), 7mm Remington Mag (27109), 300 Remington Ultra Mag (27111)



MODEL 700™ SPS™
COMPACT SYNTHETIC (Left-Hand)

Available in: 243 Win (Order No. 84150), 7mm-08 Remington (84151)



MODEL 700™ SPS™ VARMINT
LEFT-HAND

FEATURES

- SPS Varmint stock with vented beavertail fore-end
- Dual front sling swivel studs included (one rear stud)
- 26" heavy-contour barrel (0.820" muzzle O.D.)
- Legendary Model 700™ action
- Drilled and tapped for scope mounts

For complete model listings and specifications, see pages 102-104.

COMPACT FIREARMS



FOR EVERY TRADITION, THERE IS A BEGINNING.

Included with all 2010 synthetic Compact firearms, our Adjustable Length of Pull System offers a full 1" of adjustment, so any compact model can be custom-fit to shooters of small stature and grow alongside youngsters – all the way up to standard LOP.



KIT INCLUDES

- Two 3/4" LOP spacers
- One 1/2" LOP spacer
- Corresponding screw lengths to accommodate 3 different lengths
- Full 1" of adjustment
- SuperCell™ recoil pad

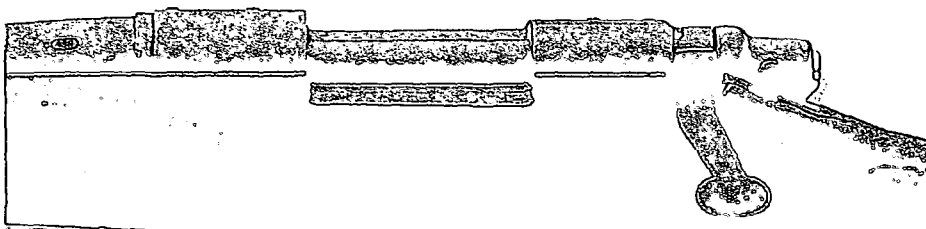
See page 92 for the Adjustable Length of Pull Kit.

Young shooters are more likely to become stewards of the shooting sports if they start with a gun that fits properly. Exactly why we crafted our standard, premium-grade stocks with a shorter length of pull, then fit them to some of our finest firearms. For 2010, all synthetic compact firearms are equipped with our Adjustable Length of Pull System. So, fit can be customized to youngsters as they grow, and adults requiring a shorter length of pull can tailor compact firearms to their specific needs. For the ultimate in shooting comfort, all Compact rifles and shotguns also feature the world's most effective recoil pad – SuperCell™. Rifles feature 20" barrels and youth shotguns have 21" barrels (20" for deer gun).

The **Model 770™ Compact** is the ultimate first centerfire rifle. It's chambered for the mild-recoiling 243 Win and comes out of the box with a pre-mounted, boresighted 3-9x40mm scope.

Other centerfires include our workhorse, short-action **Model 700™ SPS™ Compact Synthetic**. Now in a left-handed version chambered for 243 Win and 7mm-08 Remington, it's the first-ever southpaw compact rifle offering. Our Managed Recoil 7mm-08 Remington ammunition is the perfect complement to this addition. Our **Model 700 SPS Buckmasters "Young Bucks" Compact** comes in 243 Win, and features a specially engraved floorplate and Realtree® Hardwoods® Grey HD™ stock.

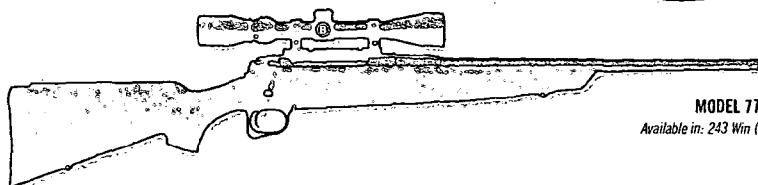
You wanted some "wow" factor for young ladies, and we answered with the 20-gauge **Model 870™ Express® Compact** in Mossy Oak® Pink Camo. We also offer our 20-gauge **Model 870 Express Compact** with Realtree® Hardwoods® HD™ stock and fore-end, as well as our 20-gauge **Model 870 Express Compact Jr.** in black synthetic. All Jr. offerings have a 1" shorter length of pull than standard compact models. The gas-operated action of the 20-gauge **Model 11-87™ Sportsman® Compact** makes it the ultimate light-recoiling compact shotgun.



ADJUSTABLE
LOP
SYSTEM

MODEL 700™ SPS™
COMPACT SYNTHETIC (Left-Hand)
Available in: 243 Win (Order No. 84150),
7mm-08 Remington (84151)

Available
in Right-Hand



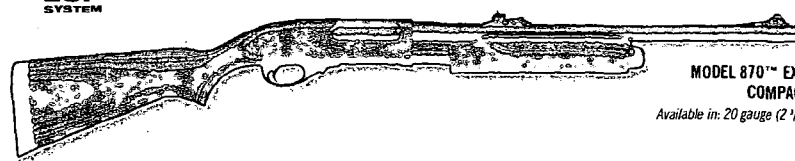
ADJUSTABLE
LOP
SYSTEM

MODEL 770™ COMPACT
Available in: 243 Win (Order No. 85637)



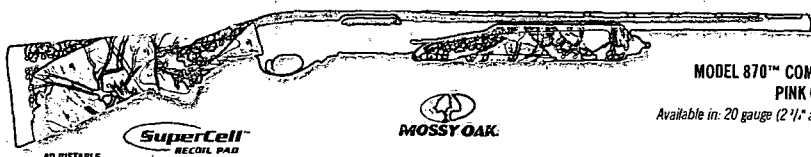
ADJUSTABLE
LOP
SYSTEM

MODEL 700™ SPS™
BUCKMASTERS EDITION
"YOUNG BUCKS" COMPACT
Available in: 243 Win
(Order No. 84176)



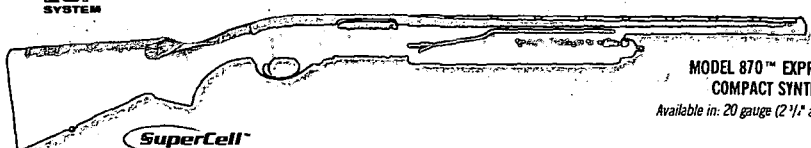
ADJUSTABLE
LOP
SYSTEM

MODEL 870™ EXPRESS®
COMPACT DEER
Available in: 20 gauge (2 1/4" and 3")



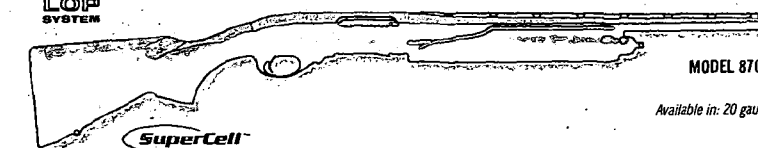
ADJUSTABLE
LOP
SYSTEM

MODEL 870™ COMPACT
PINK CAMO
Available in: 20 gauge (2 1/4" and 3")



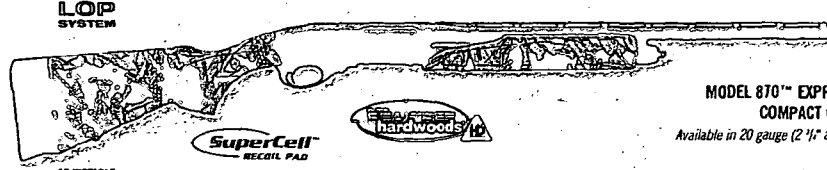
ADJUSTABLE
LOP
SYSTEM

MODEL 870™ EXPRESS®
COMPACT SYNTHETIC
Available in: 20 gauge (2 1/4" and 3")



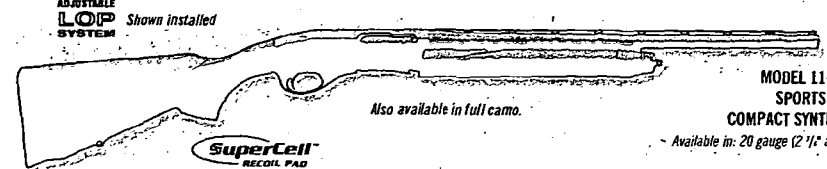
ADJUSTABLE
LOP
SYSTEM

MODEL 870™ EXPRESS®
COMPACT JR.
Available in: 20 gauge (2 1/4" and 3")



ADJUSTABLE
LOP
SYSTEM

MODEL 870™ EXPRESS®
COMPACT CAMO
Available in: 20 gauge (2 1/4" and 3")



ADJUSTABLE
LOP
SYSTEM

Also available in full camo.

MODEL 11-87™
SPORTSMAN®
COMPACT SYNTHETIC
Available in: 20 gauge (2 1/4" and 3")



For complete model listings and specifications, see pages 99-107.

RIFLE FEATURES

- Legendary Remington® bolt-action accuracy
- 1-inch shorter stock for smaller-stature shooters
- Ordinance-grade steel receivers
- Three-rings-of-steel (bolt, barrel and receiver) surround the cartridge head for strongest lock-up
- Hammer-forged barrel with blued finish (Model 700™ only)
- Button-ripped barrel (Model 770™)
- Hinged floorplate or detachable magazines

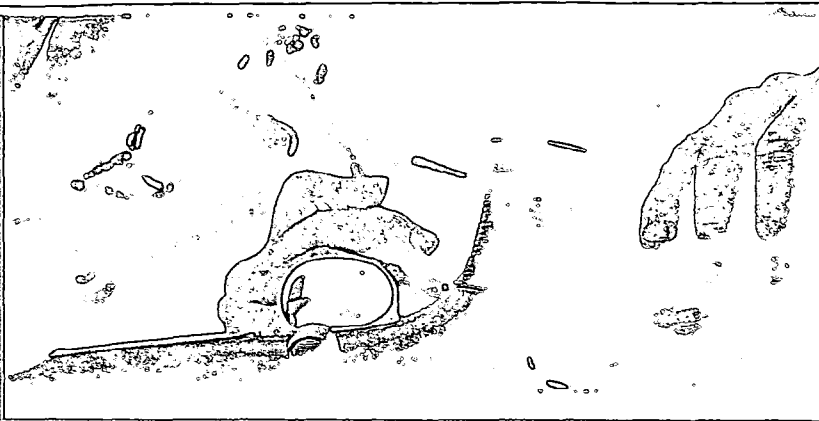
SHOTGUN FEATURES

MODEL 870™ EXPRESS® JR. COMPACT

- Shorter 12" length of pull (1" shorter than compact model)
- Adjustable Length of Pull System
- All feature Rem™ Choke barrels
- Perfect length, weight and balance for smaller-stature shooters
- Model 870 action is the reliability standard for pump shotguns around the world

MODEL 870™ EXPRESS® COMPACT

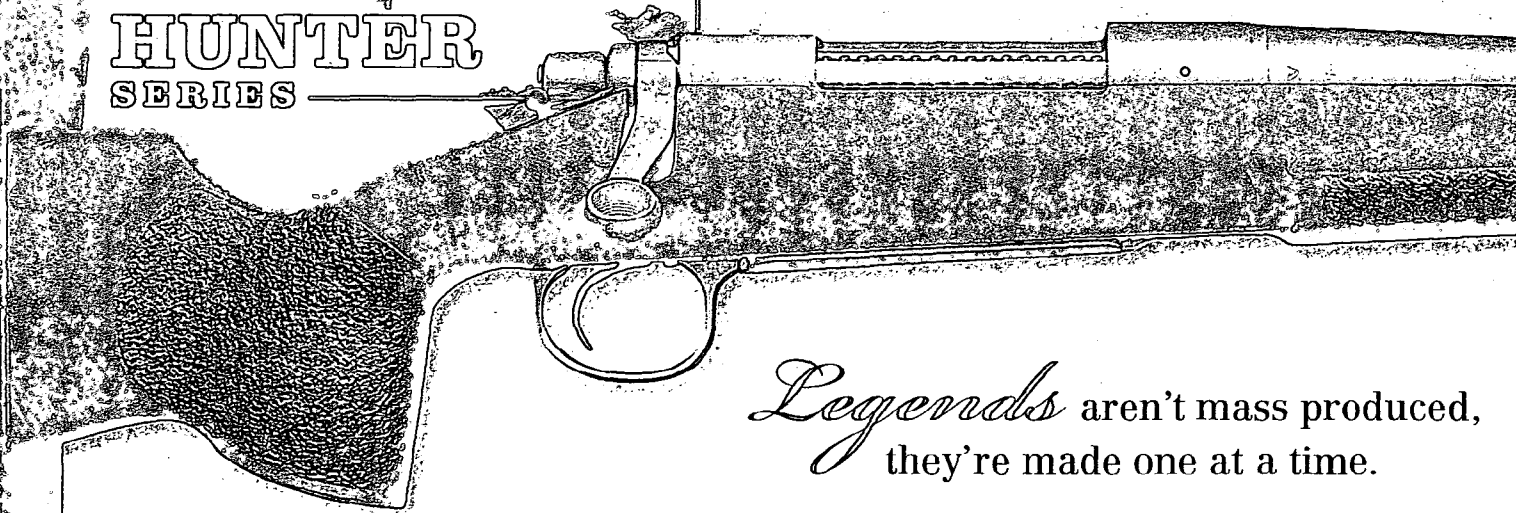
- 16" length of pull
- Offered in 20-gauge
- Adjustable Length of Pull System
- Features Rem™ Choke barrels
- Perfect length, weight and balance for smaller-stature shooters
- Model 870 action is the reliability standard for pump shotguns around the world
- Realtree® Hardwoods® HD™ camo
- SuperCell™ recoil pad



When your zeal for fine equipment is surpassed by only your love for the shooting sports, you owe it to yourself to visit the Remington Custom Shop. The 1,000-yard rifle, 40 shots in the bull; an ultra-specialized companion for your hunt of a lifetime, stunning aesthetics and once-in-a-lifetime exclusivity — no matter the aspiration, we singularly craft long arms to meet and exceed the most elevated standards for excellence. With unparalleled eye for detail and an adherence to old-world-style craftsmanship, our highly select group of gun artisans hone components, engrave and accurize to a benchmark fittingly described as perfection. We employ the most advanced gunmaking equipment available today to fulfill a wide range of critical applications, with the unyielding constants being supreme accuracy and robust integrity to last a lifetime and more.

For more information, visit www.remingtoncustom.com.

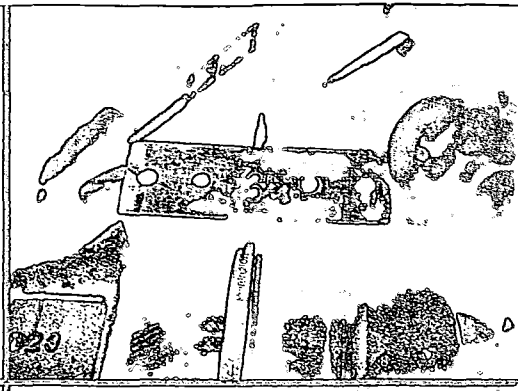
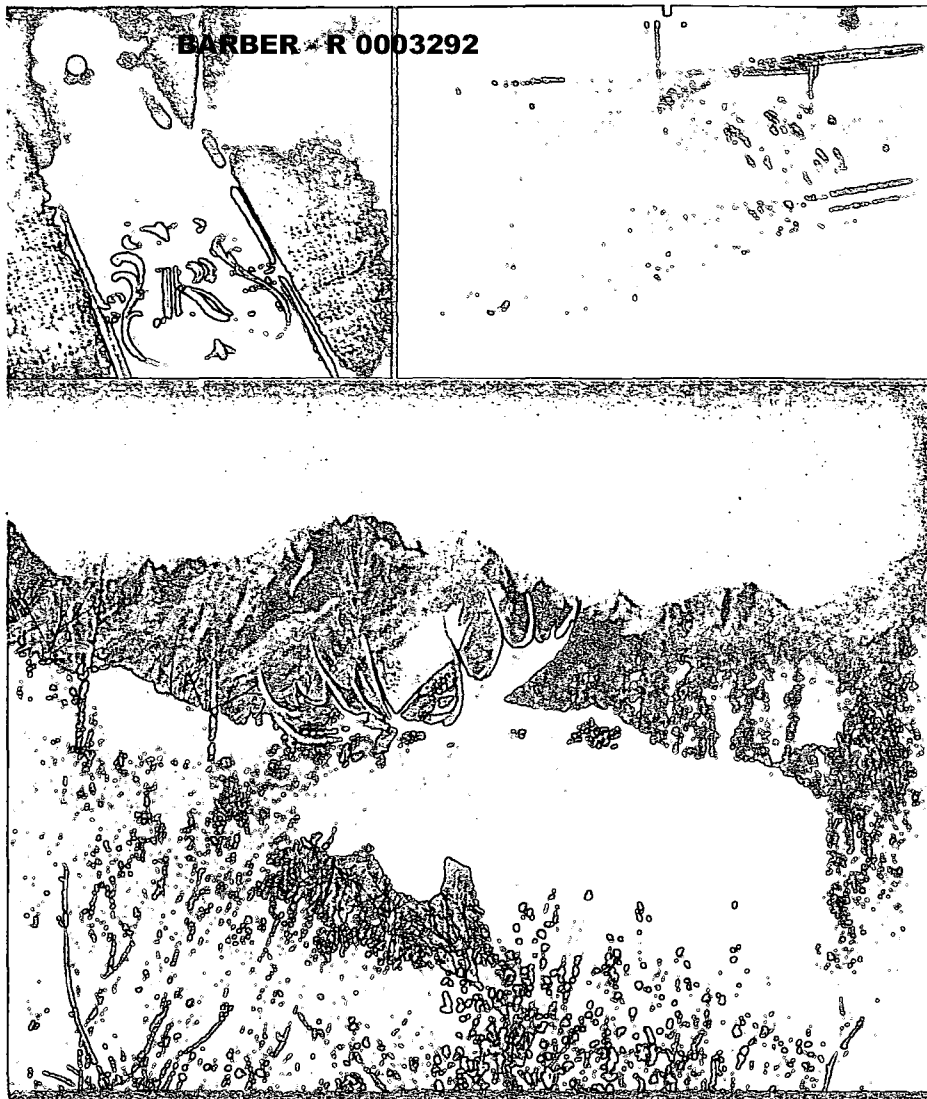
HUNTER SERIES



Legends aren't mass produced,
they're made one at a time.

Envy no one: Turn your dreams into cold, hard, handcrafted reality with two of the finest big-game rifles in the world today. The Model 700 Custom Sendero, Model 700 Alaskan/African Wilderness Rifle II (AWR II) and Model 700 North American Custom. Designed and built by hand in the Remington Custom Shop by the most skilled gunsmiths and firearm engineers in the industry, they take the Model 700's world-renowned accuracy to a level that can only be achieved through personal attention. Expect sub-MOA groups and every component and contour optimized to perform flawlessly. For a lifetime and more.

The Model 700 Custom Sendero was born from the original Model 700 Sendero, built for the long-range hunter. The Custom Shop barrel has aluminum bedding pillars and is mated to "blue printed" actions to achieve our guaranteed accuracy standards. The premium custom design synthetic stocks have a full-length bedding block. With this rigid, precise support for the action and barrel, positioning and harmonics are highly regulated to achieve impeccable shot-to-shot consistency. At the squeeze, you'll experience the pinnacle of crispness and control with our Model 40-X™ adjustable trigger that's tuned and set in the Custom Shop at a breaks-like-glass 3 lbs.



PERFORMANCE

ENGINEERED ACCURATE.

Custom-turned and chambered barrels, blue printed actions and bolt lugs lapped to ensure full contact and deliver pinpoint accuracy.

ENGINEERED RELIABLE.

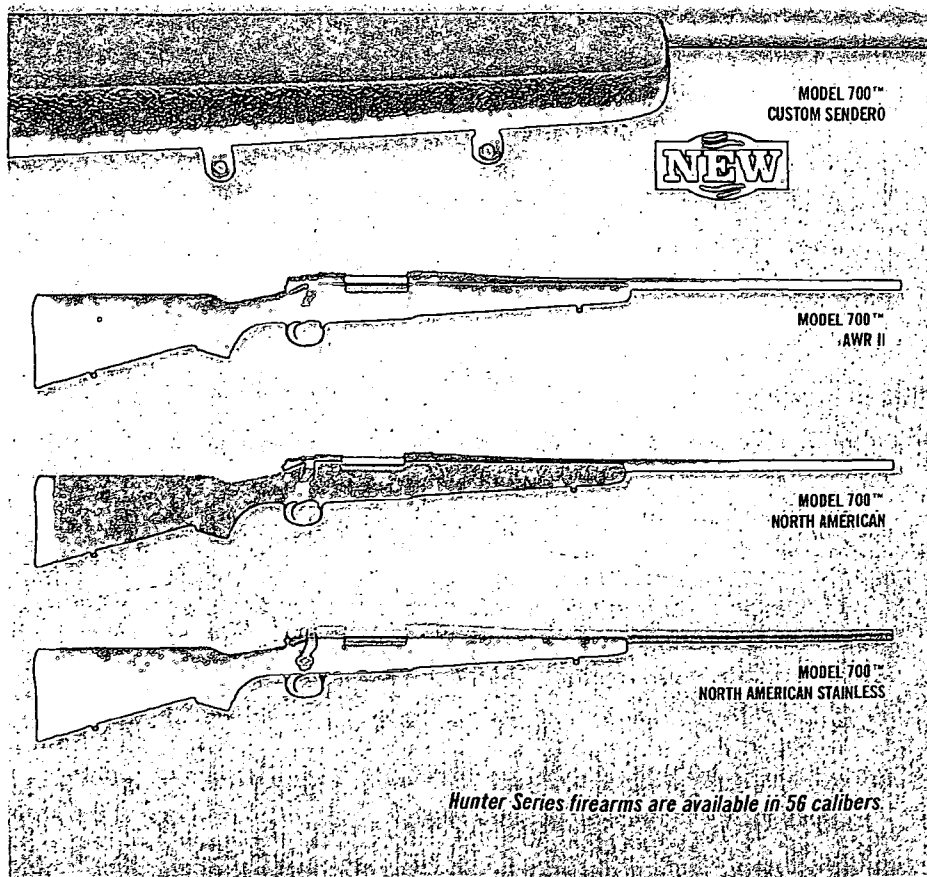
The extreme precision with which a Custom Shop rifle is built creates a flawless meshing of components and a piece of machinery that will go the distance. Everlasting? You be the judge.

ENGINEERED TO FIT.

Your firearm is designed and crafted by serious shooters. From our hands to yours, a Custom Shop rifle is a finely tuned instrument.

ENGINEERED TOUGH.

A Remington Custom rifle is a true shooter's tool, designed and built to weather the harshest conditions.



MODEL 700™
CUSTOM SENDERO

NEW

MODEL 700™
.AWR II

MODEL 700™
NORTH AMERICAN

MODEL 700™
NORTH AMERICAN STAINLESS

Hunter Series firearms are available in 56 calibers.

FEATURES

- "Blue printed" Model 700™ stainless or carbon steel action to ensure receiver face and bolt face squareness and uniform locking lug contact
- Satin blued metal finish and jeweled bolt body (North American Model)
- Satin stainless barrel assembly and jeweled bolt body (North American Stainless Model)
- Custom turned and chambered hammer forged fluted barrels (AWR II and North American Custom)
- Machined steel trigger guard and engraved floorplate assembly
- Recessed crown
- Model 40-X adjustable trigger tuned and set by Custom Shop at 3 lbs.
- All rifles .30 caliber and smaller must deliver sub-MOA accuracy or better prior to shipment

TARGET/ TACTICAL SERIES



Precision on demand.

The rifles in this series are far-reaching testimony to our entrenchment in the tactical community, superior R&D and full-time commitment to augmenting a trained marksman's skills. The **Model XM3 Rifle System**, chambered for 308 Win, is fully rigged and ready to launch sub-MOA strikes out to 1,000 yards. Incorporating today's most advanced technologies, it is an unparalleled fusion of compact sizing, light weight, accuracy and range designed from the ground up by Lt. Col. USMC Ret. Norman A Chandler II of IBA under contract with the Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency (DARPA). His system starts with the legendary Model 40-X™ action platform. The receiver is mounted to a compact, 18 1/2" stainless steel (mil-gauged) Hart barrel featuring a 1:10 twist with six grooves. It is match chambered and threaded to accept SureFire's muzzle brake/sound suppressor adapter. Titanium is used for the action, recoil lug, Picatinny rail mount and scope rings to reduce overall weight. A Nightforce NX3 3.5-15x 50mm illuminated mil-dot reticle scope is the ultimate in target detection. The lightweight stock is custom-designed by IBA and McMillan (A1-3) with removable length-of-pull spacers, plus forward grooves on the fore-end for a sure grip. It facilitates installation of the UNS Mount designed for night vision mounting. Proven dependable after 500 hours of saltwater testing, the Man-O-War metal finish is available in black and OD green.

Hand-built in the Remington Custom Shop on our venerable 40-X action, the fully equipped **Model 40-XS™ Tactical Rifle System** comes with a Harris® bipod, world-class Leupold optics, Turner® AWS tactical sling and swivels in a Pelican® hard case. Its 416 stainless steel, 24" barreled action is coated with our proprietary non-reflective black polymer for protection, then custom-bedded in a McMillan A5 series stock with adjustable length of pull. This rifle and our **Model 40-XB™ Tactical** and **Model 40-X™ Tac Mod** with folding side stock and detachable magazine system, sit firmly atop the food chain in accuracy and dependability wherever they are called to serve.

The tack-driving **Model 40-XB™ TDR** (Target Deployment Rifle) and **Model 40-XB™ TIR** (Target Interdiction Rifle) have premium, match-grade stainless steel barrels that are hand-lapped for the utmost in consistency. Both are equipped with custom-tuned match triggers and feature built-in Surefire muzzle brakes.

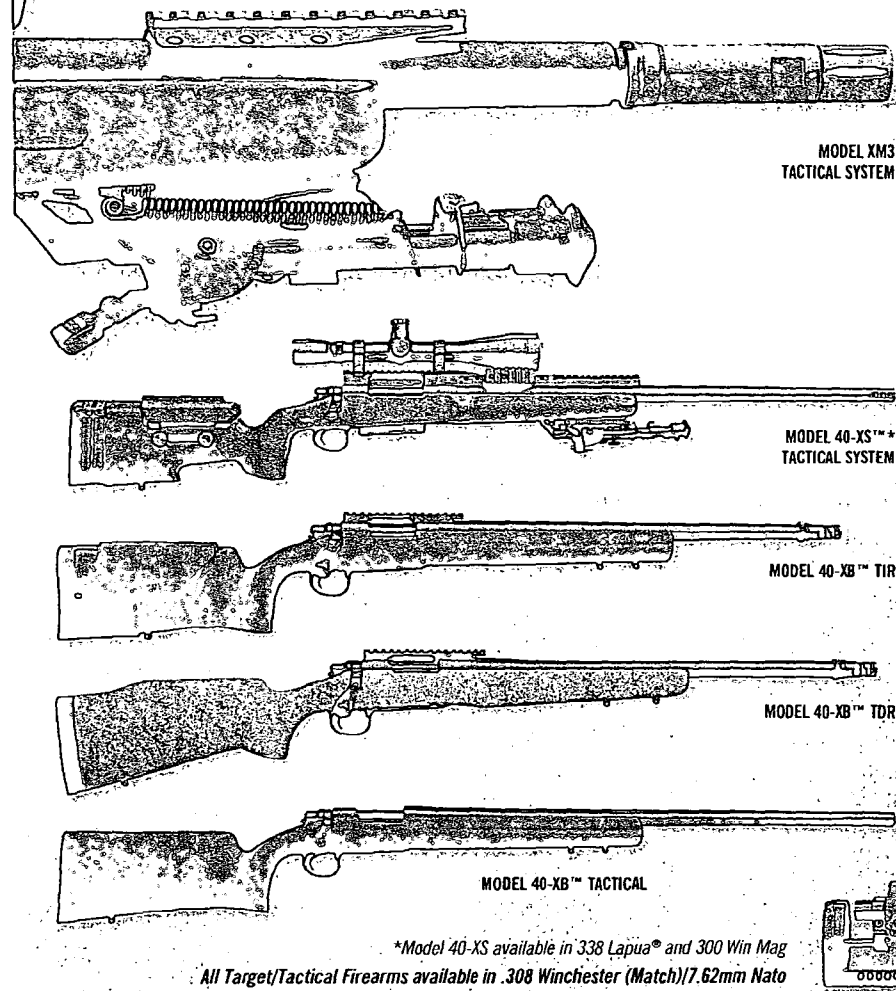
40-X SERIES



Lifetime *Achievement.*
As attained in thousandths of an inch.

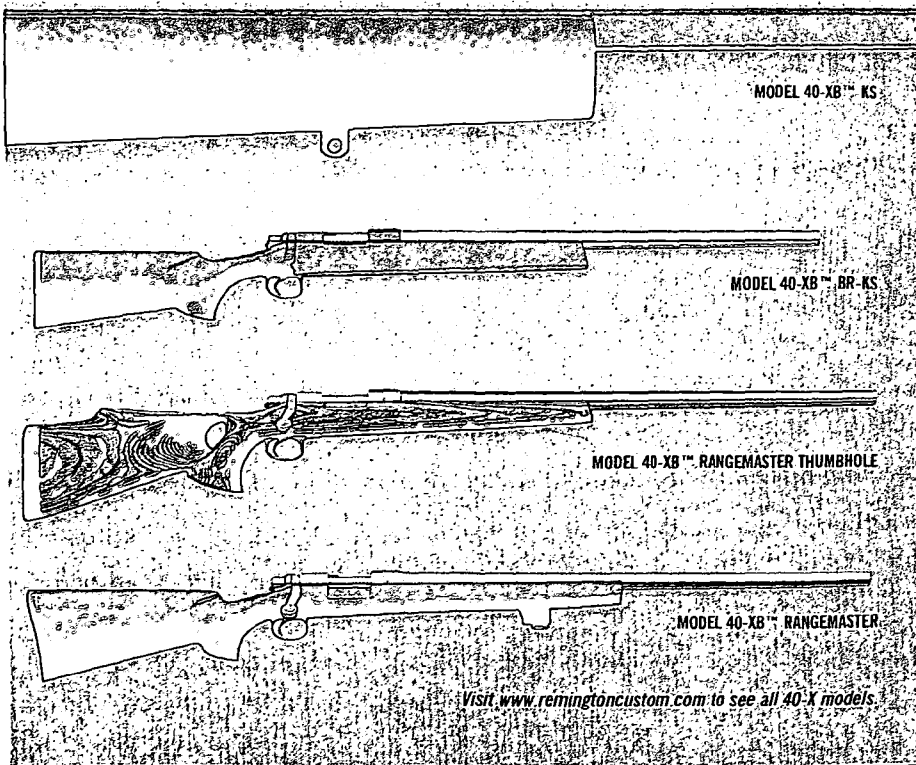
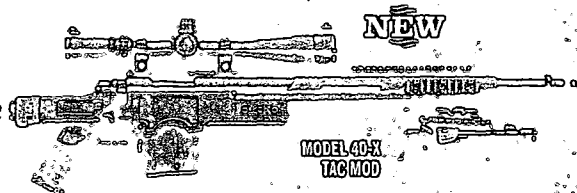
When you have a lifelong passion for precision, nothing says you've arrived like a five-shot group you can cover with a dime, and very few rifles on earth can elevate you to this stage in life as quickly as our Model 40-X™ series. Built on our world-famous Model 40-X action, the very same action that's dominated benchrest competitions since its creation in 1962, these rifles are handcrafted in the Remington Custom Shop to deliver the pinnacle of shot-to-shot consistency. The blueprinted action is impeccably squared to the barrel, and the barreled action is then hand-fitted and epoxy-bedded into the stock, creating a solid, exacting piece of machinery best compared to surgical equipment. An external adjustment on the 40-X trigger gives you a 1 1/2- to 3 1/2-lb. range, with a special 2-oz. trigger available as an option for select models. The stainless steel barrels are button rifled and hand lapped, then finished with a concave crown.

Our **Model 40-XB Rangemaster** has a satin-finished American walnut stock with a front swivel block and fore-end guide rail. The **Model 40-XB Rangemaster Thumbhole** has a two-tone brown laminated hardwood stock with a satin finish and a rock-steady thumbhole grip stock. Aramid-fiber-reinforced fiberglass forms the stock of the **Model 40-XB™ KS**. For both the Model 40-XB Rangemaster and Model 40-XB KS, the metalwork is all stainless steel for right-handed models. The left-handed model has a blued carbon steel receiver. All Model 40-X series rifles are available in a broad selection of chamberings.



MODEL XM3 TACTICAL RIFLE SYSTEM FEATURES

- Guaranteed MOA accuracy out to 1,000 yards
- Model 40-X action blueprinted and trued
- Action custom-bedded in a McMillan stock with removable length of pull spacers and fixed cheek height
- Matched-grade, 18 1/2" stainless steel Hart barrel is hand-lapped with six grooves and a 1:10 twist
- Barrel is threaded to accept SureFire® sound suppressor adapter
- Harris® Bipod Model BRM/S
- Nightforce NXS 3.5-15x50mm illuminated mil-dot reticle scope with zero stop
- Machined steel trigger guard
- Comes in a Hardigg Storm case with all tools and maintenance equipment included



MODEL 40-X CUSTOM RIFLE FEATURES

- Custom button-rifled barrels produced from stainless steel bar stock in the Remington Custom Shop
- All barrels are air-gauged and hand lapped
- Receivers are trued for precise cartridge alignment
- Custom-tuned externally adjustable target triggers (40-X triggers)
- All actions are glass bedded and hand fit to the stock
- Each rifle undergoes a rigorous evaluation and inspection process including targeting
- All rifles .30 caliber and smaller must deliver 1/2-MOA accuracy or better prior to shipment

RIMFIRE SERIES

Handcrafted to a higher standard ... yours.

When you're holding a Model 547™ Custom, quality of life tends to increase in proportion to the number of rounds you fire. These rifles deliver guaranteed 1/2" groups or better at 50 yards, and do it with striking aesthetics and the substantial feel of a centerfire. Available in your choice of 22LR or 17HMR or by special request 22 magnum and 17 Mach 2. They're based on our famous Model 504 with many performance-enhancing details that only come with personal attention from our select group of industry-leading gunsmiths and firearm engineers. At the heart of their astounding accuracy is a button-rifled Shilen® barrel. These hand-lapped barrels start with a high-precision chamber (match-grade in 22LR offering) and are finished with a concave dish or target crown to protect the rifling and better stabilize bullets. Barrels are then locked to the solid-steel receiver with an advanced clamp design for the utmost in strength and stability. Lovers of the Model 700 will appreciate that the bolt has been expertly configured to mirror our legendary centerfire's. And before the rifles leave the factory, triggers are hand-tuned to a crisp 3-lb. pull.

The **Model 547 "C" Grade** has a sleek, C Grade contoured barrel with highly refined C-grade woodwork adorned with traditional cut checkering, then finished and polished by hand. It is complemented by a rich, high-polish-blued receiver and barrel. Our **Model 547 Target** has an 18 1/4" stainless steel Shilen barrel with a heavy target contour. It has a target-style walnut stock built with the painstaking attention to detail that makes our Custom Shop craftsmen the best in the business. The **Model 547 Classic** has a redesigned fine-quality walnut stock virtually identical to the Model 700 CDL's, with a straight comb, elegant black grip cap and fore-end tip, and cut checkering. No matter which you choose, the Model 547 Custom is truly the rifle of a lifetime, and untold thousands of rounds.

HIGH GRADES

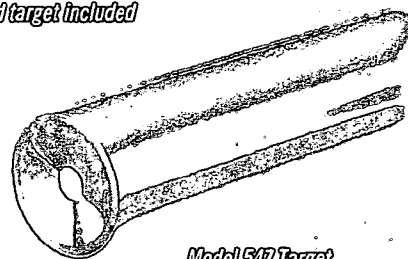
*If you dream it,
we can build it.*

When your vision for a custom firearm extends well beyond the blueprint, enlist our elite group of highly skilled craftsman to bring the dream to fruition. A Remington Custom Shop High Grade rifle or shotgun is anything you want it to be. Our in-house master engraver will work with you produce all desired patterns and degrees of coverage, from standard to full customization. Your stock can be crafted to any

MODEL 547™
CUSTOM "C" GRADE

MODEL 547™ CUSTOM RIFLE FEATURES

- "Butted" high polish blued action and button-ripped 22" Shilen barrel
- Match chamber (22LR) with concave "dish" crown
- Stylish bolt handle modeled after the popular Model 700 bolt handle
- Integrated one piece bolt-handle and cocking piece
- Redesigned stock with black fore-end tip and grip cap and "GDL Style" checkering
- Custom Shop tuned trigger set at 8 lbs.
- Guaranteed accuracy: 1/2" 5-shot group @ 50 yards with gallery tested target included



Model 547 Target
Muzzle Crown

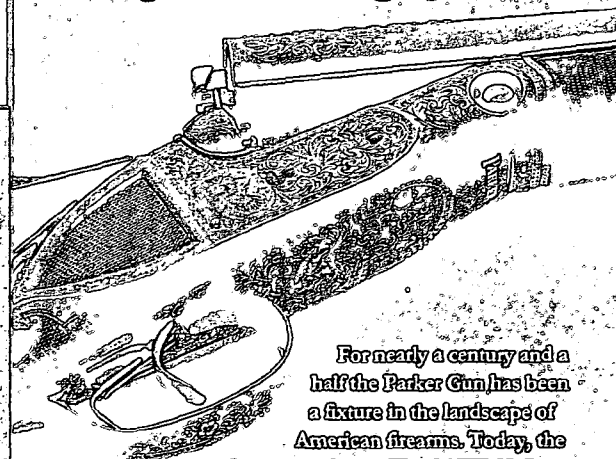
MODEL 547™
CUSTOM TARGET

MODEL 547™
CUSTOM CLASSIC

All Rimfire Series Firearms available in 22 LR and 17 HMR.
Special request in 22 magnum and 17 Mach 2.

The Remington Arms Co.
Is Proud To Continue The Legacy Of

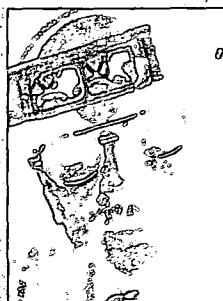
THE PARKER GUN



For nearly a century and a half the Parker Gun has been a fixture in the landscape of American firearms. Today, the

legacy continues. The AAHIE 28-Gauge

is built to your specifications using the original Charles Parker Co. blueprints and drawings, and priced at \$49,000. We're proud to say the very few of these shotguns that will be offered are available exclusively from the Remington Arms Co. Visit our Web site at www.parkergunmakers.com or e-mail us at parker@remington.com.



Don Talbot
Master Engraver

dimension and hand-checked to your exact specifications. Choose from the world's finest selection of wood, all the way up to the most highly figured. We will finish and polish it by hand to match your desired sheen and colorization. How about an intricate design you'd like placed in 24 karat gold inlay? Nothing is out of reach. At Remington Custom Shop, precision engineering and artistry perfectly meld to exhibit guncraft in its highest form.

Build your dream gun today at www.remingtoncustom.com



THE GOLD STANDARD:
GAME DROPPING ACCURACY.
JAW DROPPING PERFORMANCE.

The standard in premium ammunition has a name — Premier Gold Box™. A culmination of extensive research and development, state-of-the-art loading facilities, and, of course, the highest-quality components, Premier Gold Box ammunition is just what you expect from the market leader in centerfire rifle ammunition.

**PREMIER® CORE-LOKT®
ULTRA BONDED®**

PREMIER A-FRAME™

PREMIER ACCUTIP™

PREMIER SCIROCCO™

PREMIER COPPER-SOLID

PREMIER MATCH

**PREMIER DISINTEGRATOR®
VARMINT**

PREMIER® CORE-LOKT® ULTRA BONDED®



THE NEW STANDARD OF ACCURACY IN BONDED HUNTING BULLETS. Premier® Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded®

is a bullet in a class of its own. It is the first and only bullet to successfully maximize the best features of two great types of hunting bullet construction. It delivers the extreme accuracy and retained energy you would expect from a tipped bullet, in combination with the outstanding penetration and weight retention that only a bonded, non-tipped bullet could deliver. This unique design provides the hunter a Premier bullet that yields devastating on-game performance from 50 to 500 yards. Premier Core-Lokt Ultra Bonded — the new standard in high-performance hunting bullets.

**CORE-LOKT® ULTRA BONDED® EXPANDS RELIABLY AT
ALL REASONABLE HUNTING DISTANCES.**



50 Yards



100 Yards



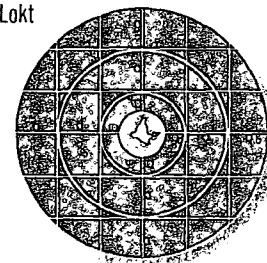
200 Yards



300 Yards



400 Yards



30-06 SPRG, 150-GR. PREMIER®
CORE-LOKT® ULTRA BONDED®
5 SHOTS, 6", 100 YDS.



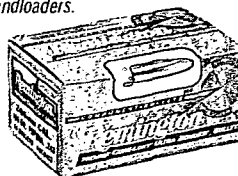
More accurate. Near-perfect wall thickness results in better flight stability.

More versatile. A 20% heavier jacket provides better expansion and penetration at all ranges.

More reliable. 50% thicker Core-Lokt section better controls expansion at higher velocities.

More deadly. Bonded jacket/core design with 2x diameter expansion and up to 95% weight retention for ultimate on-game performance.

The finest big-game bullet in the world is now available to handloaders.
(See page 68 for complete listings.)

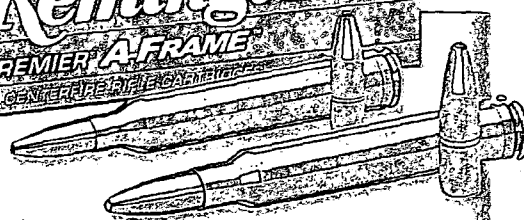
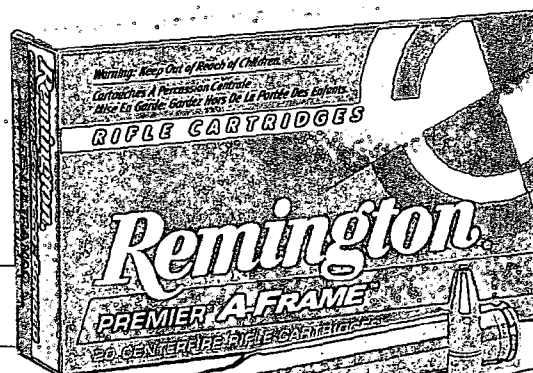


Caliber	Model No.	Price (Wholesale)	Price (Retail)
PREMIER® CORE-LOKT® ULTRA BONDED®			
223 Remington	PRC223R4	62	Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded
243 Win	PRC243WC	100	Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded
25-06 Remington	PRC2506RA	115	Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded
260 Remington	PRC260RB	140	Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded
270 Win	PRC270WB	140	Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded
6.8mm Rem SPC	PRC68RA	115	Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded
7mm Remington Mag	PRC7MMRA	140	Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded
7mm Remington Mag	PRC7MMARC	160	Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded
7mm Remington SA UM	PR7SM1	140	Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded
7mm Remington SA UM	PR7SM4	160	Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded
7mm Rem. Ultra Mag	PR7UM1	140	Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded
7mm Rem. Ultra Mag	PR7UM2-P2	160	Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded
30-06 Springfield	PRC3006A	150	Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded
30-06 Springfield	PRC3006B	168	Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded
30-06 Springfield	PRC3006C	180	Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded
300 Win Mag	PRC300MA	150	Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded
300 Win Mag	PRC300WC	180	Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded
308 Win	PRC308VA	150	Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded
308 Win	PRC308WC	180	Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded
300 Remington SA UM	PR300SM1	150	Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded
300 Remington SA UM	PR300SM4	180	Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded
300 Remington Ultra Mag	PR300UM4	160	Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded
300 Remington Ultra Mag	PR300UM3-P2	180	Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded
338 Win Mag	PRC338VA	225	Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded

PREMIER® A-FRAME™

THE MOST RELIABLE DUAL CORE BULLET MADE.

Premier® A-Frame™ bullets reliably expand at long-range decreased velocities, yet do not over-expand at short-range high velocities. A-Frame will mushroom to a devastating 2x caliber diameter with nearly 95% weight retention. Suitable for all big or dangerous game – the best choice from Alaska to Africa and everywhere in between.



Caliber	Index/ED No.	Bullet Wt (grain)	Bullet Type
PREMIER® A-FRAME™			
270 Win	RS270WA	140	A-Frame™ PSP
7mm Remington Ultra Mag	PR7UM5	175	A-Frame™ PSP
30-06 SPRG	RS3006A	180	A-Frame™ PSP
300 Win Mag	RS300WA	200	A-Frame™ PSP
8mm Remington Mag	RS8MMRA	200	A-Frame™ PSP
300 Remington Ultra Mag	RS300UM2	200	A-Frame™ PSP
338 Win Mag	RS338WA	225	A-Frame™ PSP
338 Remington Ultra Mag	PR338UM1	250	A-Frame™ PSP
375 H&H Mag	RS375MA	300	A-Frame™ PSP
375 Remington Ultra Mag	PR375UM3	300	A-Frame™ PSP
416 Remington Mag	RS416RA	400	A-Frame™ PSP

A-FRAME™ CONSTRUCTION AND BONDING PROCESS PRODUCES CONTROLLED EXPANSION AND 2X CALIBER DIAMETER WITH NEARLY 95% WEIGHT RETENTION.



Lead core is bonded to pure copper jacket

Progressively tapered jacket controls mushrooming for totally dependable on-game results

A-Frame™ cross-member stops expansion at optimum diameter of 2x caliber

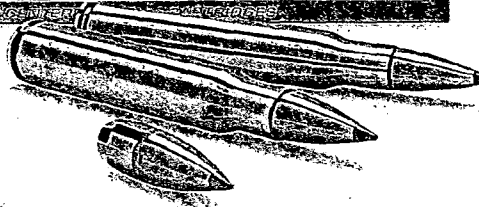
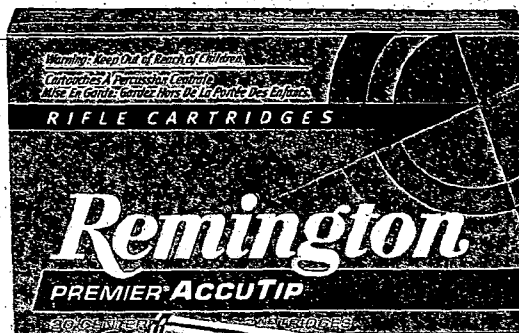
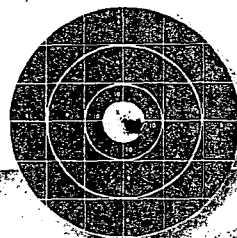
Protected rear drives forward for deep penetration on tough game

PREMIER® ACCUTIP

PRECISELY THE BIG-GAME BULLET OF YOUR DREAMS. It's the most accurate, polymer-tipped big-game bullet available today. Along with match-grade precision, it delivers an unprecedented combination of laser-flat trajectory and devastating terminal performance. AccuTip bullets expand quickly — producing an awesome level of transferred energy — to dispatch medium and big game with lightning authority. A thicker jacket and harder lead core regulate weight retention and optimize penetration. Make the switch and, trust us, big game won't know what hit 'em.

Caliber	Index(ED) No.	Bullet Wt. (grs.)	Bullet Type
PREMIER® ACCUTIP			
243 Win	PRA243WA	95	AccuTip
260 Remington	PRA260RA	120	AccuTip Boat Tail
270 Win	PRA270WA	130	AccuTip Boat Tail
280 Remington	PRA280RA	140	AccuTip Boat Tail
7mm-08 Remington	PRA7M08RB	140	AccuTip Boat Tail
7mm Remington Mag	PRA7MMRB	150	AccuTip Boat Tail
30 Remington AR	PRA30RAR1	125	AccuTip
300 WSM	PRA300WSM	180	AccuTip Boat Tail
30-06 Springfield	PRA3006A	150	AccuTip Boat Tail
30-06 Springfield	PRA3006B	165	AccuTip Boat Tail
30-06 Springfield	PRA3006C	180	AccuTip Boat Tail
300 Win Mag	PRA300WC	180	AccuTip Boat Tail
300 Remington Ultra Mag	PRA300UM1-P1	150	AccuTip Boat Tail
308 Win	PRA308WB	165	AccuTip Boat Tail

30-06 SPRG.
150-GR. PREMIER®
ACCUTIP 5 SHOTS,
.4", 100 YDS.



Gold polymer-tip initiates expansion for maximum on-game energy transfer

Steak secant ogive profile for high ballistic coefficient and reduced drop and wind drift

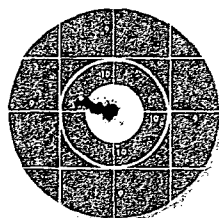
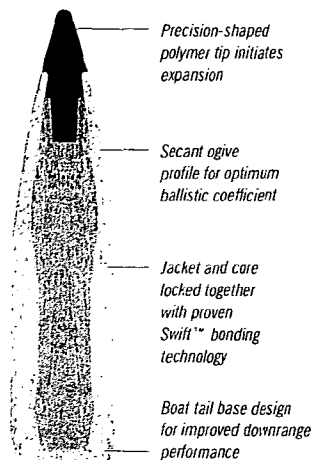
Thicker mid-jacket and heavy base for progressive expansion and maximum weight retention



ACCUTIP

PREMIER® SCIROCCO™ BONDED

THE TOUGHEST POLYMER-TIPPED BULLET AVAILABLE. The remarkable Swift™ Scirocco™ Bonded bullet maintains its status as the industry leader in bonded tipped bullets by delivering the highest ballistic coefficient of any bullet of its kind for the flattest trajectory and maximum retained energy. Combine that with unsurpassed accuracy and superior weight retention, Premier® Scirocco is unquestionably the most effective bonded, tipped bullet to sit atop a factory load. When a tougher tipped bullet is needed, turn to Scirocco.



30-06, 180-GR.
PREMIER® SWIFT™
SCIROCCO™
BONDED 5 SHOTS,
.8", 100 YDS.

SWIFT™ SCIROCCO™ BONDED BULLETS EXPAND RELIABLY OVER A WIDE RANGE OF TERMINAL VELOCITIES.



100 Yards



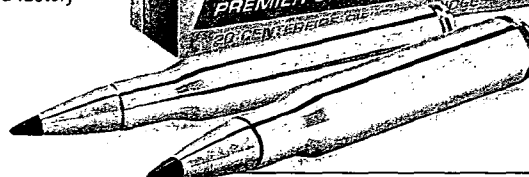
200 Yards



300 Yards



400 Yards



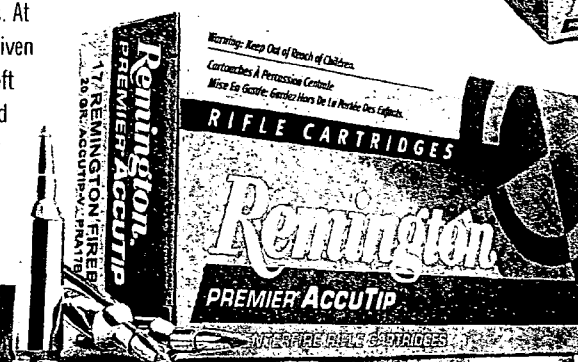
PREMIER® SCIROCCO™ BONDED			
Caliber	Index(ED) No.	Bullet Wt. (grs.)	Bullet Type
243 Win	PRSC243WA	90	Scirocco™ Bonded
270 Win	PRSC270WA	130	Scirocco™ Bonded
7mm Remington Mag	PRSC7MMB	150	Scirocco™ Bonded
7mm Remington Ultra Mag	PRSC7UM1	150	Scirocco™ Bonded
30-06 Springfield	PRSC3006C	150	Scirocco™ Bonded
30-06 Springfield	PRSC3006B	180	Scirocco™ Bonded
300 Win Mag	PRSC300WB	180	Scirocco™ Bonded
300 WSM	PRSC300WSM	180	Scirocco™ Bonded
308 Win	PRSC308WB	165	Scirocco™ Bonded
300 Remington Ultra Mag	PR300UM5	150	Scirocco™ Bonded
300 Remington Ultra Mag	PR300UM3	180	Scirocco™ Bonded
300 Remington Ultra Mag	PR300UM3-P2	180	Scirocco™ Bonded

BARBER - R 0003300
PREMIER® ACCUTIP-V

PINPOINT DETONATION. Expect dynamite results. In varmint calibers, AccuTip-V combines superb flight characteristics and match-grade accuracy with a design optimized for explosive on-game results. At impact, AccuTip's gold polymer tip is driven rearward causing the thin jacket and soft lead core to fragment violently. First and foremost, though, it gets there precisely shot after shot – it's the most accurate varmint bullet you can shoot.



AccuTip component bullets are now available to handloaders. (See page 68 for complete listings.)



Gold polymer tip acts as a wedge, splintering bullet into fragments at impact

Thin jacket and soft lead core disintegrate and cause massive terminal damage at all ranges



ACCUTIP-V

Caliber	Index/EDI No.	Bullet Wt. (grs.)	Bullet Type
PREMIER® ACCUTIP-V			
17 Remington Fireball	PRA17FB	20	AccuTip-V
17 Remington	PRA17RA	20	AccuTip-V
204 Ruger	PRA204A	32	AccuTip-V
204 Ruger	PRA204B	40	AccuTip-V Boat Tail
221 Remington Fireball	PRA221FB	50	AccuTip-V Boat Tail
22 Hornet	PRA22HNA	35	AccuTip-V
222 Remington	PRA222RB	50	AccuTip-V Boat Tail
223 Remington	PRA223RB	50	AccuTip-V Boat Tail
223 Remington	PRA223RC	55	AccuTip-V
22-250 Remington	PRA225ORB	50	AccuTip-V Boat Tail
243 Win	PRA243WB	75	AccuTip-V Boat Tail

AccuTip-V: Varmint-Specific Cartridges

PREMIER® DISINTEGRATOR® VARMINT

FRANGIBLE AND LEAD-FREE. EXPLOSIVELY VOLATILE ON GAME.

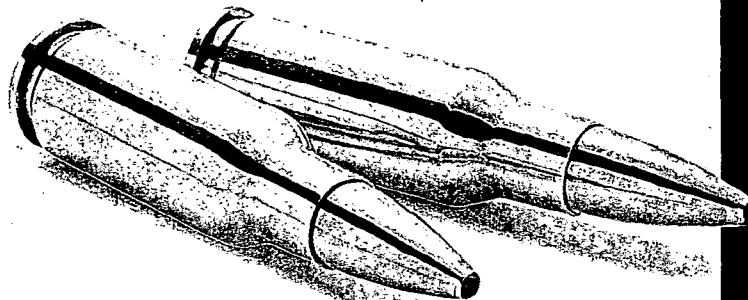
Now you see him. Now you don't. Disintegrator® Varmint. Loaded with lead-free frangible bullets that meet the requirements of non-toxic hunting areas, this ammunition delivers radical, explosive expansion that shatters the capabilities of conventional lead core/copper jacketed bullets. Because they break into tiny fragments at impact, Disintegrator Varmint bullets will not ricochet, offering added peace of mind wherever you shoot. Extremely tight manufacturing tolerances combined with our industry-leading components produce tiny groups on paper as well. Get the supreme accuracy you expect from Remington with spectacular on-game results in two popular calibers: 223 Remington and 22-250 Remington, both with 45 gr. JHP bullets.

Caliber	Index/EDI No.	Bullet Wt. (grs.)	Bullet Type
DISINTEGRATOR® VARMINT			
223 Remington	DV223RA	45	Jacketed Iron Core HP
22-250 Remington	DV225ORA	45	Jacketed Iron Core HP



30 REMINGTON® AR

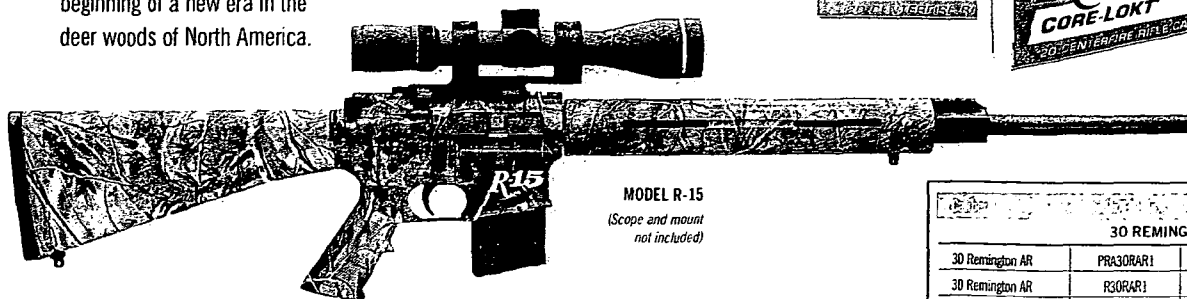
HITS LIKE A 308. CARRIES LIKE A 223.

**FIRST IN THE FIELD:**

THE WORLD'S ONLY 30-CAL. BIG-GAME CARTRIDGE
FOR THE LIGHTWEIGHT R-15 PLATFORM.

ONLY FROM REMINGTON.

Remington® now brings you 30 caliber hunting performance in a lightweight R-15 modular repeating rifle. Our 30 Remington® AR cartridge produces big-game-dropping ballistics similar to the venerable 308 Win. with pressures perfectly suited to our lightweight R-15 platform. Comparable terminal power was once only available in the heavier AR-10 platform. This cartridge is the ultimate synergy of our ammunition and firearms expertise, as its development forever changes the shape of both categories, creating a revolutionary new big-game hunting system. Our lightweight R-15 platform — its minimal recoil, rapid follow-ups, easy maintenance and inherent accuracy — is now chambered for a cartridge that will put down deer-sized game with gusto. This year's offerings include the most trusted big-game bullet of all time, Core-Lokt, the pinnacle of polymer-tipped accuracy, AccuTip and an economical UMC loading. As a cartridge, the 30 Remington AR breaks new ground. In conjunction with our R-15 modular repeating rifle, it marks the beginning of a new era in the deer woods of North America.



MODEL R-15
(Scope and mount
not included)



30 REMINGTON® AR			
30 Remington AR	PRA30RAR1	125	AccuTip
30 Remington AR	R30RAR1	125	Core-Lokt, PSP
30 Remington AR	L30RAR2	150	Core-Lokt, PSP
30 Remington AR	L30RAR1	123	AMC UMC

NEW

See rifle specifications on page 106.

BARBER - R 0003302
PREMIER® COPPER-SOLID®

PURE ACCURACY AND DEVASTATING TERMINAL RESULTS - UNLEADED. Experience the game-leveling advantage of the finest lead-free bullet design on the market today. While it's classified as non-toxic, no big-game animal it comes in contact with will contest against its lightning-like terminal effects. It delivers extremely deep penetration with nearly 100% weight retention and has a sleek ogive profile with a polymer tip and boat tail base that give it outstanding flight characteristics. In fact, it's one of the finest extended-range

lead-free hunting bullets we've ever offered due to its extremely high ballistic coefficient. At impact, the polymer tip acts as a wedge, plowing through a built-in expansion chamber and initiating a mushroom that's consistently 1.8x bullet diameter - creating a large terminal wound channel from close range to the farthest reaches of your shooting ability. For the pinnacle of shot-to-shot consistency, these rounds are loaded using our industry-leading manufacturing processes and Remington Premier Gold Box™ components.



NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

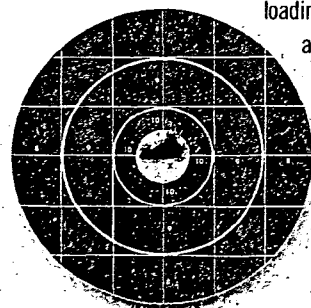
Caliber	Index/EDI No.	Bullet Wt. (grs.)	Bullet Type
PREMIER® COPPER-SOLID®			
243 Win	PCS243WB	80	Copper Solid Tipped
270 Win	PCS270WA	130	Copper Solid Tipped
7mm Remington Mag	PCS7MMA	140	Copper Solid Tipped
30-30 Win	PCS3030WA	150	Copper Solid Tipped
30-06 Springfield	PCS3006A	150	Copper Solid Tipped
30-06 Springfield	PCS3006B	165	Copper Solid Tipped
300 Win Mag	PCS300WA	150	Copper Solid Tipped
300 Win Mag	PCS300WB	165	Copper Solid Tipped
308 Win	PCS308WA	150	Copper Solid Tipped
300 Remington Ultra Mag	PCS300UMB	165	Copper Solid Tipped

PREMIER® MATCH

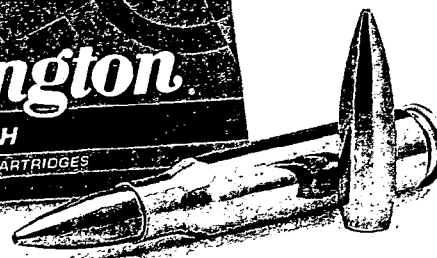
IF THERE WERE A STRONGER WORD THAN ACCURATE, WE'D USE IT HERE.

Ever hear the phrase, "you could drive tacks with 'em?" Well, they're probably talking about Remington® Premier® Match ammunition. Using only match-grade bullets, Premier Match ammunition employs special

loading practices to ensure world-class performance and accuracy with every shot. Maybe some day there will be a stronger word than accurate to describe Premier Match. Until then we'll continue to prove it on paper.



308 WIN, 168-GR. PREMIER® MATCH
 5 SHOTS, .6", 100 YDS.



Caliber	Index/EDI No.	Bullet Wt. (grs.)	Bullet Type
PREMIER® MATCH			
223 Remington	RZ23R6	62	Hollow Point Match
223 Remington	RM223R1	69	MatchKing® BTHP
223 Remington	RM223R3	77	MatchKing® BTHP
6.8mm Remington SPC	RM68R1	115	MatchKing® BTHP
308 Win	RM308W7	168	MatchKing® BTHP
308 Win	RM308W8	175	MatchKing® BTHP

A M M U N I T I O N

REMINGTON® ULTRA MAG.™

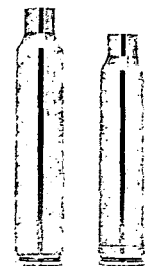
**BIG GAME'S
HIGHER POWER.**

REMINGTON® ULTRA MAG.™

A revolution in high-performance big-game ammunition. In each of its calibers, the Remington Ultra Mag™ cartridges produce the highest velocities, the flattest trajectories and the highest energy levels available to big-game hunters today. This is due to their large case capacities and innovative, non-belted magnum case designs. These cases hold dramatically more powder and align with unmatched precision within the bore, making the world's most lethal family of cartridges the most accurate, as well. Available in the most trusted bolt-action rifle of all time — the Model 700™ — the Ultra Mag™ family is a truly superior gun and ammunition system geared for today's most discriminating hunters.

INNOVATIVE CASE DESIGN RESULTS IN A "NON-BELTED MAGNUM" WITH A LARGER CASE DIAMETER, WHICH ALLOWS FOR DRAMATICALLY INCREASED POWDER CAPACITY.

**23% MORE
CASE CAPACITY**



300 Rem
Ultra Mag™

300 Win
Mag

**20% MORE
CASE CAPACITY**



375 Rem
Ultra Mag™

375 H&H

SHORT-ACTION ULTRA MAG.™

Magnum performance in a lightweight, short-action firearm and ammunition package. Premier® Short-Action Ultra Mag™ cartridges offer ballistic performance equivalent to the two most popular belted magnums — 300 Win Mag and 7mm Remington Mag — in a fast handling short-action rifle. They feature a highly efficient case design that duplicates or exceeds belted magnum ballistics with less powder, in turn, generating less felt recoil. Plus, they're inherently more accurate. The cartridge headspaces off the shoulder of the case, rather than a belt, promoting more precise bore alignment. It's big-time performance in a little package.



7mm Remington® Ultra Mag.™ With a muzzle velocity over 3,450 fps, it's one of the flattest-shooting big-game rounds on the planet — flatter than 7mm STW, flatter than a 22-250 varmint load. It's the perfect choice for long-range shots on any North American big game.

375 Remington® Ultra Mag.™ The ultimate in stopping power. With over 5,000 ft.-lbs of energy at the muzzle, it delivers more energy at 200 yards than 375 H&H at 100 yards — and with the same flat-shooting trajectory as a 150-grain 270 Win load.

300 Remington® Ultra Mag.™ The extreme standard for big game. With a 180-grain bullet, it delivers a muzzle velocity of 3,250 fps with 2,160 ft.-lbs of retained energy at 500 yards. That's right, a trained marksman could knock an elk off its feet at nearly a quarter of a mile.

338 Remington® Ultra Mag.™ An excellent cartridge for bear, elk and moose. Loaded with a 250-grain bullet, it delivers over 600 ft.-lbs greater muzzle energy than 338 Win Mag and retains a flatter trajectory all the way out to 500 yards.



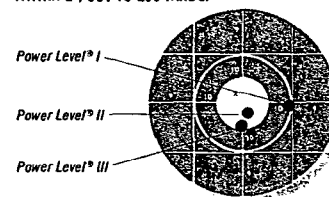
Caliber	Index/UMC	Ballistics	Ballistics
REMINGTON® ULTRA MAG™			
7mm Remington Ultra Mag	PR7UM1	140	Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded
7mm Remington Ultra Mag	PR7UM5	175	A-Frame™ PSP
300 Remington Ultra Mag	PR300UM5	150	Scirocco™ Bonded
300 Remington Ultra Mag	PR300UM3	180	Scirocco™ Bonded
300 Remington Ultra Mag	PR300UM4	180	Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded
300 Remington Ultra Mag	RS300UM2	200	A-Frame™ PSP
338 Remington Ultra Mag	PR338UM1	250	A-Frame™ PSP
338 Remington Ultra Mag	PR338UM2	250	Core-Lokt® PSP
375 Remington Ultra Mag	PR375UM2	270	Soft Point Hornady®
375 Remington Ultra Mag	PR375UM3	300	A-Frame™ PSP
REMINGTON® SHORT-ACTION ULTRA MAG™			
7mm Remington SA UM	PR7SM1	140	Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded
7mm Remington SA UM	PR7SM2	150	Core-Lokt® PSP
7mm Remington SA UM	PR7SM4	160	Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded
300 Remington SA UM	PR300SM1	150	Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded
300 Remington SA UM	PR300SM2	165	Core-Lokt® PSP
300 Remington SA UM	PR300SM4	180	Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded

POWER LEVEL® AMMUNITION

One gun. One chambering. The ballistic characteristics of three cartridges.

Power Level® Ammunition allows you to incrementally tailor the performance of your rifle and ammunition to match your intended game species and hunting range, similar to the way shotgunners use 2 1/4", 3" and 3 1/2" loads. The point of impact between Power Level loads stays within 2" out to 200 yards, so you'll have little to no scope adjustment when changing Power Levels. Now when you choose the 7mm or 300 Remington Ultra Mag™, you're getting three guns in one. Simply put, never before has one cartridge offered this kind of versatility.

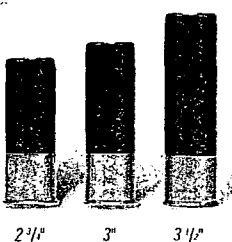
POINT OF IMPACT ACROSS ALL POWER LEVELS
WITHIN 2". OUT TO 200 YARDS.



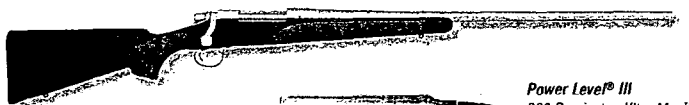
THE CONCEPT - SHOTGUN/SHOTSHELL



One Firearm Platform
3 Performance Levels



THE IDEA - APPLIED TO THE CENTERFIRE RIFLE

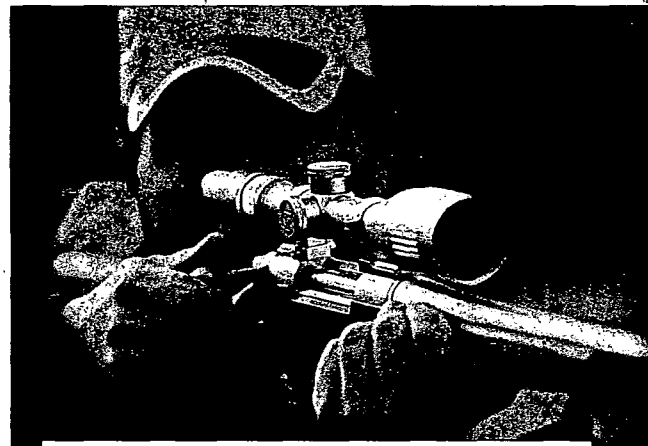


One Gun
One Cartridge
3 Performance Levels

Power Level® III
300 Remington Ultra Mag™

Power Level® II
300 Win Mag/300 WSM
Performance Equivalent

Power Level® I
30-06 Springfield
Performance Equivalent



Index (ID Nos.)	Caliber	Power Level	Performance Equivalent	Bullet Wt (Gr)	Bullet Type
PR7UM1	7mm Ultra Mag	III	7mm Ultra Mag	140	Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded®
PR30UM1	7mm Ultra Mag	III	7mm Ultra Mag	150	Scirocco™ Bonded
PR7UM5	7mm Ultra Mag	III	7mm Ultra Mag	175	A-Frame™
PR30UM5	300 Ultra Mag	III	300 Ultra Mag	150	Scirocco™ Bonded
PR30UM3	300 Ultra Mag	III	300 Ultra Mag	180	Scirocco™ Bonded
PR30UM4	300 Ultra Mag	III	300 Ultra Mag	180	Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded®
RS30UM2	300 Ultra Mag	III	300 Ultra Mag	200	A-Frame™
PR7UM2-P2	7mm Ultra Mag	II	7mm Remington Mag	160	Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded®
PR30UM2-P2	300 Ultra Mag	II	300 Win/300 WSM	180	Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded®
PR30UM3-P2	300 Ultra Mag	II	300 Win/300 WSM	180	Scirocco™ Bonded
R7UM1-P1	7mm Ultra Mag	I	270 Win	140	Core-Lokt®
PRA30UM1-P1	300 Ultra Mag	I	30-06 Springfield	150	AccuTip™
R30UM1-P1	300 Ultra Mag	I	30-06 Springfield	150	Core-Lokt®

POWER LEVEL® III

MAXIMUM ENERGY —
EXTREME RANGE

- 300 Remington Ultra Mag™ performance
- The biggest, toughest game at extreme ranges



Simply the biggest, baddest, flattest-shooting 30 caliber in production today. At 200 yards, it delivers 485 ft.-lbs. more energy than the 300 Wby Mag and 28% more energy than the 300 Win Mag or 300 WSM.

POWER LEVEL® II

MAGNUM ENERGY —
EXTENDED RANGE

- 300 Win Mag, 300 WSM performance
- Medium and large big game at extended ranges



With velocity and down range ballistics that mirror the 300 Win Mag and 300 WSM, Level II is ideal for elk, muleys or whitetails at extended range.

POWER LEVEL® I

TERMINAL ENERGY —
LONG RANGE

- 30-06 Springfield performance
- Whitetail-sized game out to long range



Performs identically to the 30-06, the caliber that's dropped more big game than any other. The optimum deer hunting Power Level — coast to coast.

AMMUNITION

REMINGTON® CORE-LOKT®



THE WORLD'S BEST-SELLING CENTERFIRE HUNTING AMMUNITION.

Remington® Core-Lokt® — a reputation deserved. Hunters with a knack for filling their deer tag tend to have more than success in common. They trust their hunt to Remington® Core-Lokt®. For more than six decades, it has remained the leader in centerfire deer ammunition. And deservedly so.

The Core-Lokt bullet design is the original controlled-expansion bullet — and one of the most effective ever developed. Its progressively tapered copper jacket is locked to a solid lead core, promoting perfectly controlled expansion and high weight retention for absolutely dependable on-game results. You'll find its time-proven performance in both soft point and pointed soft point versions — and in a range of bullet weights for virtually every centerfire hunting caliber made.



The Deadliest Mushroom
in the Woods™

CORE-LOKT® SOFT POINT



Soft point shape provides broad frontal area for high energy impact and rapid expansion

Bullet cores are "Lokt" in place to provide deep penetration

Jackets designed for progressive, reliable expansion to almost twice the original diameter

CORE-LOKT® POINTED SOFT POINT



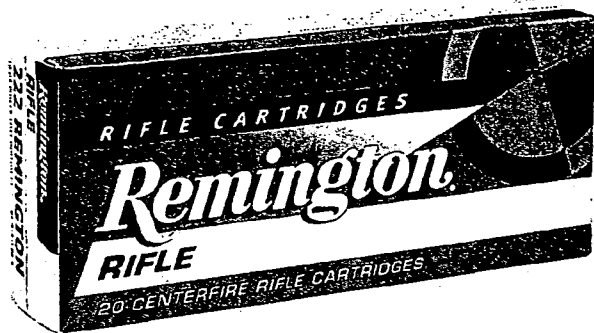
Spitzer shape profile for improved velocity and flatter trajectory

Caliber	Index/EDI No.	Bullet Wt. (grs.)	Bullet Type
CORE-LOKT® POINTED SOFT POINT			
6mm Remington	R6MM4	100	Pointed Soft Point
243 Win	R243W3	100	Pointed Soft Point
25-06 Remington	R25062	100	Pointed Soft Point
25-06 Remington	R25063	120	Pointed Soft Point
6.5x55 Swedish	R65SWE1	140	Pointed Soft Point
6.5mm Remington Mag	R65MM2	120	Pointed Soft Point
260 Remington	R260R1	140	Pointed Soft Point
264 Win Mag	R264W2	140	Pointed Soft Point
270 Win	R270W2	130	Pointed Soft Point
270 WSM	R270WSM1	130	Pointed Soft Point
280 Remington	R280R3	140	Pointed Soft Point
280 Remington	R280R1	150	Pointed Soft Point
7mm-08 Remington	R7MM81	140	Pointed Soft Point
7mm Remington Mag	R7MM4	140	Pointed Soft Point
7mm Remington Mag	R7MM2	150	Pointed Soft Point
7mm Remington Mag	R7MM3	175	Pointed Soft Point
7mm Mauser (7x57)	R7MSR1	140	Pointed Soft Point
7mm Remington SA Ultra Mag	PR7SM2	150	Pointed Soft Point
30-40 Krag	R30402	180	Pointed Soft Point
30-06 Springfield	R30062	150	Pointed Soft Point
30-06 Springfield	R3006B	165	Pointed Soft Point
30-06 Springfield	R30065	180	Pointed Soft Point
300 Savage	R30SY2	150	Pointed Soft Point
30 Remington AR	R30RAR1	125	Pointed Soft Point
300 Win Mag	R300W1	150	Pointed Soft Point
300 Win Mag	R300W2	180	Pointed Soft Point
300 WSM	R300WSM1	150	Pointed Soft Point
308 Win	R308W1	150	Pointed Soft Point
308 Win	R308W3	180	Pointed Soft Point
300 Wby Mag	R300WB1	180	Pointed Soft Point
300 Remington SA Ultra Mag	PR300SM2	165	Pointed Soft Point
300 Remington Ultra Mag	R300UM1-P1	150	Pointed Soft Point
338 Win Mag	R338W1	225	Pointed Soft Point
338 Win Mag	R338W2	250	Pointed Soft Point
338 Remington Ultra Mag	PR338UM2	250	Pointed Soft Point
35 Remington	R35R1	150	Pointed Soft Point
35 Whelen	R35WH1	200	Pointed Soft Point
350 Remington Mag	R350M1	200	Pointed Soft Point

Caliber	Index/EDI No.	Bullet Wt. (grs.)	Bullet Type
CORE-LOKT® SOFT POINT			
257 Roberts	R257	117	Soft Point
270 Win	R270W4	150	Soft Point
280 Remington	R280R2	165	Soft Point
30-30 Win	R30301	150	Soft Point
30-30 Win	R30302	170	Soft Point
30-06 Springfield	R30064	180	Soft Point
30-06 Springfield	R30067	220	Soft Point
308 Marlin® Express	R308ME1	150	Soft Point
308 Win	R308W2	180	Soft Point
303 British	R303B1	160	Soft Point
32 Win Special	R32WS2	170	Soft Point
8mm Mauser	R8MASR	170	Soft Point
35 Remington	R35R2	200	Soft Point
450 Bushmaster®	R450B1	250	Soft Point
CORE-LOKT® HOLLOW POINT			
30-30 Win	R30303	170	Hollow Point

BARBER - R 0003306 REMINGTON® RIFLE

Proof of our dedication to providing you with the widest selection of centerfire ammunition in the industry, our Rifle series consists of a multitude of calibers and popular bullet styles to match your specialized hunting and shooting pursuits. All assembled with premium components and the ultra-tight tolerances that put more home reloading presses on the back shelf than any other brand. Remington Rifle.



BRONZE POINT® TIPPED

Introduced by Remington® over 80 years ago, these were the first bullets to utilize a tipped design. Today Bronze Point still delivers exceptional long-range performance on medium-sized game. Sleek profile generates flat trajectory. On impact, the bronze tip is driven backward to create rapid, but controlled expansion.



Aerodynamic tip for superior long-range ballistics and rapid expansion

NEW

NEW

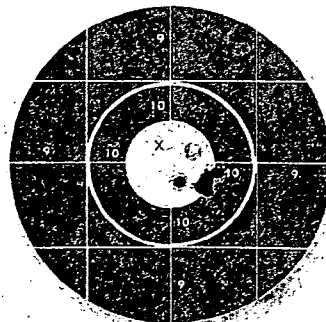
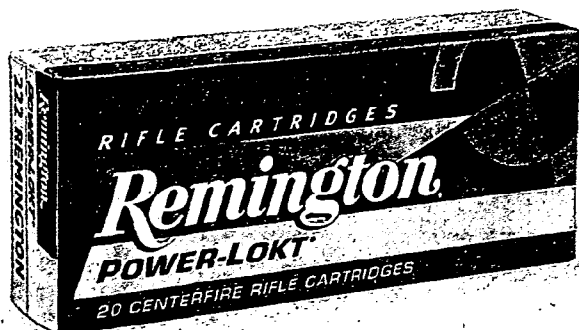
REMINGTON® RIFLE			
17 Remington	R17R2	25	Hollow Point
22 Hornet	R22HN1	45	Pointed Soft Point
22 Hornet	R22HN2	45	Hollow Point
220 Swift	R220S1	50	Pointed Soft Point
222 Remington	R222R1	50	Pointed Soft Point
223 Remington	R223R1	55	Pointed Soft Point
223 Remington	R223R3	55	Metal Case
22-250 Remington	R22501	55	Pointed Soft Point
243 Win	R243W1	80	Pointed Soft Point
25-20 Win	R25202	86	Soft Point
250 Savage	R250SV	100	Pointed Soft Point
6.8mm Remington SPC	R68R1	115	Open Tip Match (OTM)
6.8mm Remington SPC	R68R2	115	Metal Case
270 Win	R270W1	100	Pointed Soft Point
7mm-08 Remington	R7M082	120	Hollow Point
30 Carbine	R30CAR	110	Soft Point
30 Remington AR	R30RAR2	150	Pointed Soft Point
30-06 Springfield	R30069	55	Pointed Soft Point
30-06 Springfield	R30061	125	Pointed Soft Point
7.62x39mm	R762391	125	Pointed Soft Point
7mm Rem SA Ultra Mag	PR7SM3	160	Pointed Soft Point
32-20 Win	R32201	100	Lead
338 Lapua Mag	RM338LMR1	250	Scenar
338 Marlin Express	R338ME1	250	Soft Point
35 Whelen	R35WH3	250	Pointed Soft Point
375 H&H Mag	R375MH	270	Soft Point
375 Remington Ultra Mag	PR375UM2	270	Soft Point
444 Marlin	R444M	240	Soft Point
450 Bushmaster	PRA450B1	260	AccuTip
45-70 Government	R4570L	300	Semi-Jacketed Hollow Point
45-70 Government	R4570G	405	Soft Point

Caliber	Index (40) No.	Bullet Wt. (grs)	Bullet Type
BRONZE POINT® TIPPED			
270 Win	R270W3	130	Bronze Point Tipped
30-06 Springfield	R30063	150	Bronze Point Tipped
30-06 Springfield	R30066	180	Bronze Point Tipped

Caliber	Index (40) No.	Bullet Wt. (grs)	Bullet Type
POWER-LOKT® HOLLOW POINT			
222 Remington	R222R3	50	Power-Lokt Hollow Point
223 Remington	R223R3	55	Power-Lokt Hollow Point
243 Win	R243WZ	80	Power-Lokt Hollow Point

POWER-LOKT® HOLLOW POINT

Remington® Power-Lokt® delivers unmatched performance for small game and varmint hunting. The thin copper jacket is electrolytically plated to the lead core for near-perfect concentricity and gyroscopic balance. The result? Dead-on, benchrest-type accuracy with instant fragmentation on impact.



243 WIN, 80-GR.
REMINGTON® POWER-LOKT®
HOLLOW POINT, .5", 100 YDS.



Plated copper jacket for superior accuracy and instant fragmentation on impact

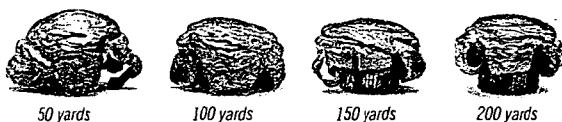
AMMUNITION



FEATURES

- Fully effective hunting performance with less than 50% of the recoil of standard cartridges
- Less anticipation of recoil
- Increased shooter confidence and improved shot placement
- Quicker scope recovery for faster second shot placement
- Point of aim is within 2" of a standard cartridge at 100 yards
- Target practice without the recoil pounding
- Specially designed bullets are optimized to deliver 2x expansion with over 75% weight retention on shots out to 200 yards

FULLY EFFECTIVE ENERGY AND EXPANSION OUT TO 200 YARDS:



50 yards

100 yards

150 yards

200 yards

MANAGED-RECOIL® REDUCE RECOIL TO IMPROVE YO

At some point, all shooters feel the negative effects of recoil. Some hunters experience the frustration of missing a target because of flinching. Others know the aggravation of losing the opportunity for a second shot because of the time it takes for scope recovery. Then there's the shoulder pain after a day of hunting or practicing, which may deter future practice sessions. To fight these effects of recoil, Remington® developed Managed-Recoil® ammunition.

The Managed-Recoil ammunition succeeds where other recoil-control ammunition fails. Past attempts at curbing recoil have focused solely on the amount of gunpowder in the ammunition. Remington's Managed-Recoil focuses on the entire cartridge by incorporating a specially designed bullet built to perform at lower velocities.

M A N A G E D - R E C



YOUTH AND WOMEN. Managed-Recoil® allows youth and women to practice and hunt *effectively and comfortably* with half the recoil. It even lets you use an existing gun without readjusting the scope because "point of aim - point of impact" is nearly identical to standard cartridges at 100 yards.

PRACTICE MAKES PERFECT. For target shooters and hunters who target shoot to improve their performance, Managed-Recoil cartridges provide more time on the range, without the bruises to prove it. After your practice session, you can switch to full-power ammunition without scope adjustment.

MANAGED-RECOIL® COPPER SOLID™ SABOT SLUG.

The best-selling terminal performance and accuracy of our Copper Solid Slugs is now available in Managed-Recoil loads. With 40% less recoil, they're perfect for anyone who wants outstanding on-game results in rifled barrels without the rearward punch. Or, use them to sight-in, then step up to full loads. There's no finer slug load for young or recoil-sensitive hunters.

MANAGED-RECOIL® COPPER SOLID™ SABOT SLUG						
RL12CS	12	2 1/4	1200	1	—	CS



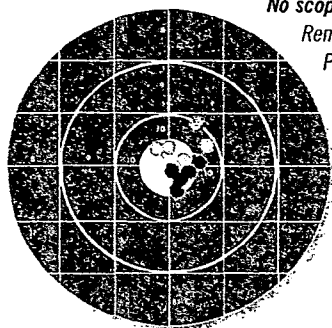
MANAGED-RECOIL® SLUGGER® RIFLED SLUG.

Managed-Recoil® Slugger® Rifled Slugs offer remarkably effective performance with 45% less felt recoil than full velocity Sluggers. With effective energy out to 80 yards, these 1-ounce slugs easily handle the majority of smooth bore shotgun deer hunting ranges. Also check out Managed-Recoil Buckshot; it's an ideal close-range performer.



MANAGED-RECOIL® SLUGGER® RIFLED SLUG						
RL12RS	12	2 1/4	1200	1	—	Rifled Slug
MANAGED-RECOIL® BUCKSHOT						
RL12BK00	12	2 1/4	1200	—	8	00 BK

MARKSMANSHIP IN THE FIELD.



No scope readjustment necessary.

Remington® Managed-Recoil®

Point of Impact is nearly identical to full velocity loads.

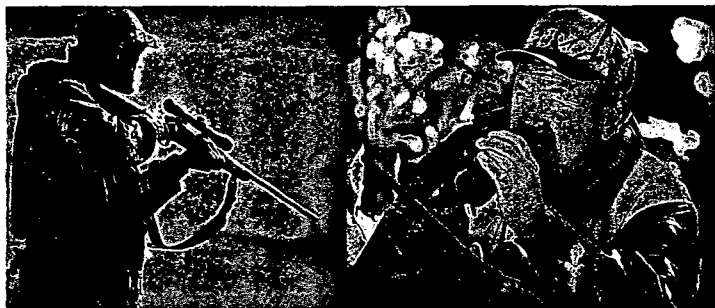
Point of impact comparison at 100 yards.

● 30-06 Sprg. 125-grain Managed-Recoil®

○ 30-06 Sprg. 150-grain PSP Core-Lokt

May not operate all recoil or gas-operated firearms

APPLICATIONS

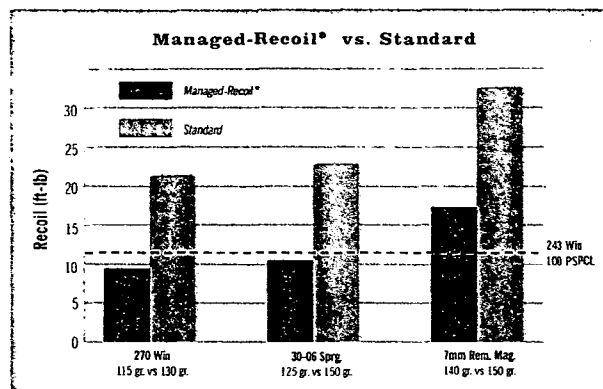


HUNTING WITH CONFIDENCE. Managed-Recoil® Rifle ammunition is designed for fully effective hunting performance out to 200 yards with less than half the recoil of a standard load. A shooter not anticipating the heavy recoil of a full load can better place a first shot on a game animal, and quickly re-acquire the target for a follow up shot.

RECOIL-SENSITIVE HUNTERS. For shooters that are unable or unwilling to tolerate the recoil of a standard cartridge on the range or on the field, Managed-Recoil® Cartridges are the perfect solution. Effective performance with half the recoil.

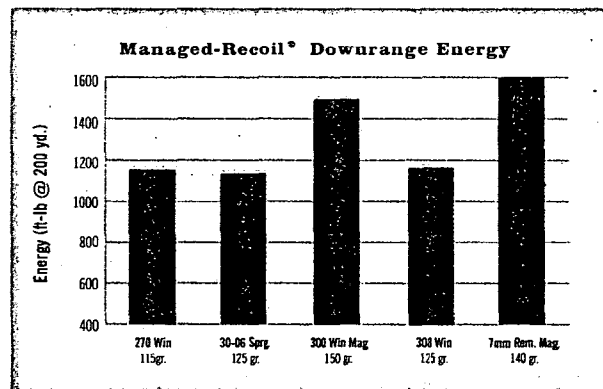
50% LESS RECOIL.

Remington® Managed-Recoil® centerfire cartridges deliver 50% less recoil than standard velocity ammunition. Managed-Recoil 270 Win, 308 Win and 30-06 actually deliver less recoil than a standard velocity 243 Win!



LETHAL PUNCH OUT TO 200 YARDS.

Managed-Recoil® rounds pack a lethal punch at the most common deer-hunting ranges. In fact, their energy levels exceed 1,100 ft.-lb. at 200 yards. Managed-Recoil 30-30 delivers 919 ft.-lb. at 100 yards and is fully effective on deer-sized animals out to 125 yards.



Caliber	Index/ EDI No.	Bullet Wt. (grs.)	Bullet Type	Velocity (ft./sec.)					Energy (ft.-lb.)					Trajectory (in.)			
				Muzzle	50 yd.	100 yd.	150 yd.	200 yd.	Muzzle	50 yd.	100 yd.	150 yd.	200 yd.	50 yd.	100 yd.	150 yd.	200 yd.
MANAGED-RECOIL® CENTERFIRE RIFLE CARTRIDGES																	
260 Remington	RL2601	140	Core-Lokt® PSP	2300	2206	2115	2024	1935	1644	1512	1389	1273	1165	0.1	zero	-2.1	-6.3
7mm-08 Remington	RL7M081	140	Core-Lokt® PSP	2300	2195	2095	1995	1895	1644	1498	1361	1235	1118	0.2	zero	-2.1	-6.5
270 Win.	RL270W2	115	Core-Lokt® PSP	2710	2558	2412	2270	2133	1875	1671	1485	1315	1161	0.1	zero	-1.6	-4.8
30-30 Win.	RL30301	125	Core-Lokt® PSP	2175	1993	1820	1658	1508	1313	1102	919	763	631	0.3	zero	-3.0	-9.1
30-06 Springfield	RL30062	125	Core-Lokt® PSP	2660	2495	2335	2182	2034	1964	1727	1513	1321	1148	0.1	zero	-1.5	-4.9
300 Win. Mag.	RL300W1	150	Core-Lokt® PSP	2650	2509	2373	2241	2113	2339	2097	1875	1672	1486	0.1	zero	-1.5	-4.7
308 Win.	RL308W1	125	Core-Lokt® PSP	2660	2501	2348	2199	2057	1964	1736	1529	1342	1174	0.1	zero	-1.5	-4.9
7mm Remington Mag.	RL7MM4	140	Core-Lokt® PSP	2710	2594	2482	2372	2265	2283	2092	1915	1749	1595	0.0	zero	-1.5	-4.5
300 Remington Ultra Mag.	RL300UM1	150	Core-Lokt® PSP	2815	2669	2528	2391	2258	2639	2372	2127	1903	1698	0.3	0.8	zero	-2.3

MANAGED-RECOIL® BUCKHAMMER® LEAD SLUGS. Managed-Recoil® Technology has been applied to Remington's most devastating lead slug. We've reduced felt recoil by over 40% to make the BuckHammer® easier on the shooter without sacrificing its on-game performance. The Managed-Recoil BuckHammer 12-gauge slug travels at a fast 1,350 fps at the muzzle and maintains an impressive 1,032 ft.-lb. of deer-stopping energy at 100 yards. The 20-gauge, at 1,275 fps., delivers 746 ft.-lb. of energy at 100 yards. Standard BuckHammer and Managed-Recoil BuckHammer slugs are designed for use with fully-rifled barrels or rifled choke tubes.



Index/ EDI No.	Length Gauge	Slug Wt. (oz.)	Velocity (ft./sec.)			Energy (ft.-lb.)			Trajectory (in.)	
			Muz.	50 yd.	100 yd.	Muz.	50 yd.	100 yd.	50 yd.	100 yd.
MANAGED-RECOIL® BUCKHAMMER® LEAD SLUGS										
RL12LSS	12	1 1/4	1350	1107	972	1991	1340	1032	0.0	-5.5
RL20LSS	20	2 1/4	1275	1057	938	1379	948	746	0.0	-6.2

PISTOL & REVOLVER

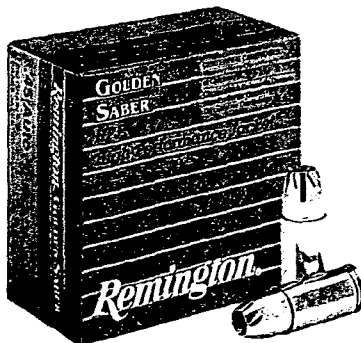


EVERY APPLICATION, ONE BRAND. Remington® has been making centerfire handgun ammunition longer than anyone. It should then come as no surprise that we offer the broadest line of pistol and revolver ammunition available. With loadings tailored to virtually every potential shooting application, our line includes vast choices of calibers, bullet weights, bullet styles and combinations of all these. Choose from a complete range of traditional bullet styles, as well as from some of the most sophisticated handgun bullets made. All cartridges are assembled from the highest quality components — with meticulous quality control — to assure reliability in all handgun actions.

Caliber	Index/ EDI No.	Primer No.	WL (grs.)	Bullet Style	Velocity (ft./sec.)			Energy (ft.-lbs.)			Mid-Range Trajectory		Barrel Length*
					Muz.	50 yds.	100 yds.	Muz.	50 yds.	100 yds.	50 yds.	100 yds.	
REMINGTON® P&R AMMUNITION													
25 (6.35mm) Auto.	R25AP	1 1/4	50	Metal Case	760	707	659	64	56	48	2.0"	8.7"	2"
32 S&W	R32SW	1 1/4	88	Lead Round Nose	680	645	610	90	81	73	2.5"	10.5"	3"
32 S&W Long	R32SWL	1 1/4	98	Lead Round Nose	705	670	635	115	98	88	2.3"	10.5"	4"
32 (7.65mm) Auto.	R32AP	1 1/4	71	Metal Case	905	855	810	129	115	97	1.4"	5.8"	4"
357 Mag. **	R357M7	5 1/4	110	Semi-Jacketed Hollow Point	1295	1094	975	410	292	232	0.8"	3.5"	4"
	R357M1	5 1/4	125	Semi-Jacketed Hollow Point	1450	1240	1090	583	427	330	0.6"	2.8"	4"
	R357M2	5 1/4	158	Semi-Jacketed Hollow Point	1235	1104	1015	535	428	361	0.8"	3.5"	4"
	R357M3	5 1/4	158	Soft Point	1235	1104	1015	535	428	361	0.8"	3.5"	4"
	R357M5	5 1/4	158	Semi-Wadcutter	1235	1104	1015	535	428	361	0.8"	3.5"	4"
	R357M10	5 1/4	180	Semi-Jacketed Hollow Point	1145	1053	985	524	443	388	0.9"	3.9"	8 3/4"
3mm Luger	R9MM1	1 1/4	115	Jacketed Hollow Point	1155	1047	971	341	280	241	0.9"	3.9"	4"
	R9MM3	1 1/4	115	Metal Case	1145	1048	978	335	280	244	0.9"	4.0"	4"
	R9MM5	1 1/4	115	Jacketed Hollow Point + P †	1250	1113	1019	399	316	265	0.8"	3.5"	4"
	R9MM2	1 1/4	124	Metal Case	1110	1030	971	339	292	259	1.0"	4.1"	4"
	R9MM8	1 1/4	147	Jacketed Hollow Point (Subsonic)	990	941	900	320	289	264	1.1"	4.9"	4"
380 Auto.	R380A1	1 1/4	88	Jacketed Hollow Point	990	920	868	191	165	146	1.2"	5.1"	4"
	R380AP	1 1/4	95	Metal Case	955	865	785	190	160	130	1.4"	5.9"	4"
38 S&W	R38SW	1 1/4	146	Lead Round Nose	685	650	620	150	135	125	2.4"	10"	4"
38 Special **	R38S10	1 1/4	110	Semi-Jacketed Hollow Point + P †	995	926	871	242	210	185	1.2"	5.1"	4"
	R38S16	1 1/4	110	Semi-Jacketed Hollow Point	950	890	840	220	194	172	1.4"	5.4"	4"
	R38S2	1 1/4	125	Semi-Jacketed Hollow Point + P †	945	898	858	248	224	204	1.3"	5.4"	4"
	R38S3	1 1/4	148	Targetmaster® Lead WC Match	710	634	566	166	132	105	2.4"	10.8"	4"
	R38S5	1 1/4	158	Lead Round Nose	755	723	692	200	183	168	2.0"	8.3"	4"
	R38S6	1 1/4	158	Semi-Wadcutter	755	723	692	200	183	168	2.0"	8.3"	4"
	R38S12	1 1/4	158	Lead Hollow Point + P †	890	855	823	278	251	238	1.4"	6.0"	4"
38 Short Colt **	R38SC	1 1/4	125	Lead Round Nose	730	685	645	150	130	115	2.2"	9.4"	6"
40 S&W	R40SW1	5 1/4	155	Jacketed Hollow Point	1205	1095	1017	499	413	356	0.8"	3.6"	4"
	R40SW2	5 1/4	180	Jacketed Hollow Point	1015	960	914	412	368	334	1.3"	4.5"	4"
41 Rem. Mag. **	R41MG1	2 1/4	210	Soft Point	1300	1162	1062	788	630	526	0.7"	3.2"	4"
44 Rem. Mag. **	R44MG2	2 1/4	240	Soft Point	1180	1081	1010	741	623	543	0.9"	3.7"	4"
	R44MG3	2 1/4	240	Semi-Jacketed Hollow Point	1180	1081	1010	741	623	543	0.9"	3.7"	4"
44 S&W Special **	R44SW	2 1/4	246	Lead Round Nose	755	725	695	310	285	265	2.0"	8.3"	6"
45 Colt **	R45C1	2 1/4	225	Semi-Wadcutter	960	890	832	460	395	346	1.3"	5.5"	5"
	R45C	2 1/4	250	Lead Round Nose	860	820	780	410	375	340	1.6"	6.6"	5"
45 Auto.	R45AP2	2 1/4	185	Jacketed Hollow Point	1000	939	889	411	362	324	1.1"	4.9"	5"
	R45AP4	2 1/4	230	Metal Case	835	800	767	356	326	300	1.6"	6.8"	5"
	R45AP7	2 1/4	230	Jacketed Hollow Point (Subsonic)	835	800	767	356	326	300	1.6"	6.8"	5"

†Ammunition with "P" on the case headstamp is loaded to higher pressure. Use only in firearms designed for this cartridge and so recommended by the gun manufacturer.
*Test Barrel Length **Venet Barrels

GOLDEN SABER™ HPJ



DEAD-SERIOUS BULLET INNOVATION.

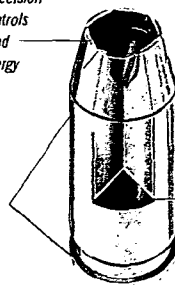
A superior bullet for when the stakes are at their highest. Designed for law enforcement and personal defense, the Golden Saber™ High Performance Jacket successfully combines: match-type accuracy, deep penetration, maximum expansion and near 100% weight retention.

Caliber	Index/EDI No.	Primer Size No.	Wt. (grs.)	Velocity (ft./sec.)			Energy (ft.-lbs.)			Mid-Range Trajectory		Barrel Length
				Muzz.	50 yds.	100 yds.	Muzz.	50 yds.	100 yds.	50 yds.	100 yds.	
PREMIER® GOLDEN SABER™ HPJ (HIGH PERFORMANCE JACKET)												
357 Magnum*	GS357MA	5 1/2	125	1270	1095	1009	413	333	283	0.8"	3.5"	4"
9mm Luger	GS9MMB	1 1/2	124	1125	1031	963	349	293	255	1.0"	4.0"	4"
	GS9MMC	1 1/2	147	990	941	900	320	289	264	1.1"	4.9"	4"
9mm Luger (+P)	GS9MMD	1 1/2	124	1180	1089	1021	384	327	287	0.8"	3.8"	4"
380 Auto.	GS380B	1 1/2	102	940	901	866	200	184	170	1.2"	5.1"	4"
38 Special (+P)*	GS38SB	1 1/2	125	975	929	885	264	238	218	1.0"	5.2"	4"
40 S&W	GS40SWA	5 1/2	165	1150	1040	964	485	396	340	1.0"	4.0"	4"
	GS40SWB	5 1/2	180	1015	960	914	412	368	334	1.3"	4.5"	4"
45 Auto.	GS45APA	2 1/2	185	1015	951	899	423	372	332	1.1"	4.5"	5"
	GS45APB	2 1/2	230	875	833	795	391	355	323	1.5"	6.1"	5"
45 Auto. (+P)	GS45APC	2 1/2	185	1140	1042	971	534	446	388	1.0"	4.0"	5"

†Ammunition with "P" on the case headstamp is loaded to higher pressure. Use only in firearms designed for this cartridge and so recommended by the gun manufacturer.
*Note: These ballistics reflected vented barrel.

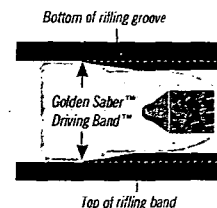
Exclusive brass jacket with precision nose cuts controls mushroom and optimizes energy transfer

Case mouth and primer waterproofing for improved reliability



Cases are nickel-plated to reduce oxidation and improve feeding

Specially treated powders suppress muzzle flash



The bullet diameter directly ahead of the Driving Band™ is reduced from groove to bore diameter, so the bullet is precisely aligned before the Driving Band engages the rifling. The result: match-grade accuracy and reduced barrel friction that conserves velocity.

The high-performance jacket expands to a larger diameter than lead core — over 1.6x diameter. Minimal lead deformation retains energy for deeper penetration.



Pistol and Revolver Interchangeability chart is located on page 107.

BARBER - R 0003310 UMC® AMMUNITION

UMC® HANDGUN CARTRIDGES.

All UMC ammunition is American-made in Lonoke, Arkansas, using first-quality factory-fresh brass and clean-shooting Kleanbore® primers to provide the best value for practice, personal defense and hunting.



UMC® RIFLE CARTRIDGES.

Made in the USA, value-priced and ideal for high-volume shooting, our UMC centerfire rifle ammunition is loaded in seven popular calibers, including the 30-06 Sprg, 308 Win, 7.62x39mm, 30 Carbine and 303 British. The 45- and 50-grain jacketed hollow point loads in 223 Remington and 22-250 Remington are perfect for varmint hunters. Available in 17 Remington Fireball® and 30 Remington® AR.

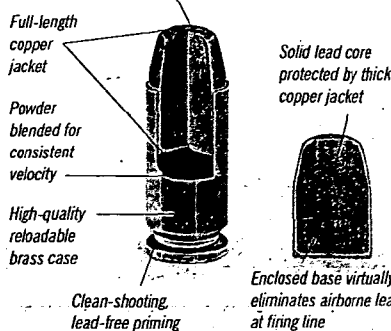


UMC® LEADLESS™ HANDGUN CARTRIDGES.

A must have for shooters that frequent indoor ranges, economical UMC® LeadLess™ cartridges virtually eliminate lead exposure at the firing line. Specially designed bullet actually prevents the vaporization of lead from the bullet's base upon firing. Standard bullet weights duplicate the ballistics of conventional loads.



Nose profile designed to function smoothly in all action types



LOOK FOR UMC
IN MONEY-SAVING
LARGE-QUANTITY
PACKAGING.



Caliber	Index/EDI No.	Primer No.	Wt. (grs.)	Bullet Style	Velocity (ft./sec.)	Energy (ft.-lbs.)	Mid-range Trajectory
					Muz. 50 yds. 100 yds.	Muz. 50 yds. 100 yds.	50 yds. 100 yds.
UMC® HANDGUN CARTRIDGES							
9mm Luger	L9MM1	1 1/4	115	JHP	1135 1041 973	329 277 242	0.9" 4.0"
	L9MM2	1 1/4	124	MC	1100 1030 971	339 292 259	1.0" 4.1"
	L9MM3	1 1/4	115	MC	1145 1048 978	335 280 244	0.9" 4.0"
	L9MM9	1 1/4	147	MC	990 941 900	320 289 264	1.1" 4.9"
10mm Auto	L10MM6	2 1/4	180	MC	1150 1063 998	529 452 398	0.9" 3.7"
25 Auto (6.35mm)	L25AP	1 1/4	50	MC	760 707 659	64 56 48	2.0" 8.7"
32 Auto	L32AP	1 1/4	71	MC	905 855 810	129 115 97	1.4" 5.8"
357 Magnum**	L357M12	5 1/4	125	JSP	1450 1240 1090	583 427 330	0.6" 2.8"
357 Sig.	L357S1	5 1/4	125	MC	1350 1146 1018	506 422 359	0.7" 3.3"
	L357S2	5 1/4	125	JHP	1350 1157 1032	506 372 296	0.7" 3.2"
38 Super Auto+P	L38SUP	1 1/4	130	MC	1215 1099 1017	426 348 298	0.8" 3.6"
38 Special + P**	L38S2	1 1/4	125	JHP	945 898 858	248 224 204	1.3" 5.4"
38 Special**	L38S5	1 1/4	158	LRN	755 723 692	200 183 168	2.0" 8.3"
	L38S11	1 1/4	130	MC	790 766 743	173 163 153	1.7" 7.2"
380 Auto	L380AP	1 1/4	95	MC	955 865 785	190 160 130	1.4" 5.9"
40 S & W	L40SW2	5 1/4	180	JHP	1015 960 914	412 368 334	1.3" 4.5"
	L40SW3	5 1/4	180	MC	990 940 898	392 353 322	1.1" 4.9"
	L40SW4	5 1/4	165	MC	1150 1040 964	485 396 340	1.0" 4.0"
44 Remington Mag**	L44MG7	2 1/4	180	JSP	1610 1365 1175	1036 745 551	0.5" 2.3"
45 Auto	L45AP1	2 1/4	185	MC	1015 955 907	423 375 338	1.1" 4.8"
	L45AP4	2 1/4	230	MC	835 800 767	356 326 300	1.6" 6.8"
	L45AP7	2 1/4	230	JHP	835 800 767	356 326 300	1.6" 6.8"
45 GAP	L45GAP4	2 1/4	230	MC	880 841 805	395 361 331	1.5" 6.2"

Caliber	Index/EDI No.	Primer No.	Wt. (grs.)	Bullet Style	Velocity (ft./sec.)	Energy (ft.-lbs.)	Short-range Trajectory (inches)
					Muz. 100 yds. 200 yds.	Muz. 100 yds. 200 yds.	50 100 150 200 250 300
UMC® CENTERFIRE RIFLE CARTRIDGES							
17 Remington Fireball	L17FBV	7 1/4	25	JHP	3850 3280 2780	823 597 429	0.0 0.9 0.9 zero -2.0 -5.4
223 Remington	L223R3	7 1/4	55	MC	3240 2759 2326	1282 929 660	-0.1 0.6 zero -1.9 -5.5 -11.0
	L223R7	7 1/4	45	JHP	3550 2953 2430	1259 871 590	-0.1 0.4 zero -1.7 -4.8 -9.7
	L223R8	7 1/4	50	JHP	3425 2899 2430	1302 933 655	-0.1 0.5 zero -1.7 -4.9 -9.9
	L223R9	7 1/4	62	CTFB	3100 2734 2396	1323 1029 790	0.1 0.6 zero -1.9 -5.4 -10.6
22-250 Remington	L22503	9 1/4	45	JHP	4000 3340 2770	1598 1114 767	-0.3 0.2 zero -1.2 -3.5 -7.2
	L22504	9 1/4	50	JHP	3820 3245 2739	1620 1169 833	-0.1 0.8 0.9 zero -2.0 -5.4
7.62x39mm	L762391	7 1/4	123	MC	2365 2060 1780	1527 1159 865	0.1 zero -2.2 -6.8 -14.1 -24.5
30 Carbine	L30CR1	6 1/4	110	MC	1990 1567 1236	967 690 373	0.6 zero -4.2 -12.9 -27.2 -48.6
30 Remington AR	L30RAR1	7 1/4	123	MC	2800 2464 2152	2141 1658 1264	0.9 2.1 1.9 zero -3.8 -9.7
308 Win.	L308W4	9 1/4	150	MC	2820 2533 2263	2648 2137 1705	-0.1 zero -1.2 -3.9 -8.4 -14.7
308 Win.	L308W4B	9 1/4	150	MC	2820 2533 2263	2648 2137 1705	-0.1 zero -1.2 -3.9 -8.4 -14.7
30-06 Springfield	L30062	9 1/4	150	MC	2910 2617 2342	2820 2281 1827	-0.2 zero -1.1 -3.6 -7.7 -13.6
303 British	L303B1	9 1/4	174	MC	2475 2209 1960	2366 1885 1484	0.1 zero -1.9 -5.9 -12.2 -21.4

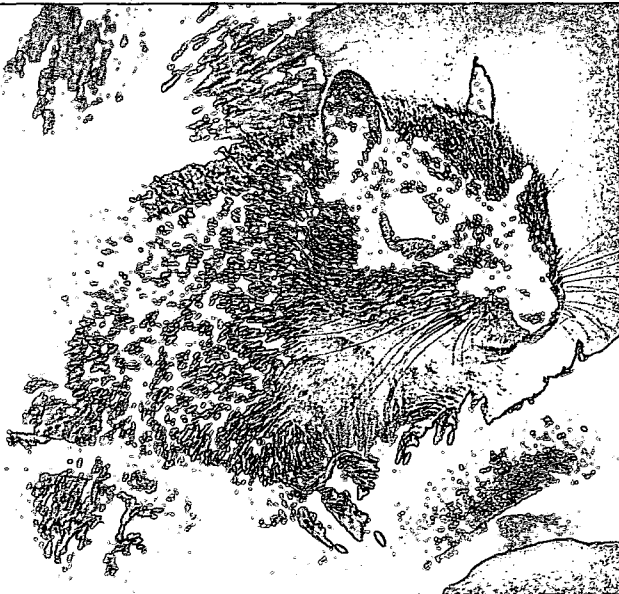
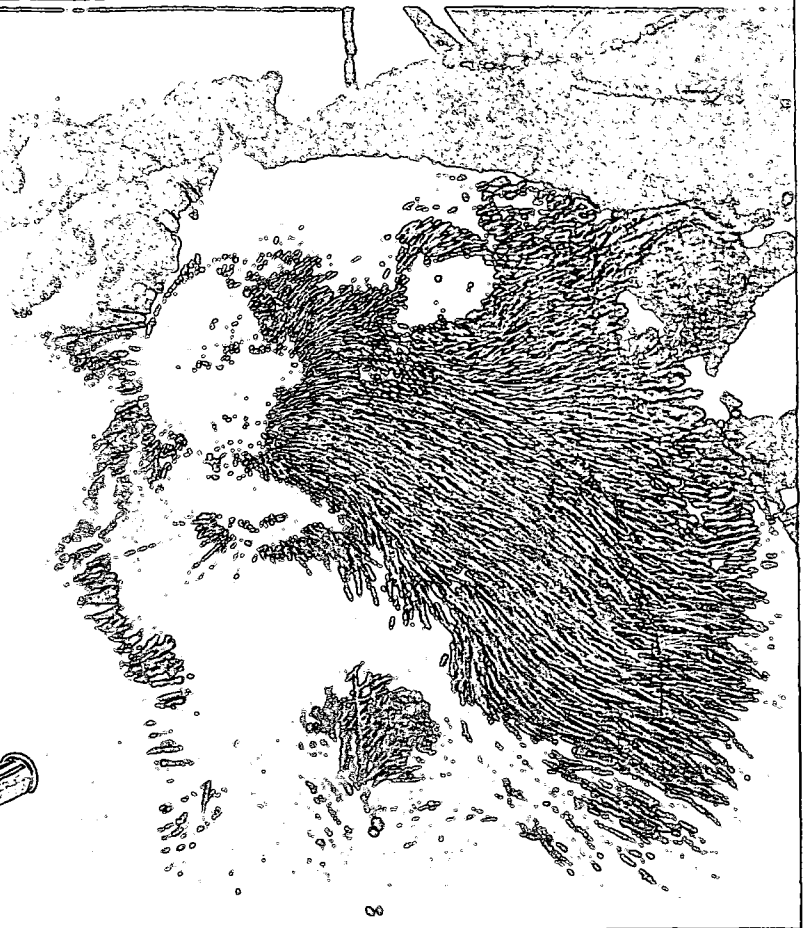
Caliber	Index/EDI No.	Primer No.	Wt. (grs.)	Bullet Style	Velocity (ft./sec.)	Energy (ft.-lbs.)	Mid-range Trajectory
					Muz. 50 yds. 100 yds.	Muz. 50 yds. 100 yds.	50 yds. 100 yds.
UMC® LEADLESS® HANDGUN CARTRIDGES							
9mm Luger	LL9MM11	1 1/4	115	FNEB	1145 1048 978	335 280 244	0.9" 4.0"
	LL9MM42	1 1/4	124	FNEB	1100 1030 971	339 292 252	1.0" 4.1"
	LL9MM9	1 1/4	147	FNEB	990 941 900	320 289 264	1.1" 4.9"
38 Special**	LL38S17	1 1/4	125	FNEB	850 822 796	201 188 175	1.4" 6.4"
38 Special+P**	LL38S22	1 1/4	125	FNEB	975 935 899	264 242 224	1.2" 4.9"
380 Auto	LL380AP2	1 1/4	95	FNEB	955 865 785	190 160 130	1.4" 5.9"
40 S & W	LL40SW5	5 1/4	180	FNEB	990 940 898	392 353 322	1.1" 4.9"
45 Auto	LL45AP8	2 1/4	230	FNEB	835 800 767	356 326 300	1.6" 6.8"

Note: These ballistics reflect vented barrel.
CTFB = Closed Top Flat Base / MC = Metal Case / FNEB = Flat Nose Enclosed Base / JHP = Jacketed Hollow Point / JSP = Jacketed Soft Point / LRN = Lead Round Nose

RIMFIRE

PREMIER GOLD BOX™

RIMFIRE. Premium rimfire cartridges super-tuned for accuracy and terminal performance. Available in 17 HMR and 22 Win Mag, Premier Gold Box Rimfire Ammunition is loaded with AccuTip-V polymer-tipped bullets for incredible shot-to-shot consistency, flat trajectory and explosive expansion. Upgrading your rimfire rifle or handgun is as easy as shooting the right ammo. Think Premier Gold Box.



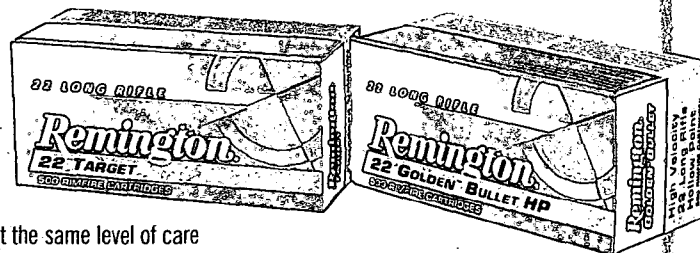
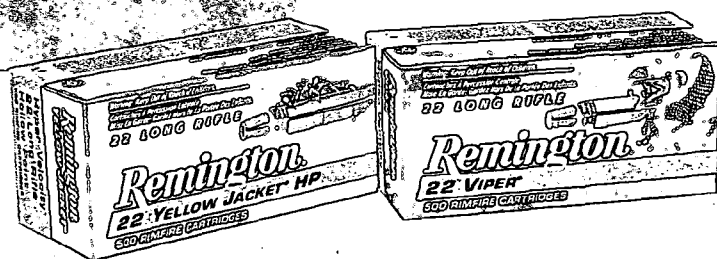
COMPETITION/TARGET RIMFIRE. When it comes to competition-grade rimfire ammunition, there's only one name good enough to share the Remington® brand — Eley. A company with a reputation for the world's most accurate and reliable rimfire ammunition, Eley, Ltd. has teamed up with Remington to offer three grades of their premier 22 long rifle ammunition for the serious target shooter: Target Rifle, Club XTRA and the elite Match EPS.



Caliber	Length inches	AW lb/in	Bullet Style	Min	Velocity (ft/sec)	100 yds	Energy (ft-lbs)	100 yds	100 yds	100 yds	100 yds	100 yds
PREMIER® GOLD BOX RIMFIRE												
Rimfire Magnum												
Premier® 17 HMR	PR17HMI	17	AccuTip-V	2550	2212	1901	245	185	136	0.1	0.0	-2.6
Premier® 22 Win Mag	PR22MI	33	AccuTip-V	2000	1730	1495	293	219	164	0.6	0.0	-4.5

Caliber	Length inches	AW lb/in	Bullet Style	Min	Velocity (ft/sec)	100 yds	Energy (ft-lbs)	100 yds	100 yds	100 yds	100 yds	100 yds
COMPETITION/TARGET RIMFIRE												
22 LR Remington/Eley												
Match EPS	RE22EPS	40	Lead Flat Nose	1085	1006	941	105	90	79	0.3	0.0	-7.1
Club Xtra	RE22CX	40	Lead Round Nose	1085	1006	941	105	90	79	0.3	0.0	-7.1
Target Rifle	RE22T	40	Lead Round Nose	1085	1006	941	105	90	79	0.3	0.0	-7.1

**Note: Sight height 1.5" above axis of bore.



RIMFIRE. Prairie dogs. Tin cans. Or a bulls-eye. No matter what you put in your sights, Remington® offers the perfect 22 rimfire ammunition for any occasion.

Remington rimfire ammunition delivers the quality you expect. That's because we put the same level of care into making our rimfire ammunition as we do our centerfire ammunition, so you'll get the maximum performance from every shot.

Caliber/Velocity	Index/ED No.	Wt (Gr)	Bullet Style	Muzzle Velocity (ft/sec)	50 yds.	100 yds.	Muzzle Energy (ft-lbs)	50 yds.	100 yds.	50 yds.	Trajectory (in) 22	100 yds.	150 yds.
22 Rimfire Magnum													
Remington 22 Magnum	R22M1	40	Jacketed Hollow Point	1910	1610	1350	324	230	162	0.9	0.0	-5.7	
Remington 22 Magnum	R22M2	40	Pointed Soft Point	1910	1600	1340	324	227	159	1.0	0.0	-5.8	
Caliber/Velocity	Index/ED No.	Wt (Gr)	Bullet Style	Muzzle Velocity (ft/sec)	50 yds.	100 yds.	Muzzle Energy (ft-lbs)	50 yds.	100 yds.	25 yds.	Trajectory (in) 22	50 yds.	100 yds.
22 LR Hyper Velocity													
Yellow Jacket®	1722/1700+	33	Truncated Cone Hollow Point	1500	1247	1075	165	114	85	-0.2	0.0	-4.1	
Viper®	1922/1900+	36	Truncated Cone Solid	1410	1198	1056	159	115	89	-0.1	0.0	-4.7	
22 Short High Velocity													
Remington Golden Bullet	1022/1000+	29	Plated Lead Round Nose	1095	982	903	77	62	52	0.3	0.0	-7.4	
22 LR High Velocity													
Remington Golden Bullet	1522/1500+	40	Plated Lead Round Nose	1255	1113	1017	140	110	92	0.0	0.0	-5.6	
Remington Golden Bullet	1622+/1600++	36	Plated Hollow Point	1280	1117	1010	131	100	82	0.0	0.0	-5.6	
Thunderbolt®	TB-22A++	40	Round Nose	1255	1113	1017	140	110	92	0.0	0.0	-5.6	
Cyclone®	CY-22HP+++	36	Hollow Point	1280	1117	1010	131	100	82	0.0	0.0	-5.6	
Game Load	GL-22HP	36	Hollow Point	1280	1117	1010	131	100	82	0.0	0.0	-5.6	
22 LR Standard Velocity													
Target	6122/6100+	40	Round Nose	1150	1048	976	117	98	85	0.2	0.0	-6.4	
22 LR Subsonic™													
Subsonic	SUB22HP/SUB22HP1+	38	Hollow Point	1050	965	901	93	79	69	0.3	0.0	-7.7	
22 LR Low Noise													
DBee	CB-22100+	33	Hollow Point	740	687	638	40	35	30	-1.5	0.0	-16.9	

*Note: Sight height 1.5" above axis of bore. + These 22's available in slide-open plastic packs of 100. ++ Available in 52's round and 550 round bulk packs. +++ Available in 500 round bulk pack.

COMPONENTS

REMINGTON® RELOADING COMPONENTS. If you reload your own cartridges, then you shouldn't settle for anything but the best reloading components in the business — Remington. We offer industry-leading products that are changing the way sportsmen think about reloading.



PREMIER® CORE-LOKT® ULTRA BONDED® BULLETS. Combine world-class accuracy with bonded bullet toughness to give unmatched on-game performance. Core-Lokt Ultra Bonded — the new performance standard for your big game hunting handloads.



PREMIER® ACCUTIP® BULLETS. Top off your handloads with the most accurate polymer-tipped bullet available today. Near-perfect concentricity and an overall ballistically superior design make it one of the flattest-shooting bullets in the world. Choose AccuTip for big-game hunting or AccuTip-V for awesome performance on varmints.



CORE-LOKT® BULLETS. "The Deadliest Mushroom in the Woods," now a handloading component. It's the original controlled-expansion big-game bullet, delivering massive energy transfer as it expands to nearly 2x original diameter. For dead-sure reliability, choose Core-Lokt bullets for your hunting handloads.



Index/EDI No.	Description
CENTERFIRE PRIMERS	
X22600	1 1/2 Small Pistol
X22604	2 1/2 Large Pistol
X22626	5 1/2 Small Pistol
X22606	6 1/2 Small Rifle
X22628	7 1/2 Small Rifle BR
X22608	9 1/2 Large Rifle
X22622	9 1/2 M Magnum Rifle
ETRONK™ ELECTRIC CENTERFIRE PRIMERS	
XL22610	9 1/2 Large Rifle (Electric)

Index/EDI No.	Description
CONSUMER PACK RIFLE BRASS	
RC17FB	17 Remington Fireball
RC17R	17 Remington
RC204R	204 Ruger
RC22H	22 Hornet
RC221FB	221 Remington Fireball
RC222R	222 Remington
RC223R	223 Remington
RC2250R	22-250 Remington
RC220S	220 Swift
RC243W	243 Win
RC6MMR	6mm Remington
RC2506R	25-06 Remington
RC2520W	25-20 Win
RC257R	257 Roberts
RC6SS	6.5x55 Swedish Mauser
RC260R	260 Remington
RC68SPCR	6.8mm Remington SPC
RC270W	270 Win
RC270WSM	270 WSM
RC7MM8R	7mm-08 Remington
RC7MMG	7mm Remington Magnum
RC7MMRS	7mm Remington SA Ultra Magnum
RC7MMRA	7mm Remington Ultra Magnum
RC280R	280 Remington
RC3030W	30-30 Win
RC300RS	300 Remington SA Ultra Magnum
RC300RA	300 Remington Ultra Magnum
RC3006	30-06 SPRG
RC300WM	300 Win Mag
RC300WSM	300 WSM
RC303B	303 British
RC308W	308 Win
RC3220W	32-20 Win
RC2MSR	8mm Mauser
RC28MG	8mm Remington Magnum
RC338V	338 Win Mag
RC338RA	338 Remington Ultra Magnum
RC350R	350 Remington Magnum
RC35W	35 Whelen
RC375H	375 H&H Magnum
RC375RA	375 Remington Ultra Magnum
RC4440W	44-40 Win
RC4570G	45-70 Government
CONSUMER PACK PISTOL BRASS	
RC357MG	357 Magnum
RC357X	357 Maximum
RC9MM	9mm Luger
RC38AS	38 Super Auto+P
RC38SP	38 Special

Index/EDI No.	Description
CONSUMER PACK PISTOL BRASS (cont.)	
RC40SW	40 S&W
RC41RA	41 Remington Magnum
RC44RA	44 Remington Magnum
RC45W	44 S&W
RC45C	45 Colt
RC45A	45 Auto
RC454C	454 Casull

Index/EDI No.	Caliber	Wt. (gr.)	Bullet Type
CONSUMER PACK BAGGED RIFLE BULLETS			
RB2241	224	45	HP
RB2242	224	50	PSP
RB224P1	224	50	PLHP
RB2244	224	55	MC
RB2243	224	55	PSP
RB224P2	224	55	PLHP
RB2247	224	62	HP Match
RB243P1	243	80	PLHP
RB2432	243	80	PSP
RB2682	6.8mm	115	MC
RB308S	308	150	MC
RB303B	310 (303 Brit.)	180	SP Core-Lokt
RB3231	8mm	185	PSP Core-Lokt
RB4571	457	300	SJHP
CONSUMER PACK BAGGED PISTOL BULLETS			
RB9MM3	9mm	115	MC
RB9MM11	9mm	115	FNEB
RB9MM5	9mm	115	JHP
RB9MM2	9mm	124	MC
RB9MM8	9mm	147	JHP
RB380AP	356 380 Auto	95	MC
RB38S11	356 38 Special	130	MC
RB357M7	357/38	110	SJHP
RB357M1	357/38	125	SJHP
RB357M2	357/38	158	SJHP
RB40SW1	40/10mm	155	JHP
RB40SW3	40/10mm	180	MC
RB40SW5	40/10mm	180	FNEB
RB40SW2	40/10mm	180	JHP
RB41MG1	41	200	SJHP
RB44MG6	44	210	SJHP
RB44MG3	44	240	SJHP
RB45AP4	45 Automatic	230	MC
RB45AP8	45 Automatic	230	FNEB
RB45AP7	45 Automatic	230	JHP

Index/EDI No.	Caliber	Wt. (gr.)	Bullet Type
PREMIER® CORE-LOKT® ULTRA BONDED® BULLETS			
RBC2433	243/6mm	100	PSP
RBC2571	25	115	PSP
RBC2642	26/6.5mm	140	PSP
RBC2682	27/6.8mm	115	PSP
RBC2772	27/6.8mm	140	PSP
RBC2841	28/7mm	140	PSP
RBC2843	28/7mm	160	PSP
RBC3081	30	150	PSP
RBC3082	30	168	PSP
RBC3083	30	180	PSP
RBC3381	338	225	PSP
PREMIER® ACCUTIP BULLETS			
RBA1771	17	20	AccuTip-V
RBA2042	20	40	AccuTip-V
RBA2241	22	50	AccuTip-V
RBA2242	22	55	AccuTip-V
RBA2431	24/6mm	75	AccuTip-V
RBA2432	24/6mm	95	AccuTip
RBA2642	26/6.5mm	140	AccuTip
RBA2771	27	130	AccuTip
RBA2841	28/7mm	140	AccuTip
RBA2842	28/7mm	150	AccuTip
RBA3081	30	150	AccuTip
RBA3082	30	165	AccuTip
RBA3083	30	180	AccuTip
CORE-LOKT® BULLETS			
B2432	24/6mm	100	PSP
B2571	25	100	PSP
B2462	26/6.5mm	140	PSP
B2772	27	130	PSP
B2842	28/7mm	150	PSP
B3081	30	150	PSP
B3083	30	180	PSP
B30301	30	150	SP

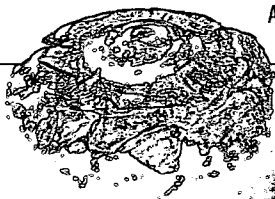
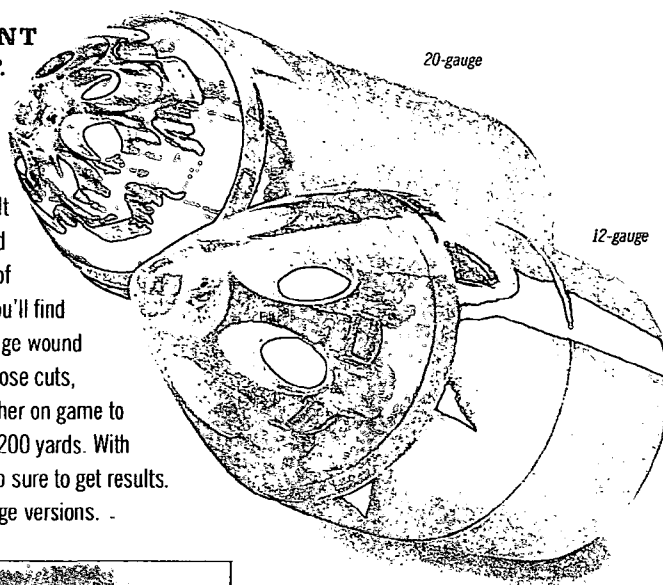
BR = Bench Rest / FNEB = Flat Nose Enclosed Base
 HP = Hollow Point / JHP = Jacketed Hollow Point / MC = Metal Case
 PLHP = Power Lokt Hollow Point / PSP = Pointed Soft Point
 SJHP = Semi-Jacketed Hollow Point / SP = Soft Point

BARBER - R 0003314 PREMIER® ACCUTIP BONDED SABOT SLUG

THEY PUNCH HUGE HOLES WITH PINPOINT ACCURACY, AND IT'S ALL ABOUT THE TIP.

The AccuTip doesn't just look intimidating, it's flattening whitetails and competitors in the tipped-slug market with devastating ferocity. Guided by our Power Port™ Tip, these bonded sabot slugs hit with a degree of accuracy and terminal performance unmatched by any other we've tested. It is a true masterpiece of aerodynamics that consistently prints tiny 100-yard groups and transfers tremendous knockdown force to the farthest reaches of shotgun range. At 58-cal, our 12-gauge version is the largest tipped slug you'll find anywhere. In field testing, both the 12- and 20-gauge versions produced huge wound channels and crumpled every deer they touched with a single shot. Spiral nose cuts, bonded construction and a high-strength cartridge-brass jacket come together on game to create large, perfect mushrooms with over 95% weight retention from 5 to 200 yards. With performance as revolutionary as its appearance, this is one deer-hunting tip sure to get results.

Available in 2 3/4" or 3" 12-gauge and 20-gauge versions.

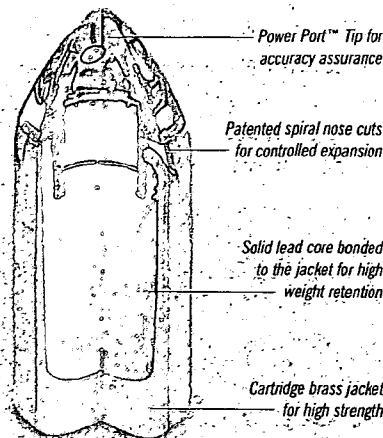
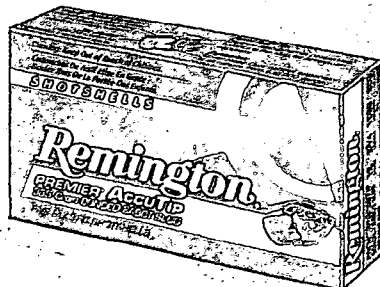
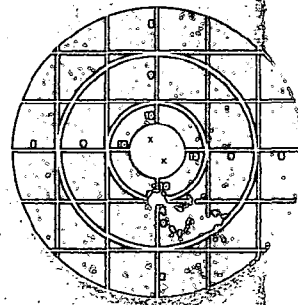


CONTROLLED EXPANSION—
ANOTHER DEADLY MUSHROOM
(12 GA)



FEATURES	12-gauge	20-gauge
Power Port™ Tip delivers dramatically superior ACCURACY	Yes	Yes
Spiral nose cuts and proprietary bonding technology CONTROL EXPANSION at all ranges	5-200 yards	5-150 yards
High WEIGHT RETENTION at all distances	98% @ 100 yards	98% @ 100 yards
Slug jacket made from HIGH-STRENGTH cartridge brass	Yes	Yes
Designed for use in FULLY-RIFLED barrels only	Yes	Yes

The Premier® AccuTip slug exhibits impressive accuracy at all ranges. (5-shot @ 100 yds. with 1.2" groups)



Index/Box No.	Gauge	Length (in.)	Slug Wt. (oz.)	Velocity (ft/sec)			Energy (ft-lb)			Trajectory (in.)		
				Min.	50 yd.	100 yd.	Min.	50 yd.	100 yd.	50 yd.	100 yd.	150 yd.
PREMIER® ACCUTIP BONDED SABOT SLUGS												
PRA12	12	2 3/4	385-gr.	1850	1611	1401	2925	2218	1677	2.7	3.6	0.0
PRA12M	12	3	385-gr.	1900	1656	1439	3086	2344	1771	2.5	3.4	0.0
PRA20	20	2 3/4	260-gr.	1850	1610	1399	1976	1496	1130	2.7	3.6	0.0
PRA20M	20	3	260-gr.	1900	1655	1438	2084	1581	1193	2.5	3.4	0.0

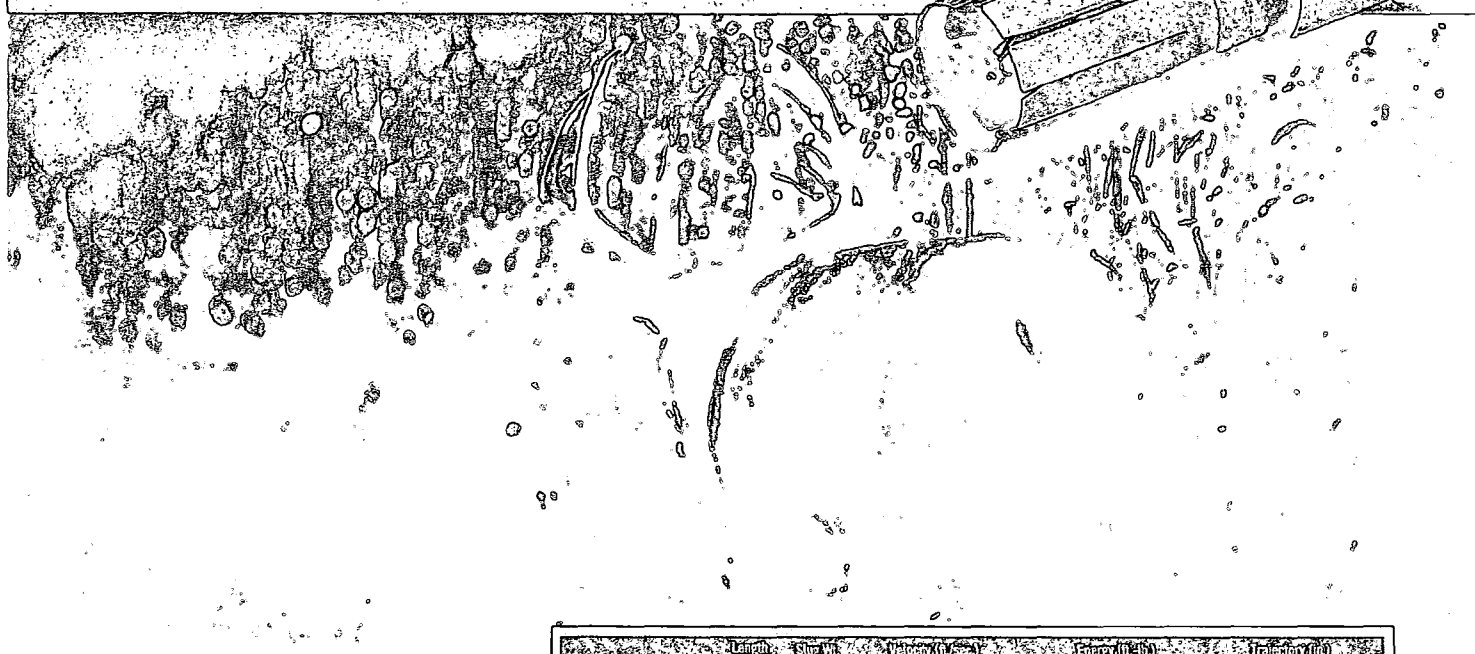
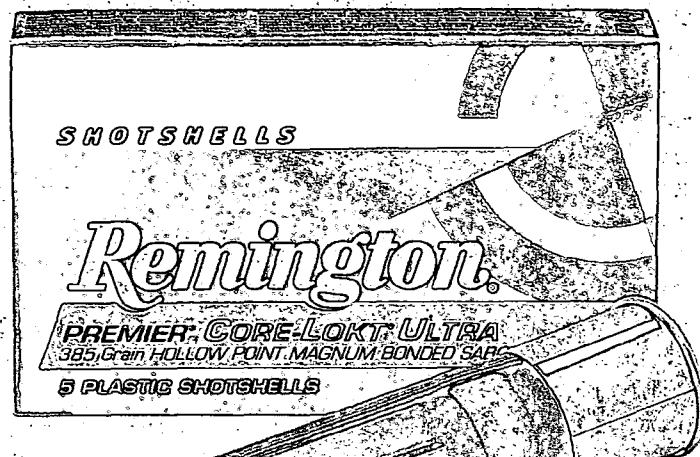
† 0.0 indicates yardage at which shotgun was sighted in.

20 GAUGE, 260 GRAIN, .45 CALIBER

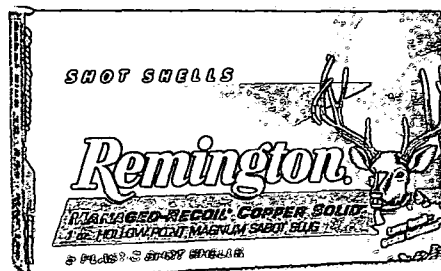
A M M U N I T I O N

HIGH-PERFORMANCE SABOT SLUGS

PREMIER® CORE-LOKT® ULTRA BONDED® SABOT SLUGS. This is one slug that's anything but sluggish when it comes to performance. The Remington® Core-Lokt Ultra Bonded® is a sleek, ultra-fast, flat-shooting shotgun sabot slug that's virtually in a class of its own. With incredible accuracy, it delivers a 385-grain, .50-caliber, jacketed, bonded bullet that yields near 100% weight retention and expands to 2x in diameter. Designed for use in fully rifled barrels only, the Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded offers a high-tech blend of sabot power and surgical precision that could be just what the doctor ordered.



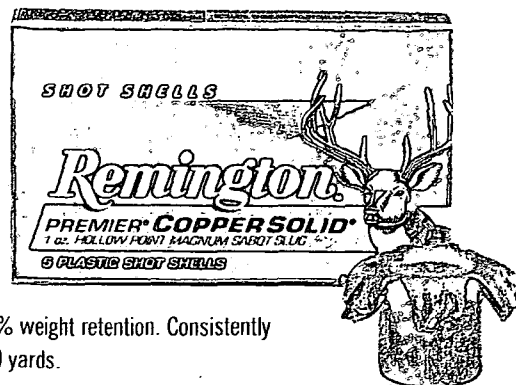
MANAGED-RECOIL® COPPER SOLID™ SABOT SLUGS. The best-selling terminal performance and accuracy of our Copper Solid Slug is now available in a reduced recoil load. With 40% less recoil, they're perfect for anyone who wants outstanding on-game results without the rearward punch. Or, use them to sight-in, then step up to full loads. There's no finer slug load for young or recoil-sensitive hunters.



Rem/VED No.	Gauge	Length (in.)	Shot Wt. (oz.)	Velocity (ft./sec.)			Energy (ft.-lb.)			Trajectory (in.)		
				1100 yds.	200 yds.	100 yds.	1100 yds.	200 yds.	100 yds.	1100 yds.	200 yds.	100 yds.
PREMIER® CORE-LOKT® ULTRA BONDED® SABOT SLUGS												
PR12CLU	12	2 1/4	385-gr.	1900	1770	1648	3086	2682	2325	1.8	2.4	0.0
PR20CLU	20	2 1/4	260-gr.	1900	1750	1615	2084	1774	1506	2.0	2.7	0.0
PREMIER® COPPER SOLID™ SABOT SLUGS												
PR12CS	12	2 1/4	1	1450	1320	1208	2040	1689	1417	0.0†	-3.5	—
PR12MCS	12	3	1	1550	1408	1283	2331	1923	1597	0.0†	-2.9	—
PR20CS	20	2 1/4	1/2	1500	1360	1240	1444	1187	986	0.0†	-3.1	—
MANAGED RECOIL® COPPER SOLID™ SABOT SLUG												
RL12CS	12	2 1/4	1	1200	1113	1046	1400	1204	1063	0.0	-5.5	—

† 0.0 indicates yardage at which shotgun was sighted in.

PREMIER® COPPER SOLID® SABOT SLUGS. The unique, all-copper shotgun deer load. Designed specifically for use in fully rifled barrels. Outstanding on-game performance with 2x caliber expansion and virtually 100% weight retention. Consistently delivers 2 1/2", 5-shot groups at 100 yards.



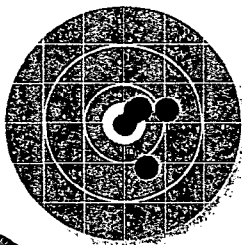
HIGH-PERFORMANCE LEAD SLUGS

BUCKHAMMER® LEAD SLUGS. When it's time to put the hammer down, this lead slug delivers a devastating one-two punch of precision and explosive power. Specifically designed for rifled barrels and rifled choke tubes, it has an attached stabilizer that optimizes flight to produce 3-inch, 100-yard groups. And weight retention at impact is consistently 100 percent. Choices include 12- and 20-gauge full-power and Managed-Recoil® versions. This season, put that big buck down for the count with the hardest-hitting, most accurate lead slug in the woods. BuckHammer®



The BuckHammer's lead slug offers near 100% weight retention with full 12-gauge (.73 cal.) diameter.

The innovative design of the stabilizer allows the BuckHammer® to deliver 3" groups at 100 yards with 13% more energy than any other lead slug on the market. (3", 1 1/4 oz. 12 gauge)



The BuckHammer® Lead Slug exhibits impressive accuracy by putting 100 shots inside an amazing 3 1/2" group at 100 yards. (2 1/4", 1 oz. 20 gauge)

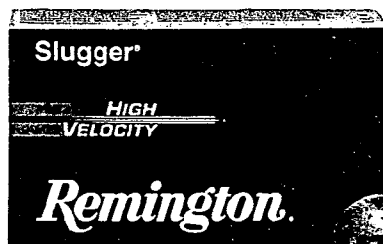


Index/EDI No.	Gauge	Length (in.)	Slug Wt. (oz.)	Velocity (ft./sec.)			Energy (ft.-lb.)			Trajectory (in.)	
				Muzz.	50 yd.	100 yd.	Muzz.	50 yd.	100 yd.	50 yd.	100 yd.
BUCKHAMMER® LEAD SLUGS											
SP12LSS	12	2 1/4	1 1/4	1550	1320	1145	2935	2177	1600	0.0	-3.6 —
SP12MLSS	12	3	1 1/4	1500	1234	1059	3232	2281	1710	0.0	-4.0 —
SP20LSS	20	2 1/4	1	1500	1159	995	2236	1461	1074	0.0	-4.6 —
SP20MLSS	20	3	1	1550	1245	1051	2470	1592	1135	0.0	-4.1 —
MANAGED-RECOIL® BUCKHAMMER® LEAD SLUGS											
RL12LSS	12	2 1/4	1 1/4	1350	1107	972	1991	1340	1032	0.0	-5.5 —
RL20LSS	20	2 1/4	1	1275	1057	938	1379	948	746	0.0	-6.2 —

Index/EDI No.	Gauge	Length	Slug Wt.	Velocity (ft./sec.)			Energy (ft.-lb.)			Trajectory (in.)	
	Bore	(in.)	(oz.)	Muzz.	50 yd.	100 yd.	Muzz.	50 yd.	100 yd.	50 yd.	100 yd.
SLUGGER® HIGH VELOCITY RIFLED SLUGS											
SPHV12RS	12	2 1/4	1/4	1800	1252	978	2751	1517	813	0.0†	-4.1
SPHV12MRS	12	3	1/4	1875	1302	998	2989	1442	847	0.0†	-3.7
SPHV20RS	20	2 1/4	1/2	1800	1321	1037	1575	848	523	0.0†	-3.6
SLUGGER® RIFLED SLUGS											
SP12RS	12	2 1/4	1	1560	1175	977	2361	1340	926	0.0†	-4.8
S12SRS	12	2 1/4	1	1680	1285	1045	2738	1605	1059	0.0†	-3.8
S12MRS	12	3	1	1760	1345	1075	3005	1753	1121	0.0†	-3.4
SP16RS	16	2 1/4	1/4	1600	1175	965	1989	1072	724	0.0†	-4.8
SP20RS	20	2 1/4	1/4	1580	1240	1034	1513	911	648	0.0†	-4.2
SP41RS	410	2 1/4	1/2	1830	1335	1040	654	348	211	0.0†	-3.5
MANAGED-RECOIL® SLUGGER® RIFLED SLUG											
RL12RS	12	2 1/4	1	1200	988	873	1397	948	739	0.0†	-7.4

† 0.0 indicates yardage at which shotgun was sighted in.

0.0 indicates yardage at which shotgun was sighted in.



SLUGGER® HIGH VELOCITY RIFLED SLUGS.

This higher velocity slug exits the barrel at 1,800 fps, 13% faster than standard 1 oz. slugs. The 1/4 oz. Slugger High Velocity delivers more energy at 50 yards with flatter trajectory on deer than standard 1 oz. slugs. Produced in most popular slug loadings — 2 3/4" and 3" 12 gauge and 2 3/4" 20 gauge. Designed for the avid deer hunter using smooth bore guns.



SLUGGER® RIFLED SLUGS.

Remington's most popular, accurate, hard-hitting slug. Slightly oversized for great smooth-bore shotgun performance, resulting in better sealing against the barrel wall for greater accuracy.



EXPRESS® MAGNUM AND EXPRESS® BUCKSHOT.

One of the great values in shotgun deer loads. A combination of heavy cushioning behind the shot column and a granulated polymer buffering helps maintain pellet roundness for tight, even patterns.

Index/EDI No.	Gauge	Shell Length	Velocity (ft./sec. @ 3 ft.)	Buckshot Size	Pellet Count
EXPRESS® MAGNUM BUCKSHOT LOADS - BUFFERED					
12SB00	12	2 1/2"	1290	00	12
12HB000	12	3"	1225	000	10
12HB00	12	3"	1225	00	15
12HB4	12	3"	1225	4	41
1235B001	12	3 1/2"	1125	00	18
EXPRESS® BUCKSHOT LOADS - BUFFERED					
12B000	12	2 1/2"	1325	000	8
12B001	12	2 1/2"	1325	00	9
12B0	12	2 1/2"	1275	0	12
12B1	12	2 1/2"	1250	1	16
12B4	12	2 1/2"	1325	4	27
20B3	20	2 1/2"	1220	3	20
MANAGED-RECOIL® BUCKSHOT					
RL12B000	12	2 1/2"	1200	00	8

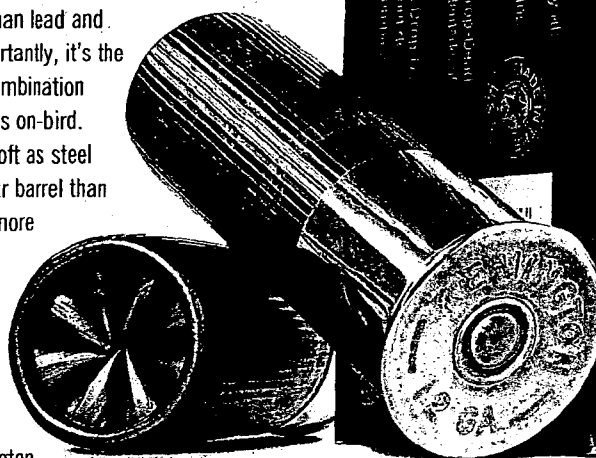
¹ Utilizes Remington® Power-Piston one-piece wad.

WINGMASTER HD®

DROP-DEAD BETTER.®

Absolutely no shotshell on the market can touch Wingmaster HD at long range. All of its revolutionary characteristics — optimized density, choke responsiveness and consistent roundness — come together on game with an unmatched level of deadly force. Patterns with Wingmaster HD will put a Drop-Dead Better® 60% of its pellets in a 30" circle at 60 yards!

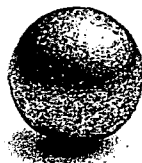
At 12.0 g/cc, it's 10% denser than lead and 56% denser than steel. Most importantly, it's the scientifically proven most lethal combination of bone-crushing energy and pellets on-bird. Wingmaster HD is also nearly as soft as steel shot, which makes it easier on your barrel than most high-density loads. And it's more responsive to chokes, allowing you to open up the pattern for close-range hunting or stretch shotgun range to its farthest reaches. Dramatically stretch your kill zone with the most deadly extended-range payload you can buy. Remington Wingmaster HD.



Wingmaster HD® Waterfowl and Predator Payloads

THE ULTIMATE EXTENDED-RANGE PAYLOAD

- Denser patterns
- Devastating pellet energy
- Flies true — near perfect shape



MORE UNIFORM WEIGHT.

Wingmaster HD's smooth, round pellets are extremely aerodynamic. They are uniform in weight and true to listed shot size.

FEATURES

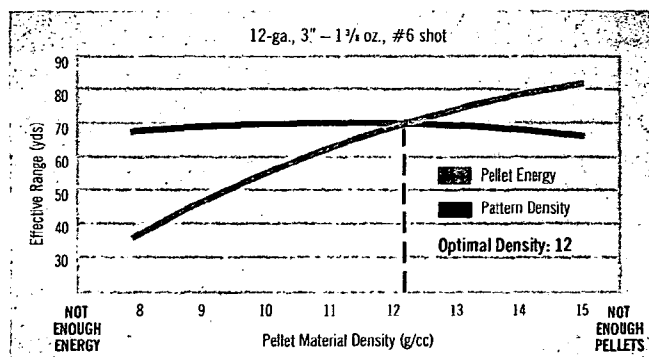
- HD = Heavy Density
- 12.0 g/cc density for optimal combination of pellet count and pattern density
- Proprietary composite of Tungsten-Bronze-Iron
- Round, consistent pellets:
 - Travel straighter and longer
 - Improve long-range lethality
 - Tighter patterns
 - More even pellet distribution
- Uniform pellet density
- Softer pellets are easier on your barrel and more responsive to chokes
- Better patterns at long and short ranges — more lethal than lead
- Approved for waterfowl hunting by the USF&W and Canada

Non-toxic, 56% denser than steel and 10% denser than lead, it's the most lethal choice whatever you're shotgunning for.

WATERFOWL
TURKEY
PREDATORS

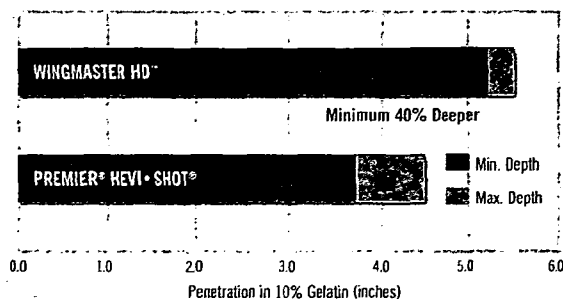
12.0 G/CC — BEST PELLET MATERIAL DENSITY.

Testing proves Wingmaster HD® delivers the best combination of pellet energy and pattern density.



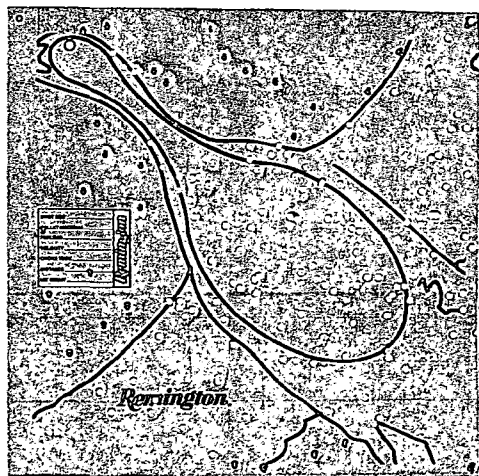
DEEPER PENETRATION AT LONG RANGES.

Pellet Penetration Consistency @ 60 yards
12-ga., 3" — 1 1/4 oz., #BB shot

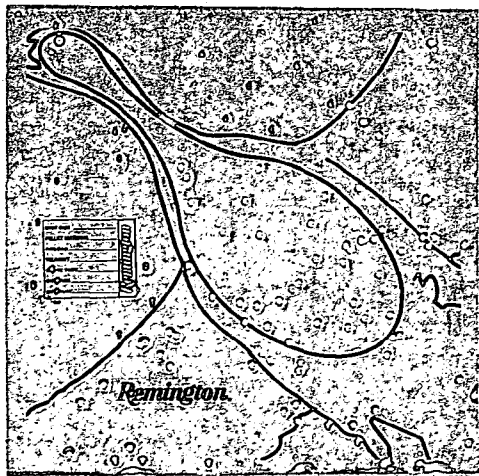


**WINGMASTER HD® VS.
STEEL MAGNUM.**

Use pellets three sizes smaller with Wingmaster HD
and get per-pellet energy equal to steel – with
double the pellets on the target.



Wingmaster HD® – 12-ga., 3" – 1 3/8 oz., #6 shot



Steel Magnum – 12-ga., 3" – 1 3/8 oz., #3 shot

**WINGMASTER HD®
TURKEY PAYLOADS**

Long range turkey devastation. Its smooth, round shape delivers
awesome aerodynamics and sustained payload energy.

Product ED No.	Gauge	Length (in.)	Velocity (ft/sec @ 3 ft)	Ounces of Shot	Shot Size
WINGMASTER HD® WATERFOWL PAYLOADS – 10 ROUNDS PER BOX					
RW10B					BB
RW10Z	10	3 1/4	1300	1 1/4	2
RW10A					4
RW12S4	12	2 1/4	1325	1 1/4	4
RW12S6					6
RW12Z					2
RW12A	12	3	1450	1 1/4	4
RW12B					6
RW12M2					2
RW12M4	12	3	1450	1 1/4	4
RW12M6					6
RW12HMB					BB
RW12HMA	12	3	1300	1 1/4	2
RW12HMB					4
RW1235MB					BB
RW1235M2	12	3 1/4	1300	1 1/4	2
RW1235M4					4
RW1235M6					6
RW20SM4	20	2 1/4	1300	1	4
RW20SM6					6
RW20M4	20	3	1300	1 1/4	4
RW20M6					6
WINGMASTER HD® MAGNUM TURKEY PAYLOADS – 5 ROUNDS PER BOX					
RW12HMH4	12	3	1225	1 1/4	4
RW12HMH6					6
RW1235HM4	12	3 1/4	1225	1 1/4	4
RW20HM4	20	3	1185	1 1/4	4
WINGMASTER HD® PREDATOR PAYLOADS – 10 ROUNDS PER BOX					
RW12VT	12	3	1300	1 1/4	T
RW1235VT	12	3 1/4	1350	1 1/4	T

NITRO-STEEL® WATERFOWL

THE MIGRATION'S STEEL WALL.

Short or long, Nitro-Steel® stops 'em dead with tight, consistent patterns and premium zinc-plated steel pellets — it's premium performance at a very reasonable price. And we make it in a wide range of loads to suit any hunt — 10 to 20 gauge, maximum payloads and high velocities. Trust your dollar to a legend. Remington.®

Zinc-plated loads
prevent corrosion.



FEATURES

- Loaded with top-quality, premium steel shot
- Zinc-plated shot to prevent corrosion
- Wetproof™ sealed at primer and mouth
- High-velocity and magnum loadings
- Complete line for all waterfowl hunting situations



Model E.D.N.	Gauge	Length (in.)	Velocity (ft./sec.)	Number of Shot	Shot Size
NITRO-STEEL® HIGH VELOCITY MAGNUM LOADS					
NS10MT	10	3 1/2	1260	1 1/2	BB, 2
NS12HVS	12	2 1/2	1390	1 1/2	2, 4
NS12S	12	2 1/2	1275	1 1/2	BB, 2, 4
NS12MC	12	3	1450	1 1/2	BBB, BB, 1, 2, 3, 4
NS12HM	12	3	1300	1 1/2	T, BBB, BB, 2, 3, 4
NS123S	12	3 1/2	1300	1 1/2	T, BBB, BB, 2
NS16HV	16	2 1/2	1300	1 1/2	2, 4
NS20HVS	20	2 1/2	1425	1 1/2	2, 4
NS20M	20	3	1330	1	2, 4

SPORTSMAN® HI-SPEED™ STEEL LOADS



HIGH VELOCITY, HIGH VALUE.

- Economical, Hi-Speed™ steel loads
- Waterfowl loads for every hunting situation
- Upland loads for use in non-toxic zones and for practice shooting
- Shot size selection to match your game

Model E.D.N.	Gauge	Length (in.)	Velocity (ft./sec.)	Number of Shot	Shot Size
SPORTSMAN® HI-SPEED™ STEEL LOADS					
SSTHV10	10	3 1/2	1500	1 1/2	BB, 2
SST12	12	2 1/2	1365	1	6, 7
SST12S	12	2 1/2	1375	1 1/2	2, 4
SSTHV12H	12	3	1550	1 1/2	BB, 2, 4
SSTHV12HM	12	3	1400	1 1/2	BB, 1, 2, 3, 4
SST12HA	12	3	1300	1 1/2	BB, 2
SSTHV123S	12	3 1/2	1550	1 1/2	BB, 2
SST20	20	2 1/2	1425	1 1/2	7

LEAD MAGNUMS

PREMIER® HIGH VELOCITY MAGNUM COPPER-PLATED BUFFERED TURKEY LOADS.

The high-performance lead load for avid turkey hunters. 3" and 3 1/2" 12-gauge payload leaves the muzzle at 1,300 fps. Delivers hard-hitting knockdown power. Loaded with our Power Piston® one-piece wad and Magnum-grade Copper-Lokt® lead shot for dense patterns and deep penetration.



PREMIER® MAGNUM COPPER-PLATED BUFFERED TURKEY LOADS.

Our original Magnum turkey loads. As fine a lead shotshell as you can carry in the woods. Magnum-grade Copper-Lokt® shot is cushioned with special polymer buffering and further protected by our Power Piston® one-piece wad for dense, even patterns. Delivers superb performance and devastating knockdown power out of tightly constricted turkey chokes.

PREMIER® DUPLEX® MAGNUM COPPER-PLATED BUFFERED LOADS.

A specialized layering of Magnum-grade Copper-Lokt® No. 4 shot over No. 6 shot. Larger pellets deliver excellent retained energy and penetration, while smaller pellets enhance pattern density. Awesome versatility for uncertain shooting distances on turkeys and late-season pheasants.



NITRO MAG® BUFFERED MAGNUMS.

Excellent for turkey or long-range pheasants. Heavy payloads of Magnum-grade shot are packed with polymer buffering and enclosed in our patented Power Piston® one-piece wad to provide dense, even patterns and uniform shot strings.



NITRO TURKEY®



NITRO TURKEY® EXTENDED RANGE BUFFERED MAGNUMS.

- Nitro Mag® extra-hard lead shot
- Patterns over 80% with Super Full choke
- Patterns like copper-plated shot

Index/ EDI No.	Gauge	Length (in.)	Velocity (ft./sec. @ 3 ft.)	Ounces of Shot	Shot Sizes
PREMIER® HIGH VELOCITY MAGNUM COPPER-PLATED TURKEY LOADS - BUFFERED					
PHV12M	12	3	1300	1 1/4	4, 5, 6
PHV1235M	12	3 1/2	1300	2	4, 5
PREMIER® MAGNUM COPPER-PLATED LEAD TURKEY LOADS - BUFFERED					
P10HM	10	3 1/2	1210	2 1/4	4
P12SM	12	2 1/4	1260	1 1/4	4, 5
P12QHM	12	3	1175	2	4, 5, 6
P1235M	12	3 1/2	1150	2 1/4	4
P20QHM	20	3	1185	1 1/4	6
PREMIER® DUPLEX® MAGNUM COPPER-PLATED LOADS - BUFFERED					
MP12S	12	2 1/4	1260	1 1/4	4x6
MP12H	12	3	1210	1 1/4	4x6
NITRO MAG® LOADS - BUFFERED					
NM12S	12	2 1/4	1260	1 1/4	2, 4, 6
NM12	12	3	1280	1 1/4	4, 6
NM12H	12	3	1210	1 1/4	2, 4, 6
NM20S	20	2 1/4	1175	1 1/4	4, 6
NM20H	20	3	1185	1 1/4	4, 6
NITRO TURKEY® MAGNUM LOADS - BUFFERED					
NT1254	12	2 1/4	1260	1 1/4	4
NT12H	12	3	1210	1 1/4	4, 5, 6
NT1235	12	3 1/2	1300	2	4, 5, 6
NT20M	20	3	1185	1 1/4	5

UPLAND

NITRO PHEASANT® LOADS.

For pattern, energy and performance, nobody beats Nitro Pheasant. The best of our Pheasant load offerings, Nitro Pheasant uses Remington's own Copper-Lokt® copper-plated lead shot with high antimony content, the hardest lead we make for hunting. Hard shot stays rounder for truer flight, tighter patterns and greater penetration. So when it comes to bringing down tough birds like pheasant, you need a load that delivers maximum pattern density and lethal energy — you need Nitro Pheasant. Available in both high velocity and magnum loadings in both 12 and 20 gauge.



PHEASANT LOADS.

For the broadest selection in game-specific upland lead shotshells, Remington® Pheasant Loads are the perfect choice. Their high velocity and long-range performance are just right for any pheasant hunting situation. Standard high-base payloads include 12, 16, and 20 gauge.



EXPRESS® EXTRA LONG RANGE LOADS.

Time-proven performance for all upland game. The choice of experienced small game hunters across the country because our Express line offers the best balance of payload and performance. Available in a broad selection of loadings — from 12 gauge to 410 bore — with shot sizes ranging from BB all the way down to 9.



**LEAD GAME LOADS.**

Budget-stretching shotshells for a wide variety of hunting. Available in 410 bore, 20-, 16- and 12-gauge loadings.

**SPORT LOADS.**

Economical, multi-purpose loads. Built with our premium Power Piston® wad and plastic Unibody hulls. Loaded with No. 8 shot. Ideal for skeet, trap and sporting clays, as well as quail, doves and woodcock.

STEEL GAME AND TARGET LOADS.

Specifically designed for upland birds and clay target shooting where mandated. One ounce of steel No. 7 has nearly the same pellet count as 1 1/8 oz. of lead No. 8. Perfect combination of velocity and pattern density at normal distances.



Model ED No.	Gauge Bore	Length (in)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Weight (oz)	Shot Size
NITRO PHEASANT* LOADS - COPPER-PLATED					
NP12	12	2 1/4	1400	1 1/4	4, 5, 6
NP12M	12	2 1/4	1300	1 1/4	4, 5, 6
NP12HW	12	2 1/4	1450	1 1/4	4, 5, 6
NP12HM	12	3	1350	1 1/4	4, 5
NP20	20	2 1/4	1300	1	5, 6
NP20M	20	3	1185	1 1/4	5, 6
EXPRESS* EXTRA LONG RANGE LOADS					
SP12	12	2 1/4	1330	1 1/4	BB, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7 1/2, 9
SP16	16	2 1/4	1295	1 1/4	4, 6, 7 1/2
SP20	20	2 1/4	1220	1	4, 5, 6, 7 1/2, 9
SP28	28	2 1/4	1295	1	6, 7 1/2
SP410	.410	2 1/4	1250	1/2	4, 6, 7 1/2
SP413	.410	3	1135	1/2	4, 6, 7 1/2
PHEASANT LOADS					
PL12	12	2 1/4	1330	1 1/4	4, 5, 6, 7 1/2
PL16	16	2 1/4	1295	1 1/4	6
PL20	20	2 1/4	1220	1	4, 5, 6, 7 1/2
PROMOTIONAL GAME LOADS					
GL12	12	2 1/4	1290	1	6, 7 1/2, 8
GL16	16	2 1/4	1200	1	6, 7 1/2, 8
GL20	20	2 1/4	1225	1	6, 7 1/2, 8
GL410*	.410	2 1/4	1200	1/2	6
SPORT LOADS					
R12SL	12	2 1/4	1290	1	8
R20SL	20	2 1/4	1200	1/2	8
STEEL GAME AND TARGET LOADS					
GLSTL12	12	2 1/4	1325	1	7
GLSTL20	20	2 1/4	1325	1/2	7

*20-round box.

TARGET LOADS

PREMIER® NITRO 27® HANDICAP TRAP LOADS.

Designed for long-yardage trapshooting and long-range sporting clays, our custom powder blend, Power Piston® wad and Premier® STS® primer mix have improved the Nitro 27's performance allowing more consistent velocities, 15% better pattern performance and softer recoil. So if you're looking for tremendous target-breaking performance, choose the improved Nitro 27.



PREMIER® STS® TARGET.

The standard in target shooting reliability. Absolutely consistent from shot to shot. Bar none, the most reliable, most reloadable shells you can shoot. Available in 12, 20, 28 gauge and 410 bore.



GUN CLUB® TARGET LOAD LINE.

An excellent choice for economical shooting. These high-quality shells are loaded with the same care as our top-of-the-line STS® loads and feature a Power Piston® wad and the reliable STS® Primer mix. Many shooters are discovering that they can get acceptable reloading life while stretching their shooting dollar.



MANAGED-RECOIL® STS® TARGET. Dramatically reduced recoil – 40% less in the 12-ga. load – with target-grinding STS® consistency and pattern density. Ideal for new shooters and recoil-sensitive individuals.

"The choice is yours.
STS®/Nitro 27®.
Make the right one.
I did."

GRAND DOMINATION

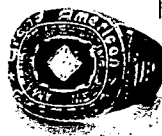
HARLAN CAMPBELL, JR.
5-Time Men's Trap
All-American
Team Captain

Harlan Campbell
Remington



COMPETITORS AT THE GRAND CHOOSE REMINGTON® AS THEIR WINNING AMMUNITION.


Great champions think alike. For the seventh year in a row, shooters who used Remington shells won more trophies than competitors using other brands at the 2009 ATA Grand American World Trapshooting Championship. And for good reason! Remington STS® and Nitro 27® target loads provide softer recoil, better pattern performance, and more consistent velocities (not to mention the most reloadable hull on the market). Isn't it time you switch to Remington and step into the winner's circle?

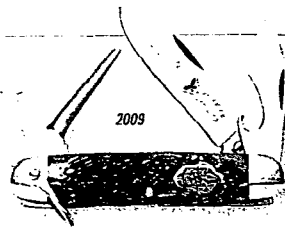
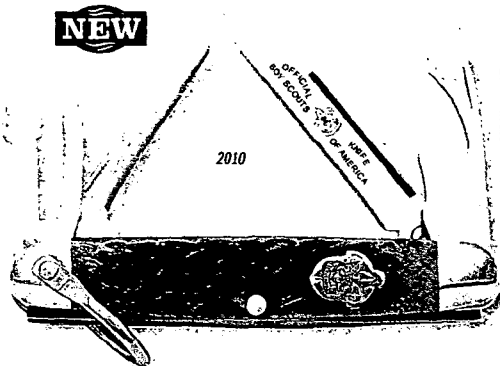


Under Gauge	Gauge/ Bore	Load Type	Length (in)	Power Crush	Velocity (ft/sec @ 3ft)	Quicks @ 50 yds	Shot Size
PREMIER® STS® TARGET LOADS – EXTRA HARD STS® TARGET SHOT							
STS121	12	Premier STS Target	2 1/4	2 1/4	1185	1	7 1/2, 8, 8 1/2
STS12LR	12	Premier STS Low Recoil	2 1/4	2 1/4	1100	1 1/2	8
STS12L	12	Premier STS Light Target	2 1/4	2 1/4	1145	1 1/2	7 1/2, 8, 8 1/2, 9
STS12LH	12	Premier STS Light Handicap	2 1/4	3	1200	1 1/2	7 1/2, 8
STS12NH	12	Premier Nitro 27 Handicap	2 1/4	HNDOP	1290	1	7 1/2, 8
STS12NH	12	Premier Nitro 27 Handicap	2 1/4	HNDOP	1235	1 1/2	7 1/2, 8
STS12NSC	12	Premier STS Nitro Sporting Clays	2 1/4	Max	1300	1 1/2	7 1/2, 8
STS12NSC1	12	Premier STS Nitro Sporting Clays	2 1/4	Max	1350	1	7 1/2, 8
STS12P	12	Premier STS Pigeon	2 1/4	3 1/4	1235	1 1/2	7 1/2
STS20LR	20	Premier STS Low Recoil	2 1/4	2 1/4	1135	1 1/2	9
STS20SC	20	Premier STS Target	2 1/4	2 1/4	1200	1 1/2	8
STS20	20	Premier STS Target	2 1/4	2 1/4	1200	1 1/2	9
STS28NSC	28	Premier STS Nitro Sporting Clays	2 1/4	2 1/4	1300	1 1/2	7 1/2
STS28SC	28	Premier STS Target	2 1/4	2	1200	1 1/2	8
STS28	28	Premier STS Target	2 1/4	2	1200	1 1/2	9
STS410NSC	410	Premier STS Nitro Sporting Clays	2 1/4	Max	1300	1 1/2	8
STS410SC	410	Premier STS Target	2 1/4	Max	1200	1 1/2	8 1/2
STS410	410	Premier STS Target	2 1/4	Max	1200	1 1/2	9
MANAGED-RECOIL® STS® TARGET LOADS							
RLSTS12	12	Managed-Recoil STS Target	2 1/4	—	1100	1 1/2	8 1/2
RLSTS20	20	Managed-Recoil STS Target	2 1/4	—	1100	1 1/2	8 1/2
GUN CLUB® TARGET LOADS							
GC121	12	Gun Club	2 1/4	2 1/4	1185	1	7 1/2, 8
GC12L	12	Gun Club	2 1/4	2 1/4	1145	1 1/2	7 1/2, 8, 9
GC12	12	Gun Club	2 1/4	3	1200	1 1/2	7 1/2, 8
GC20	20	Gun Club	2 1/4	2 1/4	1200	1 1/2	7 1/2, 8, 9

COLLECTIBLES


2010 BOY SCOUTS OF AMERICA® KNIFE

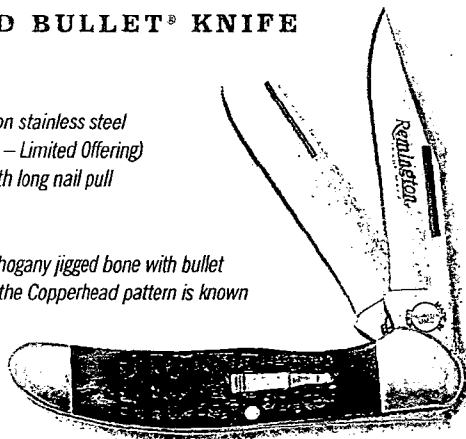
- 2nd year knife of a 5 year program
- BSA® Officially Licensed Product
- Original RS4233 scout pattern created in 1924
- Made with tooling from the original Remington Bridgeport, Conn. factory
- Undergoes over 115 hand operations
- Includes a 4" x 6" reproduction of Norman Rockwell's painting "I Will Do My Best," circa 1945
- Made in the USA 



Boy Scouts of America®, the Universal Emblem, Be Prepared®, are either registered trademarks or trademarks of the Boy Scouts of America in the United States and/or other countries. "I Will Do My Best", by Norman Rockwell. Used with permission of the Boy Scouts of America. Manufactured under license from the Boy Scouts of America. All rights reserved.

2010 COPPERHEAD BULLET® KNIFE
"DOUBLE STRIKE"

- R2253 Copperhead pattern
- Blade material/options – 440 high carbon stainless steel (Ladder Damascus Blade also available – Limited Offering)
- Blade measurements – 3" clip blade with long nail pull and a 3" spey blade with long nail pull
- Closed measurement – 3 3/4"
- Handle material/points of interest – Mahogany jugged bone with bullet shield. The distinctive large bolster that the Copperhead pattern is known for has the Remington logo stamp.
- Made in the USA 



NEW



Ladder Damascus Blade
(Limited Offering)




REMINGTON® CUTLERY COLLECTOR'S CLUB

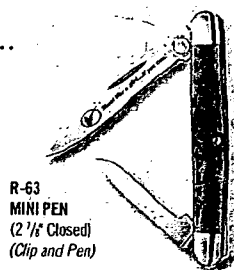
In 2009, Remington introduced the Remington Cutlery Collector's Club (RCCC). With the introduction of the Club, we have experienced a renewed interest in knife collectors world wide with interest in expanding their Remington collections.

In 2009 RCCC created two membership knives, the standard membership knife was the Senator RC6163 and the Junior Membership knife, the single blade Barlow RBC41. RCCC's "Knife of the Year" was an exquisite recreation of the first knife ever produced by Remington the RC103.

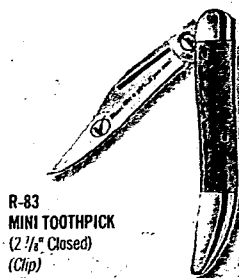
You must be a RCCC member to purchase these knives and many other special offer knives. For more information on how to join the Club or to find out more details on this knife and the other special offer knives you can log onto www.remingtoncutlery.com or mail in your request for more information to Remington Cutlery Collector's Club, 870 Remington Drive, Madison, NC 27025

"SHOOT LIKE A GIRL ...
IF YOU CAN!"
SERIES KNIVES

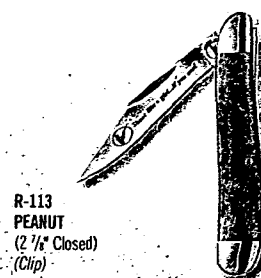
- 440 high carbon stainless steel blades with mirror finish
- Smooth pink bone handle
- Made in the USA 



R-63
MINI PEN
(2 1/8" Closed)
(Clip and Pen)




R-83
MINI TOOTHPICK
(2 1/8" Closed)
(Clip)

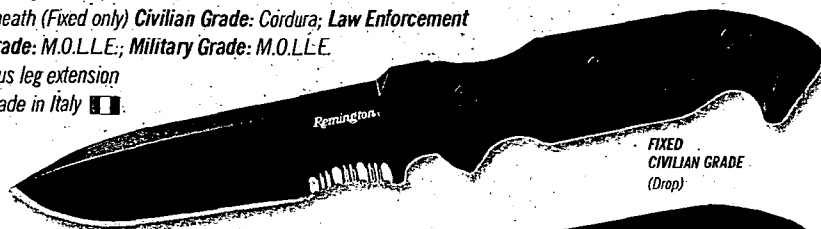


R-113
PEANUT
(2 1/8" Closed)
(Clip)

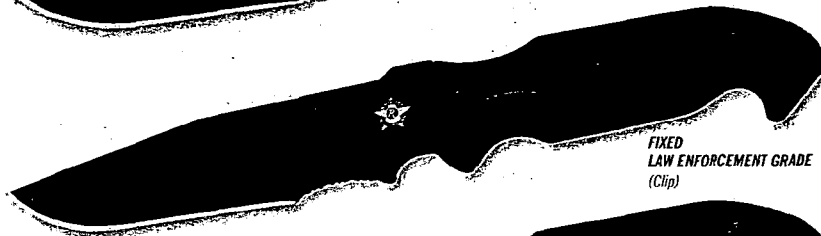
PREMIER™ TACTICAL KNIVES

TANGO® SERIES

- Overall length – 10 1/2" (Fixed), Closed measurement – 4 3/4" (Folder)
- Blade material – 5 1/4" (Fixed), 3 1/8" (Folder); **Civilian Grade:** 440C stainless steel PTFE-Teflon® coated blade with etched Remington® logo; **Law Enforcement Grade:** 440C stainless steel Mill Spec: Mil-C 13924 blade with etched Remington® LE logo; **Military Grade:** N690 stainless steel DLC coated blade with etched Remington® MPD logo
- Blade options – Drop, Clip and Tanto
- Handle material – G-10
- Sheath (Fixed only) **Civilian Grade:** Cordura; **Law Enforcement Grade:** M.O.L.L.E.; **Military Grade:** M.O.L.L.E. plus leg extension
- Made in Italy 



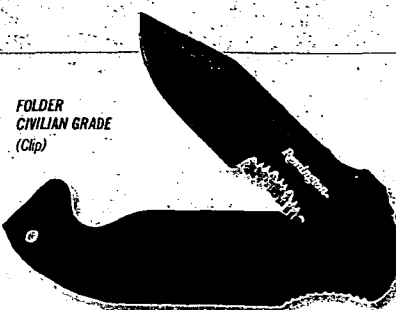
FIXED
CIVILIAN GRADE
(Drop)



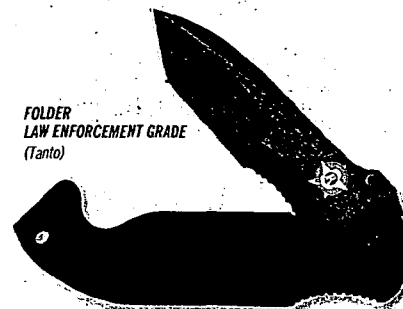
FIXED
LAW ENFORCEMENT GRADE
(Clip)



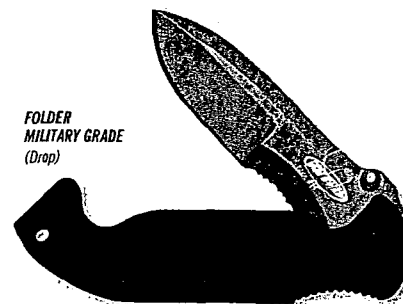
FIXED
MILITARY GRADE
(Tanto)



FOLDER
CIVILIAN GRADE
(Clip)




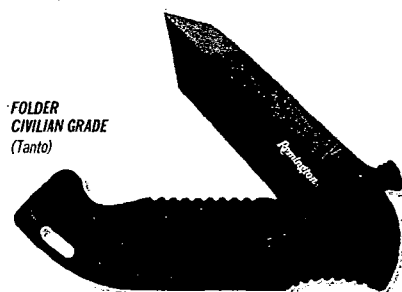
FOLDER
LAW ENFORCEMENT GRADE
(Tanto)



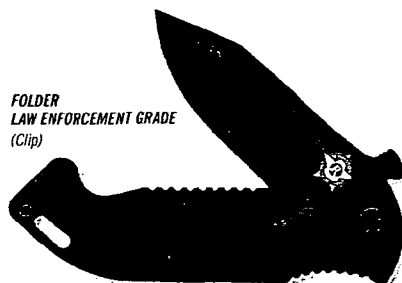
FOLDER
MILITARY GRADE
(Drop)

ZULU® SERIES

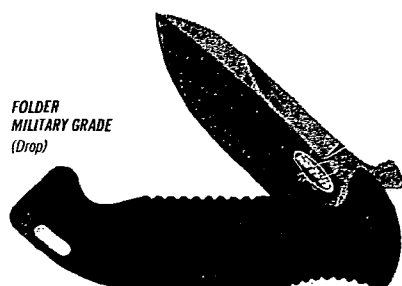
- Overall length – 10 1/2" (Fixed), Closed measurement – 4 3/4" (Folder)
- Blade material – 4 3/4" (Fixed), 3 1/8" (Folder); **Civilian Grade:** 440C stainless steel PTFE-Teflon® coated blade with etched Remington® logo; **Law Enforcement Grade:** 440C stainless steel Mill Spec: Mil-C 13924 blade with etched Remington® LE logo; **Military Grade:** N690 stainless steel DLC coated blade with etched Remington® MPD logo
- Blade options – Drop, Clip and Tanto
- Handle material – Anodized aluminum with 3M non-slip inserts
- Sheath (Fixed only) – **Civilian Grade:** Cordura; **Law Enforcement Grade:** M.O.L.L.E.; **Military Grade:** M.O.L.L.E. plus leg extension
- Made in Italy 



FOLDER
CIVILIAN GRADE
(Tanto)



FOLDER
LAW ENFORCEMENT GRADE
(Clip)



FOLDER
MILITARY GRADE
(Drop)



FIXED
CIVILIAN GRADE
(Clip)



FIXED
LAW ENFORCEMENT GRADE
(Drop)



FIXED
MILITARY GRADE
(Tanto)

PREMIER™ RESCUE™**ESCAPE™**

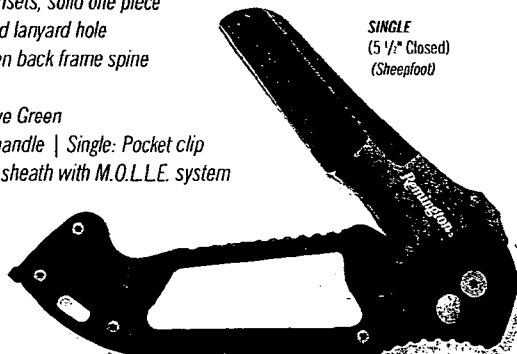
- Blade material – 440C stainless steel with Teflon® coating
- Blade options – Single: 3 1/2" Sheepfoot blade
Double: 3 1/2" Sheepfoot blade and 3" push button automatic seat belt/web cutter
- Handle material – Rugged, slip resistant Forprene handle with glow in the dark insets, solid one piece 4.5mm thick glass breaker and lanyard hole
- Handle point of interest – Open back frame spine allows easy cleaning of knife
- Handle options – Black or Olive Green
Double: Blade lock button in handle | Single: Pocket clip
- Sheath – Heavy duty Cordura sheath with M.O.L.L.E. system
- Made in Italy

Cordura
sheath with
M.O.L.L.E.
system

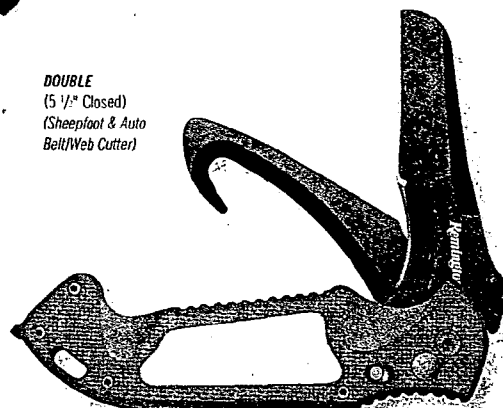
Glow in the
dark inset

SINGLE
(5 1/2" Closed)
(Sheepfoot)

DOUBLE
(5 1/2" Closed)
(Sheepfoot & Auto
Belt/Web Cutter)



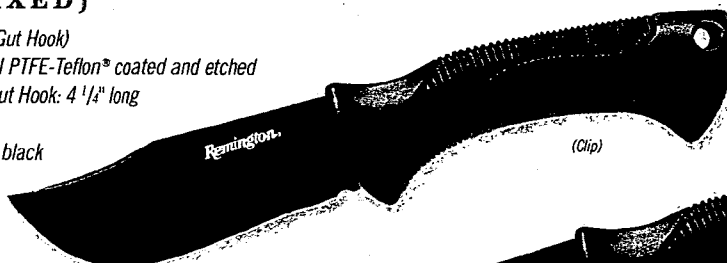
(Black)



(Olive Green)

PREMIER™ EXCURSION™**EXCURSION™ (FIXED)**

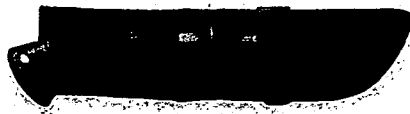
- Overall length – 9 5/8" (Clip), 9 1/2" (Gut Hook)
- Blade material – 420 stainless steel PTFE-Teflon® coated and etched Remington® logo, Clip: 4 1/2" long, Gut Hook: 4 1/4" long
- Blade options – Clip and Gut Hook
- Handle material – Injection molded black rubber with 420 SS frame
- Sheath – Cordura with belt loop
- Made in Italy



(Clip)



(Gut Hook)

**PREMIER™ TACTICAL SHEATHES**

- Designed to fit fixed blade knives of many sizes
- Made of the best quality cordura and built to withstand rigorous use
- Removable belt extension
- M.O.L.L.E. securing strap
- Front pocket with removable closure
- Kydex blade protector insert which can be removed for easy cleaning
- Adjustable leg strap with rubberized weave to hold in place while active
- Tight weave cord for extra tie down ability and/or additional uses
- Available in Black, OD Green and Tan

NEW

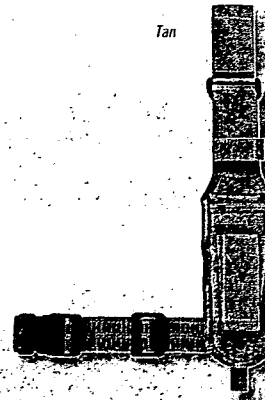
Black



OD Green



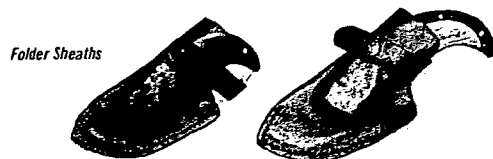
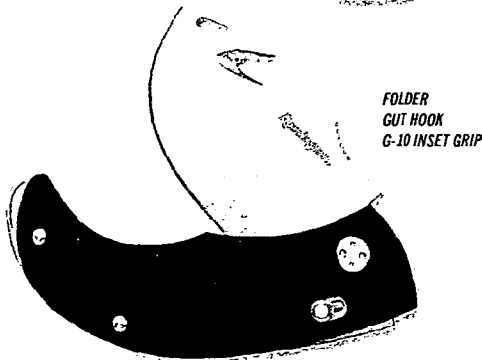
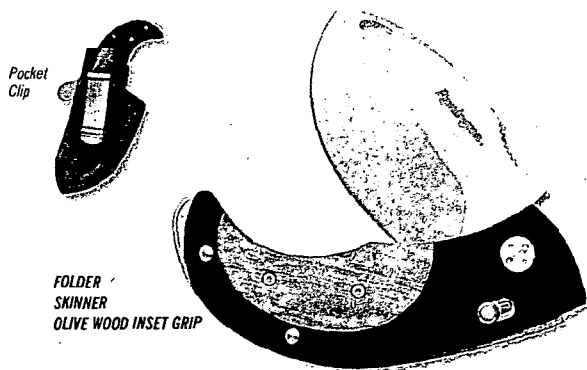
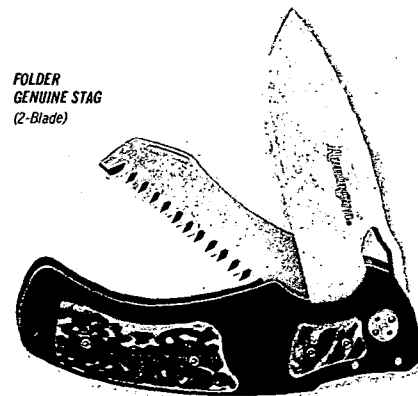
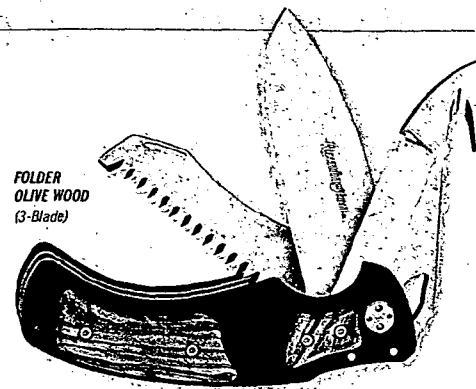
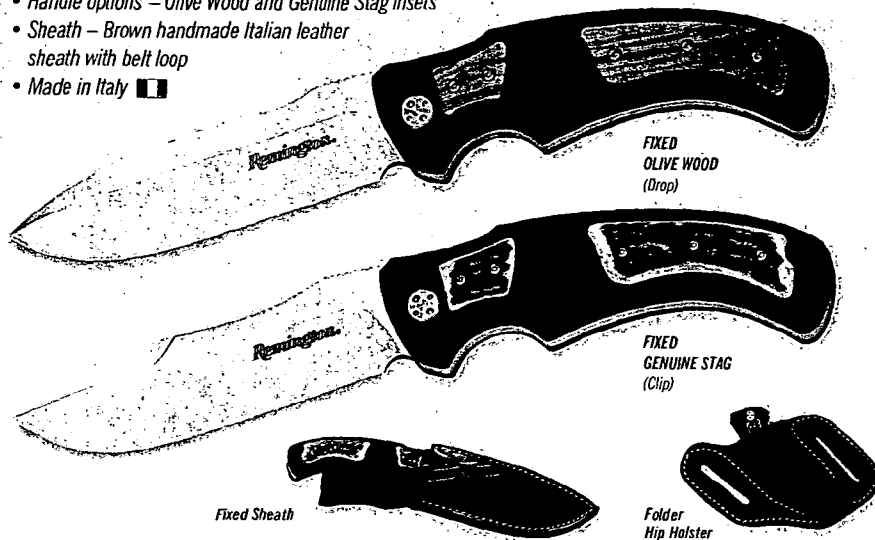
Tan



PREMIER™ HUNTING KNIVES

ELITE HUNTER® SERIES

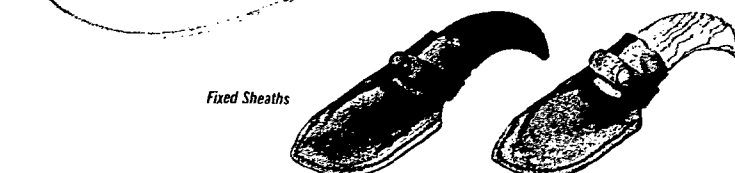
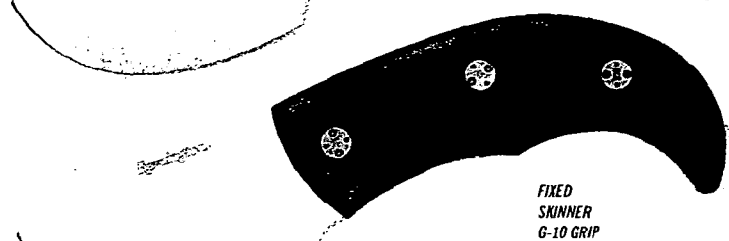
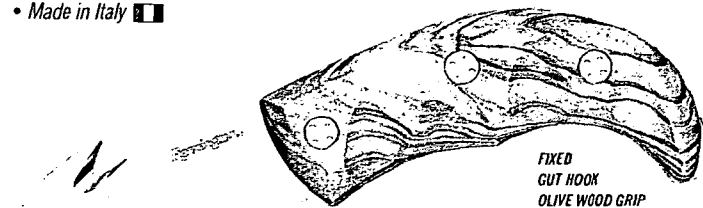
- Overall length – 9 1/8" (Fixed), Closed measurement – 4 1/2" (Folder)
- Blade material – 440C stainless steel with satin finish, 4 1/4" long
- Blade options (Fixed) – Drop Point and Clip Point
- Blade options (Folder) – Single: 3 3/8" Drop Point | Single: 3 3/8" Clip Point | 2-Blade: 3 3/8" Drop Point and 3 1/4" heavy duty Saw | 3-Blade: 3 3/8" Drop Point, 3 1/4" heavy duty Saw, and 3 3/8" Gut Hook
- Handle material – 6061 aircraft aluminum scales with optional insets
- Handle options – Olive Wood and Genuine Stag insets
- Sheath – Brown handmade Italian leather sheath with belt loop
- Made in Italy



Dual option carry style-1 sheath!

ELITE SKINNER™ SERIES

- Overall length – 8" (Fixed), Closed measurement – 4" (Folder)
- Blade material – 440C stainless steel with satin finish, 3" long
- Blade options – Deep swell belly Skinner and Gut Hook
- Handle material – (6061 aircraft aluminum with inset options – Folder) or Solid with finger grooves for ergonomic grip and lanyard hole
- Handle options – Olive wood and G-10 (insets Folder Only)
- Sheath – Black and Brown handmade Italian leather sheaths with quick release snaps and pocket clip for quick belt or pack attachment
- Made in Italy



KNIVES

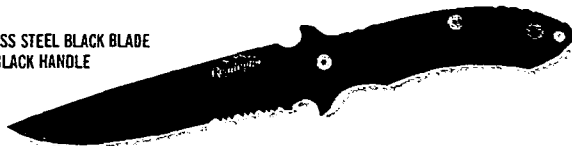
SPORTSMAN™ SERIES F.A.S.T.® (FIXED)

- Blade material/options – 440 stainless steel with bead blast finish or black oxidized coating with a serrated/straight combo edge
- Blade Length – 5 1/2", 3.9mm thick
- Handle material – Anodized aluminum scales with rubberized coating riveted to a solid one piece 3.9mm thick tang with lanyard hole

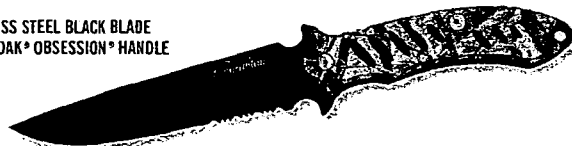
- Handle options – Black, Mossy Oak® Obsession®, Mossy Oak® Blaze Orange (New for 2009) or Realtree® Advantage® MAX-4 HD™
- Overall length – 10 1/2"
- Sheath – Heavy duty black nylon sheath with belt loop



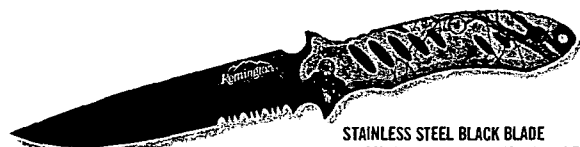
STAINLESS STEEL BLACK BLADE
MATTE BLACK HANDLE



STAINLESS STEEL BLACK BLADE
MOSSY OAK® OBSESSION® HANDLE



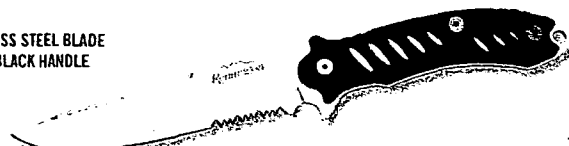
STAINLESS STEEL BLACK BLADE
MOSSY OAK® BLAZE ORANGE HANDLE



STAINLESS STEEL BLACK BLADE
ADVANTAGE® MAX-4 HD™ HANDLE



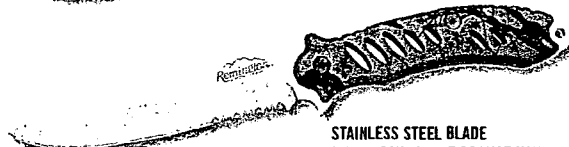
STAINLESS STEEL BLADE
MATTE BLACK HANDLE



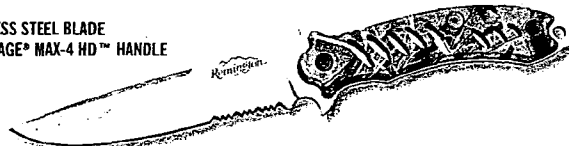
STAINLESS STEEL BLADE
MOSSY OAK® OBSESSION® HANDLE



STAINLESS STEEL BLADE
MOSSY OAK® BLAZE ORANGE HANDLE

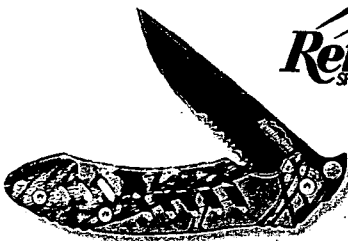


STAINLESS STEEL BLADE
ADVANTAGE® MAX-4 HD™ HANDLE



SPORTSMAN™ SERIES F.A.S.T.® (FOLDER)

- Fast Action opening with a Soft Touch handle
- Blade material/options – 440 stainless steel with bead blast finish or black oxidized coating with a serrated/straight combo edge
- Blade lengths – Large: 3 5/8" | Medium: 3 1/8"
- Handle material – Anodized aluminum scales with rubberized coating; includes pocket clip and lanyard hole
- Handle options – Black, Mossy Oak® Obsession®, Mossy Oak® Blaze Orange (New for 2009) or Realtree® Advantage® MAX-4 HD™
- Closed measurement – Large: 5" | Medium: 4 1/8"

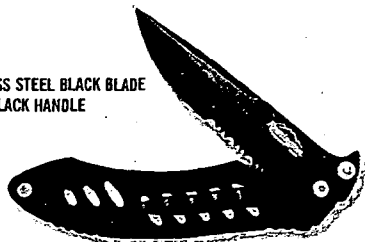


STAINLESS STEEL BLACK BLADE
MOSSY OAK® BLAZE ORANGE HANDLE

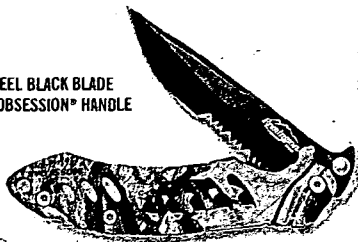


STAINLESS STEEL BLADE
MOSSY OAK® BLAZE ORANGE HANDLE

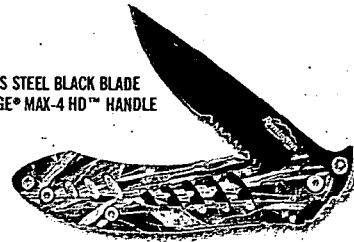
STAINLESS STEEL BLACK BLADE
MATTE BLACK HANDLE



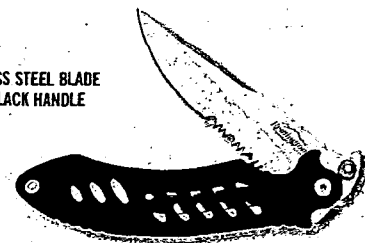
STAINLESS STEEL BLACK BLADE
MOSSY OAK® OBSESSION® HANDLE



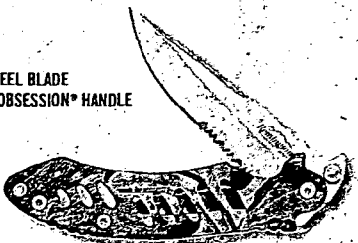
STAINLESS STEEL BLACK BLADE
ADVANTAGE® MAX-4 HD™ HANDLE



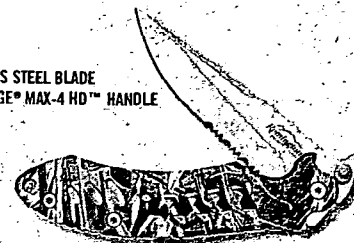
STAINLESS STEEL BLADE
MATTE BLACK HANDLE



STAINLESS STEEL BLADE
MOSSY OAK® OBSESSION® HANDLE



STAINLESS STEEL BLADE
ADVANTAGE® MAX-4 HD™ HANDLE




CUTLERY

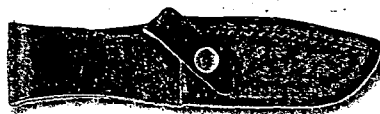
KNIVES

HERITAGE SERIES

The Remington Arms Crest Shield, found on the front bolster of each Heritage Series knife, represents a tradition dating back to the 1800s. From 1888 to 1914, this crest could be found on every firearm manufactured by Remington Arms Co., Inc. And is still used today.

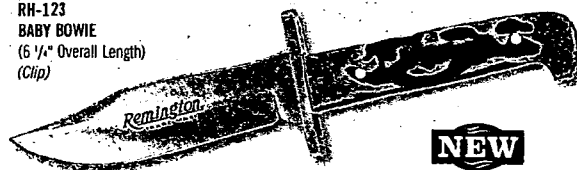
- Handle options — Delrin Stag (New for 2010), Green Jigged Bone and Laminated Wood, nickel silver bolsters and thick brass liners
- Blade materials — 440 high carbon stainless steel and hollow ground
- Made in the USA 

DELIRIN STAG



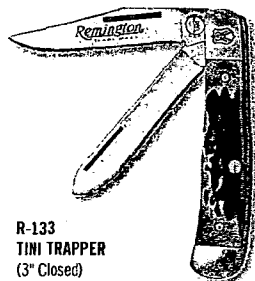
Brown leather sheath included with Baby Bowie.

RH-123
BABY BOWIE
(5 1/4" Overall Length)
(Clip)



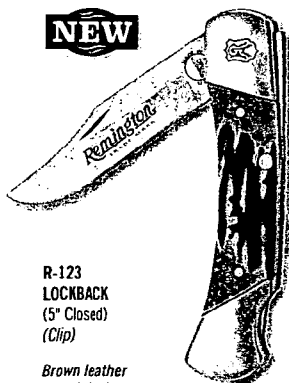
NEW

NEW



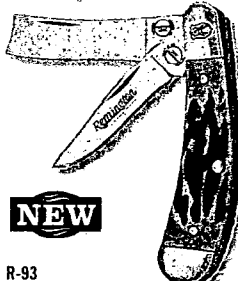
R-133
TINI TRAPPER
(3" Closed)
(Clip and Spey)

NEW



R-123
LOCKBACK
(5" Closed)
(Clip)

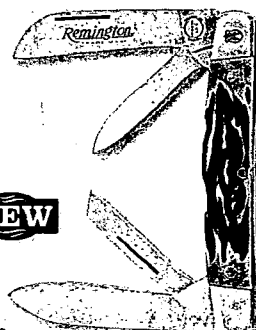
Brown leather sheath included.



NEW

R-93
2-BLADE MINI RAZOR
(3" Closed)
(Razor and Clip)

NEW



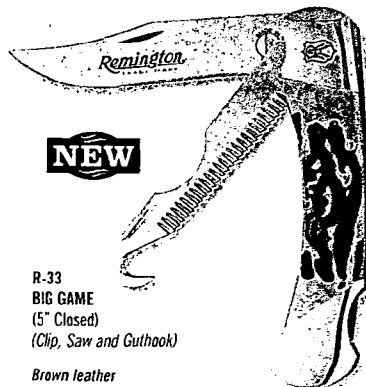
R-103
CONGRESS
(4" Closed)
(Spey, Sheepfoot, Razor and Pen)

NEW



R-23
WATERFOWL
(4 1/2" Closed)
(Clip, Serrated, Choke Tube Tool and Pin Punch)

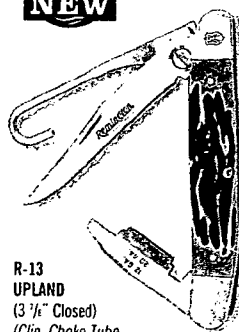
NEW



R-33
BIG GAME
(5" Closed)
(Clip, Saw and Guthook)

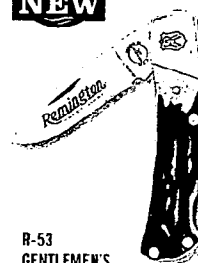
Brown leather sheath included.

NEW



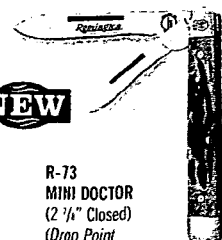
R-13
UPLAND
(3 1/4" Closed)
(Clip, Choke Tube Wrench/Tool and Bird Hook)

NEW



R-53
GENTLEMEN'S
(3" Closed)
(Drop Point)

NEW



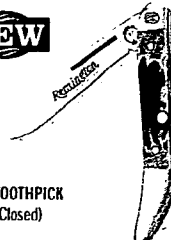
R-73
MINI DOCTOR
(2 1/4" Closed)
(Drop Point and Pen)

NEW



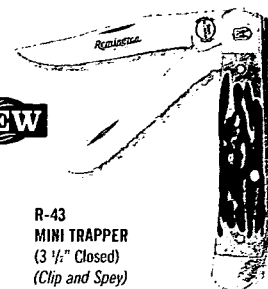
R-63
MINI PEN
(2 1/4" Closed)
(Clip and Pen)

NEW



R-83
MINI TOOTHPICK
(2 1/4" Closed)
(Clip)

NEW



R-43
MINI TRAPPER
(2 1/4" Closed)
(Clip and Spey)

GREEN JIGGED BONE

NEW
RH-123
BABY BOWIE
(6 1/2" Overall Length)
(Clip)

Brown leather
sheath included.

NEW

R-133
TINI TRAPPER
(3" Closed)
(Clip and Spey)

NEW

R-123
LOCKBACK
(5" Closed)
(Clip)
Brown leather
sheath included.

R-93
2-BLADE RAZOR
(3" Closed)
(Razor and Clip)

R-103
CONGRESS
(4" Closed)
(Spey, Sheepfoot,
Razor and Pen)

R-23
WATERFOWL
(4 1/2" Closed)
(Clip, Serrated,
Choke Tube Tool
and Pin Punch)

R-33
BIG GAME
(5" Closed)
(Clip, Saw and Guthook)
Brown leather sheath included.

R-13
UPLAND
(3 1/4" Closed)
(Clip, Choke Tube
Wrench/Tool and
Bird Hook)

R-53
GENTLEMEN'S
(3" Closed)
(Drop Point)

R-73
MINI DOCTOR
(2 1/4" Closed)
(Drop Point
and Pen)

R-63
MINI PEN
(2 1/4" Closed)
(Clip and Pen)

R-83
MINI TOOTHPICK
(2 1/4" Closed)
(Clip)

R-43
MINI TRAPPER
(3 1/2" Closed)
(Clip and Spey)

LAMINATED WOOD

NEW
RH-121
BABY BOWIE
(6 1/2" Overall Length)
(Clip)

Brown leather
sheath included.

NEW

R-131
TINI TRAPPER
(3" Closed)
(Clip and Spey)

NEW

R-121
LOCKBACK
(5" Closed)
(Clip)
Brown leather
sheath included.

R-91
2-BLADE RAZOR
(3" Closed)
(Razor and Clip)

R-101
CONGRESS
(4" Closed)
(Spey, Sheepfoot,
Razor and Pen)

R-21
WATERFOWL
(4 1/2" Closed)
(Clip, Serrated,
Choke Tube Tool
and Pin Punch)

R-31
BIG GAME
(5" Closed)
(Clip, Saw and Guthook)
Brown leather sheath included.

R-11
UPLAND
(3 1/4" Closed)
(Clip, Choke Tube
Wrench/Tool and
Bird Hook)

R-51
GENTLEMEN'S
(3" Closed)
(Drop Point)

R-71
MINI DOCTOR
(2 1/4" Closed)
(Drop Point
and Pen)

R-61
MINI PEN
(2 1/4" Closed)
(Clip and Pen)

R-81
MINI TOOTHPICK
(2 1/4" Closed)
(Clip)

R-41
MINI TRAPPER
(3 1/2" Closed)
(Clip and Spey)

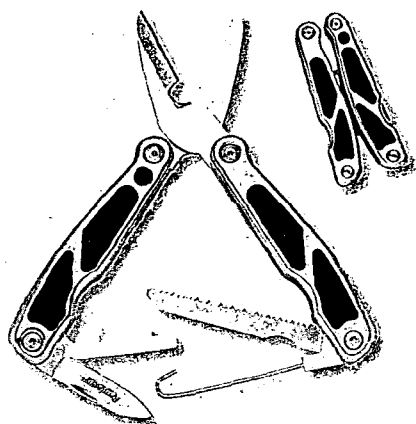
KNIVES

1911 MULTI-TOOL

- G10 handles
- Black oxide finish
- Dual bushing wrench/plier head
- Mainspring housing punch
- File
- Bottle opener/screwdriver
- Can opener
- 8Cr13MoV steel drop/serrated blade
- Bit driver system with 5 double sided bits
- Liner lock and thumb stud
- Belt case included



NEW



WINGMASTER™ MULTI-TOOL

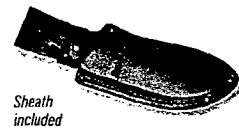
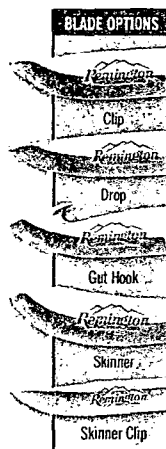
- The ultimate waterfowl/upland multi-tool
- Scissor head with bone notch cut-out and lock
- 3" saw
- 1 3/4" blade
- Guthook
- Choke tube wrench (12- and 20-ga.)
- LED push button light
- Ergonomic handles with rubber inserts for easy grip
- Heavy duty nylon sheath with belt loop included

Remington.
SPORTSMAN™ SERIES



SPORTSMAN™ SERIES (FIXED)

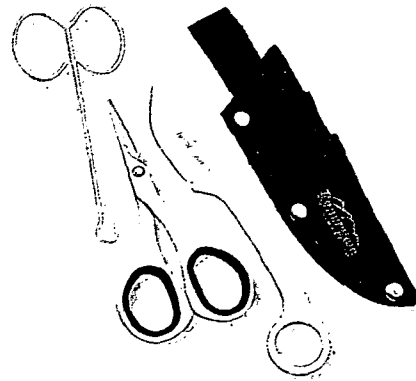
- Overall length — 9 3/4" (Drop, Skinner, Skinner Clip), 9 3/4" (Clip), 9 3/16" (Drop w/Gut Hook)
- Blade material — 420HC (high carbon) stainless steel with etched Sportsman™ Series logo
- Blade Length — 4 5/8" (Drop, Drop w/Gut Hook), 4 1/4" (Clip), 4 3/16" (Skinner), 3 11/16" (Skinner Clip)
- Blade options — Drop and Gut Hook
- Handle material — Black synthetic non-slip
- Sheath — Black leather



Sheath included

DOVE/QUAIL CLEANING SET

- Caping knife — overall length 5 1/2"
- Hook — overall length: 4 1/4"
- Needle nose scissors — overall length: 4 1/2"
- All three tools fit into a black nylon sheath with belt loop



Remington.
SPORTSMAN™ SERIES

DUCK/PHEASANT CLEANING SET

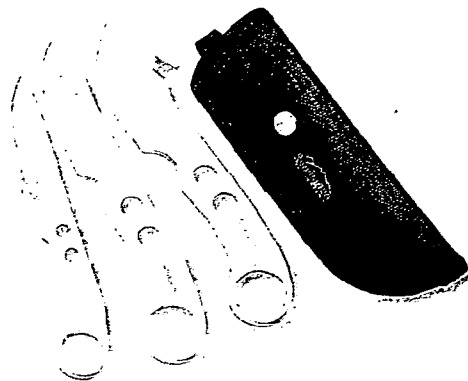
- Caping knife — 440 stainless steel with bead blast finish and measures 6 3/4" long
- Hook — overall length 7"
- Scissors — bone notch cut out for clipping wings with ease and measures 6"
- All three tools fit into a black nylon sheath with belt loop



Remington.
SPORTSMAN™ SERIES

BIG GAME SKINNER SET

- Knife material — one piece 440 stainless steel knives with mirror finish and have a finger ring for easy carry and grip
- Gut hook — Easy to sharpen hook measures 7 1/4"
- Skinner — overall length: 7 3/8"
- Caping blade — overall length: 6 1/2"
- All three knives fit snug in a heavy duty black nylon sheath with belt loop



Remington.
SPORTSMAN™ SERIES

BARBER - R 0003332 KNIVES

INSIGNIA EDITION™ (FIXED)

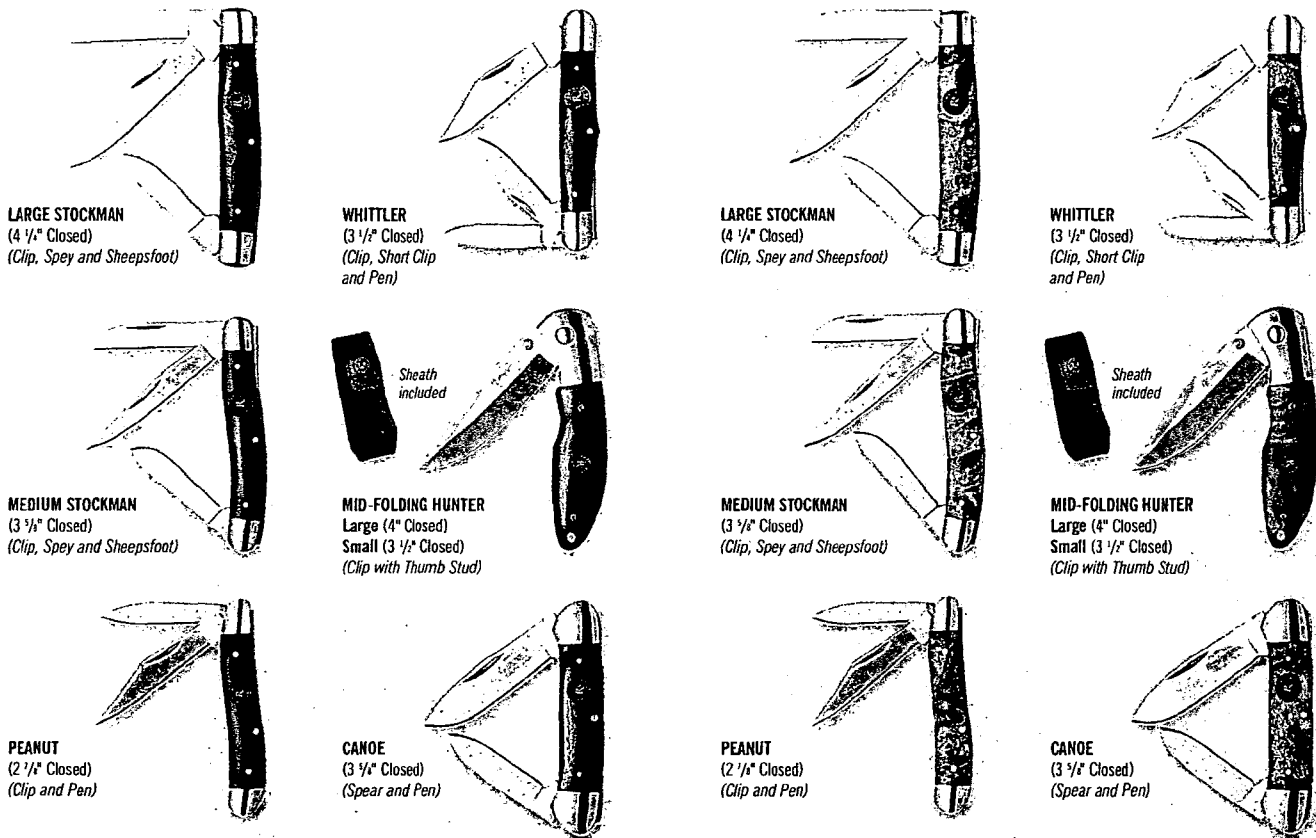
- Overall length – 8"
- Blade material – 440 stainless steel, 3 1/2" long
- Blade options – Drop and Gut Hook
- Handle material – Black Laminate and Burl Wood with Sportsman™ Series medallion inlayed in handle
- Sheath – Black leather



Remington
SPORTSMAN SERIES

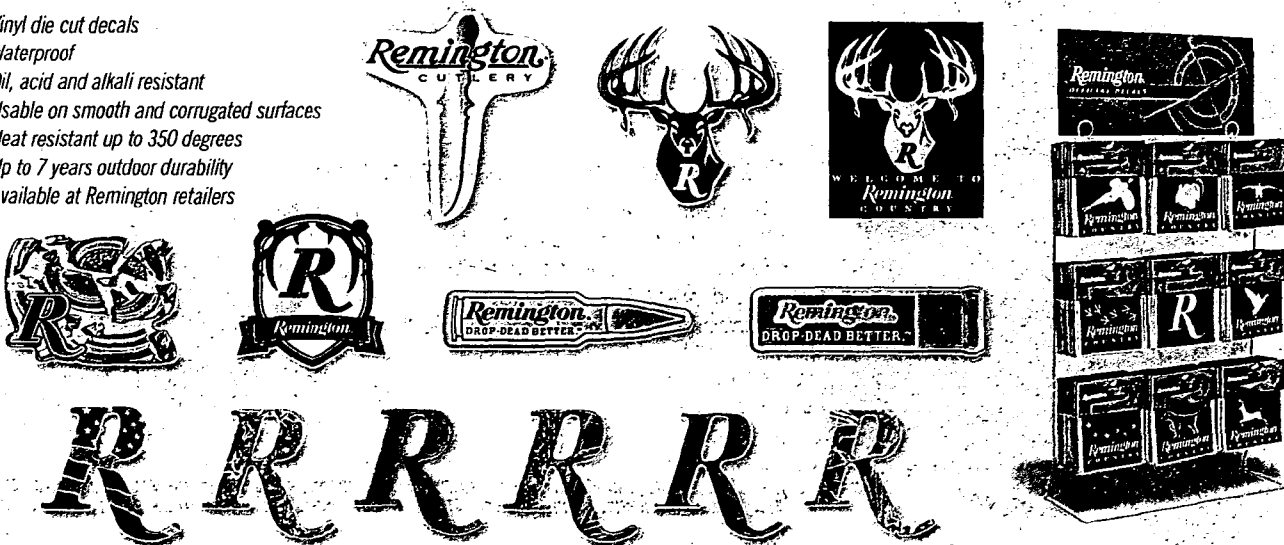
INSIGNIA EDITION™ (FOLDER)

- Handle options – Black Laminate and Burl Wood with Sportsman™ Series medallion inlayed in handle
- Blade materials – 440 stainless steel



DECALS

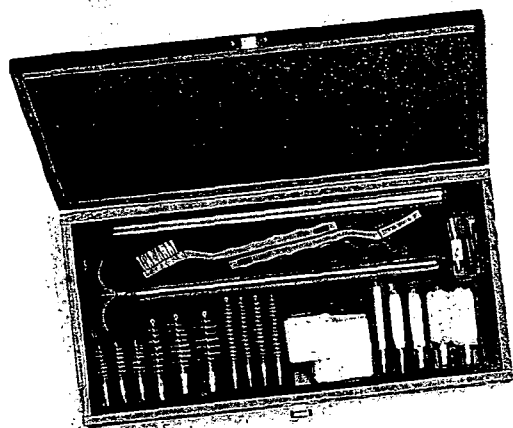
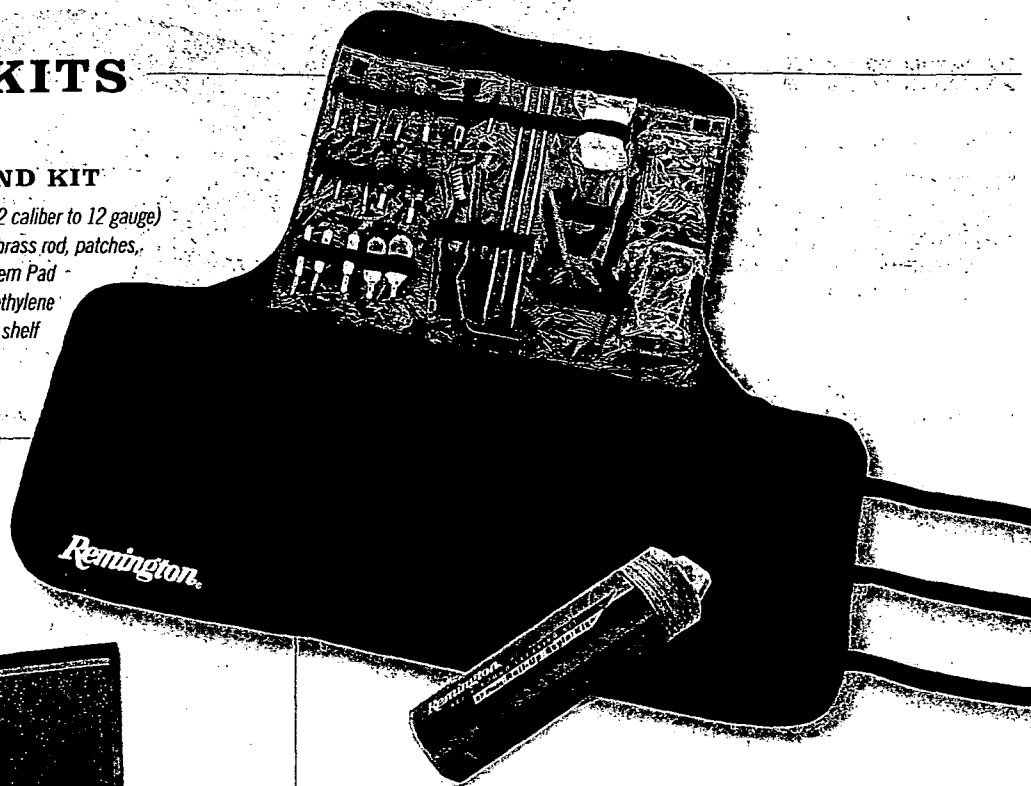
- Vinyl die cut decals
- Waterproof
- Oil, acid and alkali resistant
- Usable on smooth and corrugated surfaces
- Heat resistant up to 350 degrees
- Up to 7 years outdoor durability
- Available at Remington retailers



CLEANING KITS

UNIVERSAL ALL-A-ROUND KIT

- Cleans all your shotguns, rifles and pistols (22 caliber to 12 gauge)
- Contains an assortment of brushes, 3-piece brass rod, patches, patch puller and waterproof/stain resistant Rem Pad
- Portable cleaning station packaged in a polyethylene storage tube that hangs on a peg or sits on a shelf for convenience



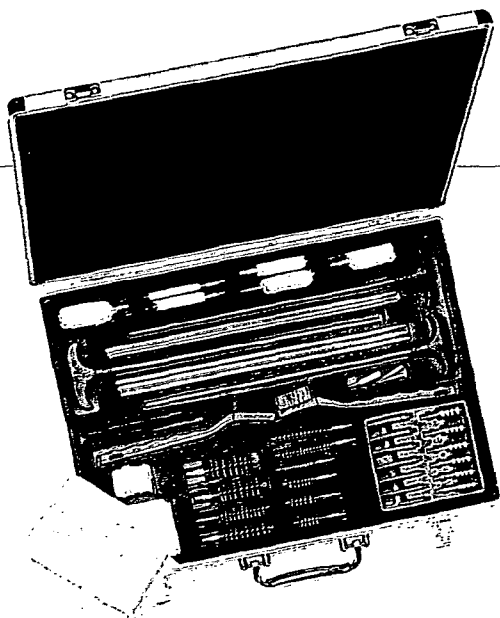
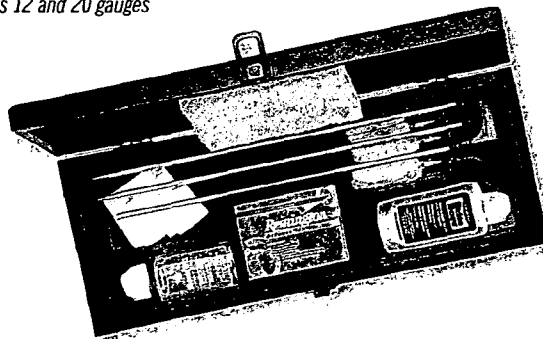
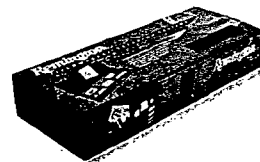
SPORTSMAN™ UNIVERSAL KIT

- 27-piece (true count) cleaning kit — includes 50 patches (22 caliber to 12-gauge)
- 3-piece brass rod accepts standard #8-32



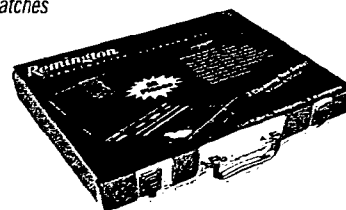
FIELDMASTER® KIT

- Brass 3-piece rod with swiveling handle
- Rem® Oil (1-oz.) and Brite Bore™ (2-oz.)
- An assortment of bronze bore brushes for 22, 270 and 30 calibers as well as 12 and 20 gauges



TARGETMASTER™ DELUXE KIT

- 52-piece (true count) kit has all you need — includes 100 patches
- Sturdy aluminum case with positive latches
- 3 sets of 3-piece rods: Rimfire rod (17-22), Centerfire rod (22 and up) and Shotgun/muzzleloader rod
- Adapters allow for cleaning of handguns (17-50)



REMINGTON CLEANING KITS READILY ACCEPT STANDARD #8-32 CLEANING BRUSHES, MOPS, JACS AND STANDARD SHOTGUN BRUSHES/MOPS. (THE RIMFIRE ROD IN THE TARGETMASTER ACCEPTS .17 COMPONENTS, AND HAS AN ADAPTER FOR #8-32 ACCESSORIES.)

CHEMICALS

VCI
TECHNOLOGY



REM® OIL

- Cleans dirt and grime from exposed metal surfaces while displacing non-visible moisture from metal pores
- Protects internal and external metal parts from rust and corrosion
- Exclusive Teflon formula provides a thin, long-lasting film that keeps actions working smoothly by reducing metal-to-metal wear
- Available in: 10 oz. aerosol can, 6 oz. spray pump (MoistureGuard), 4 oz. aerosol can, 2 oz. bottle with child resistant cap and 1 oz. squeeze bottle with child resistant cap



REM® OIL WIPES

- 6" x 8" wipe cloth saturated with Rem Oil
- Available in: 12 Count Clampack, 100 Count Display and 60 Count Pop-up Canister (with large 7" x 8" wipes)

MOISTUREGUARD™ GREASE

- Uses Volatile Corrosion Inhibitor Technology
- 6cc multi-purpose grease syringe
- Safe on all metal surfaces
- Instantly provides superior long-lasting lubrication and protection
- Penetrates into smallest cracks and crevices

VCI
TECHNOLOGY

REM SHOTGUN CLEANER

- Cleans trigger groups, gas ports, choke tube threading, receivers, chambers, barrels and magazine tubes
- Dissolves powder residue, fouled lubricants, burnt carbon deposits and gunk
- Blasts away gummy caked on grime from hard to reach areas such as ejectors, firing pin assemblies, trigger components and bolt recesses
- Available in: 18-oz. aerosol can



REM® ACTION CLEANER

- Easily cleans dirt, powder residue and caked-on lubricants from disassembled actions and fire-control mechanisms
- Dries quickly and leaves no residue
- Available in: 10.5-oz. can with jet-spray extension tube

BRITE BORE™ SOLVENT

- Dissolves carbon and powder fouling, removes copper, lead and plastic deposits
- Handy size for field range use
- Low odor — contains no CFC's
- Available in: 6 oz. can, 4 oz. jar and 2 oz. bottle

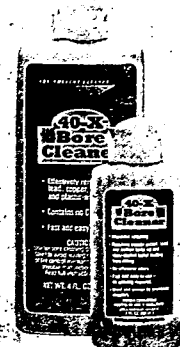
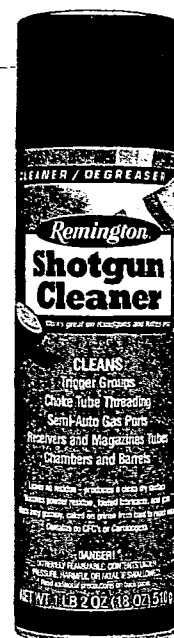


REM® DRILUBE™

- Teflon-based lubricant provides a tough, non-congealing film without the residue of dry graphite lubes
- Keeps firearms functioning dependably to -40°F
- Available in: 4 oz. aerosol can

40-X™ BORE CLEANER™

- Formerly Remington Bore Cleaner
- 40-X name ties into the product's origins in Precision Benchrest Shooting
- Formulated for rifles to improve cleaning, accuracy and performance
- Fast and easy to use — no soaking or foul odors
- Available in: 2 oz. white oval bottle with child resistant cap and 4 oz. squeeze bottle



GUN CARE

GUN STORAGE

MOISTUREGUARD™ GUN PLUGS

- Uses Volatile Corrosion Inhibitor Technology
- Protects all metals from rust and corrosion
- Place in chamber or mount in gun cabinet/safe to protect gun
- Leaves no scent or residue
- 30 cubic feet of protection
- Use as a snap cap
- Available in: 12 gauge, 20 gauge, Centerfire and New for 2009 - Pistol Plugs (Offered in Universal and 22 caliber)

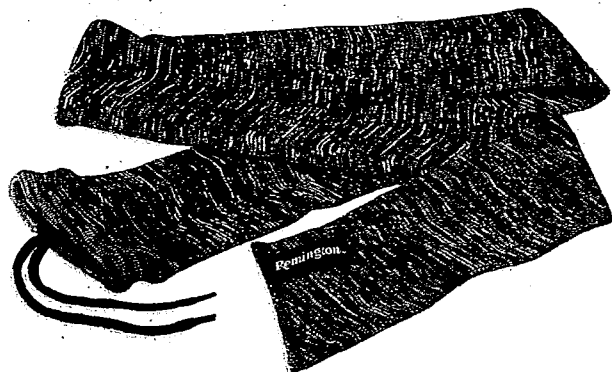


VCI
TECHNOLOGY

GUN SACK

- Thick 100% polyester fabric protects against dirt and scratches
- Draw string closure
- Treated with silicon to help protect from rust
- One size fits all - with or without scope (52" long)

NEW



MOISTUREGUARD™ SUPER SAFE PLUG

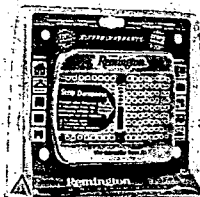
- Uses Volatile Corrosion Inhibitor Technology
- Protects all metals from rust and corrosion
- Place or hang in gun cabinet/safe
- Superior storage protection
- Leaves no scent residue
- 216 cubic feet of protection for up to one year



VCI
TECHNOLOGY

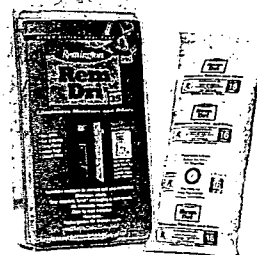
MODEL 365 MINI DEHUMIDIFIER

- Protects up to 60 days before recharging is necessary
- Self-contained unit requires no wiring or extension cords



REM DRI™ 35 DESICCANT

- Removes moisture to prevent rust corrosion and eliminates odors in gun safes and cabinets
- No electricity required
- Rechargeable for multiple uses



CABLE LOCK

- Fits most shotguns, rifles and pistols
- California approved



TRIGGER BLOCKS

Available in:
3-Pack or Single

MISCELLANEOUS



Available in:
12"x28" or 16"x54"

REM® PAD GUN CLEANING MATS

- Surface material won't scratch guns or tabletops
- Absorbent top material traps and holds up to eight times its weight in fluids

BORE LIGHT

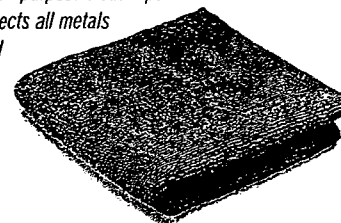
- Ideal for inspecting used firearms, cleaning firearms and inspecting bore for obstructions
- Includes both curved and straight light tubes
- LED light eliminates intense glare



MOISTUREGUARD™ REM® CLOTH

- Uses Volatile Corrosion Inhibitor Technology
- 10" x 10" multi-purpose cloth wipe
- Instantly protects all metals from rust and corrosion

VCI
TECHNOLOGY



CLEANING PATCHES

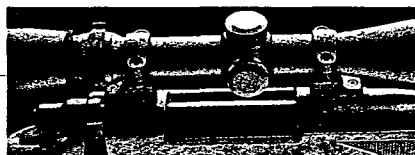
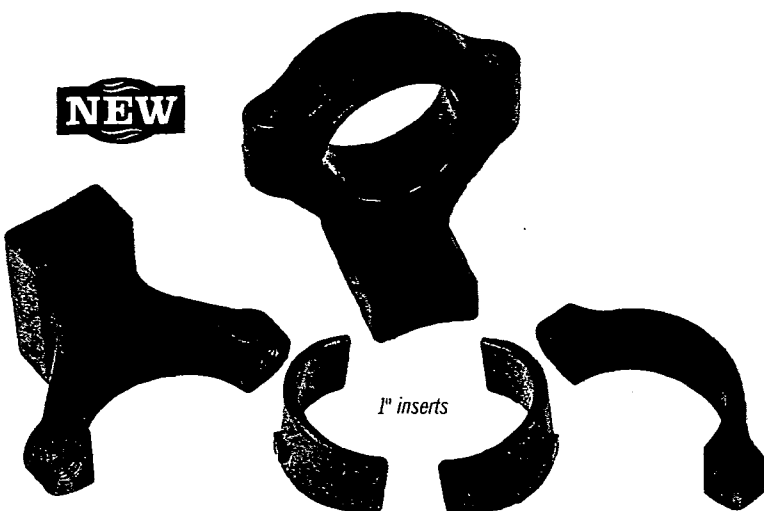
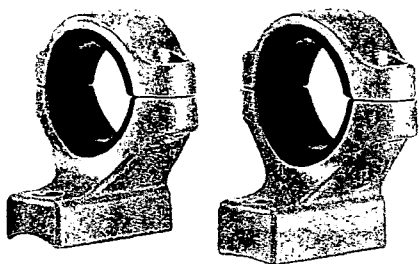
- For all shotguns, black powder guns, rifles and rimfire rifles
- 100% cotton
- Enclosed in polybag for easy carrying in the field
- Pre-sized for optimum cleaning

SCOPE MOUNTS

INTEGRAL SCOPE MOUNTS - HIGH

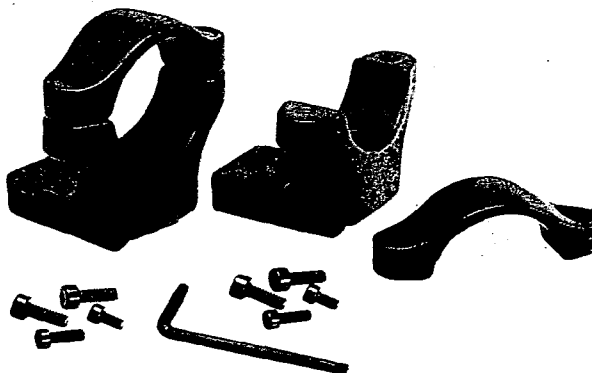
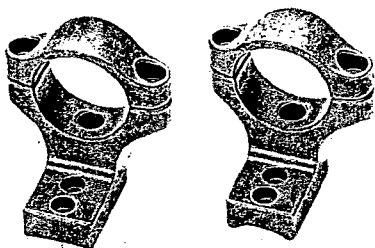
- Fits 30mm scope tube without inserts or 1" with inserts
- Z-2 alloy construction - 50% stronger than aluminum
- Super strong design - base & lower ring all in one
- Secure attachment - TORX® grade 8 tactical screws
- Fits all Remington Model 700's
- Available in black or silver
- Made in the USA

NEW



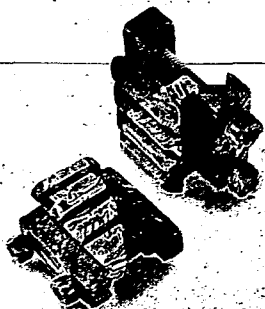
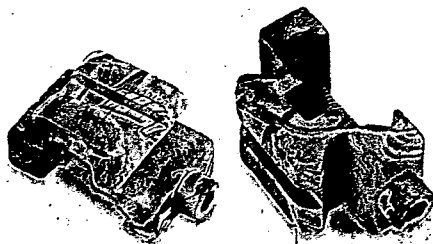
INTEGRAL SCOPE MOUNTS - MEDIUM

- Fits 1" scope tube only
- Z-2 alloy construction - 50% stronger than aluminum
- Secure attachment - TORX® grade 8 tactical screws
- Fits all Remington Model 700's
- Available in black or silver
- Made in the USA



R-15 MINI RISER

- Full Advantage® Max-1 HD™
- Fits any Picatinny rail
- Larger screw for more clamping power
- Made from aircraft quality aluminum and hardcoated to Mil. Specs.
- 1.3" long



R-15 1/2" PICATINNY RISER

- Full Advantage® Max-1 HD™
- 3/4" long

R-15 4" FORE-END RAIL

- Full Advantage® Max-1 HD™
- Made from aircraft quality aluminum and hardcoated to Mil. Specs.
- Standard Picatinny configuration
- Co-witness with flat top upper receiver
- Mounting screws included
- 1/4" tall



STOCKS/FORE-ENDS

MODEL 870™ & 11-87™ SHURSHOT™

- Ambidextrous design for turkey, deer and predator hunters
- Ergonomic grip for solid shot placement
- Lightweight synthetic construction
- Available in Black and Mossy Oak® Obsession™
- Comb designed for perfect eye alignment with sights and/or scope
- Molded in sling swivel stud



MODEL 11-87™

MODEL 870™
Mossy Oak® Obsession™

MODEL 870™, 1100™ & 11-87™

- Available in Black and Mossy Oak® Break-Up®
- 16-ga. and 12-ga. – Adult and Compact

MODEL 1100™
Mossy Oak® Break-Up®

MODEL 11-87™

MODEL 700™ & MODEL SEVEN™

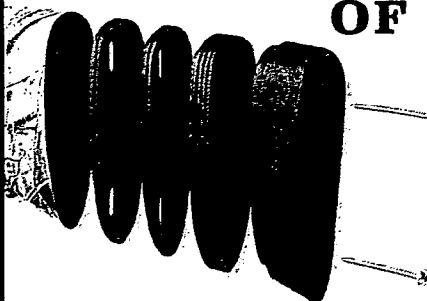
- Available in Black synthetic



MODEL 700™ BDL

For a full listing of available stocks & fore-ends, visit www.remington.com

ADJUSTABLE LENGTH OF PULL KIT



Kit includes:

- Two 1/2" LOP spacers
- One 1/2" LOP spacer
- Corresponding screw lengths to accommodate 3 different lengths

For a complete list of compatible firearms, visit www.remington.com

EXTRA BARRELS



MODEL 870™ EXPRESS® – 28" Vent Rib



MODEL 870™ WINGMASTER – 26" Vent Rib



MODEL 870™ – 20" CANTILEVER CAMO



MODEL 11-87™ – CANTILEVER DEER



MODEL 11-87™ PREMIER® – Rifled Sights

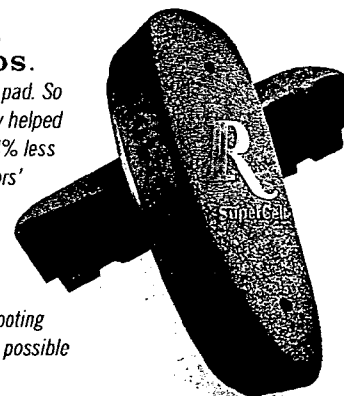
For a complete list of extra barrels, see page 109.

SUPERCCELL™ RECOIL PAD

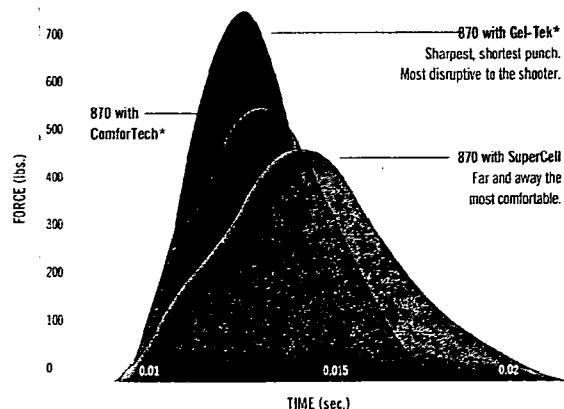


OUR PUMP BEATS THEIR SEMI-AUTOS.

The world's most effective recoil pad. So potent, in fact, it single-handedly helped our Model 870 generate up to 54% less recoil than our leading competitors' autoloading shotguns with factory pads. Its millions of tiny Super Cells absorb and release energy over a longer time period to create a more comfortable shooting experience than was ever before possible with conventional materials.

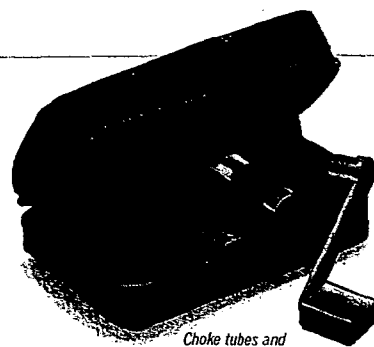


RECOIL PUMP PAD COMPARISON



*Product not trademarked under Remington.

BARBER - R 0003338
CHOKE TUBES



CHOKE TUBE BAG

- Holds six flush or extended chokes
- Pocket with zipper for wrench
- Heavy-duty zippered Cordura pouch
- Belt loop for carry convenience



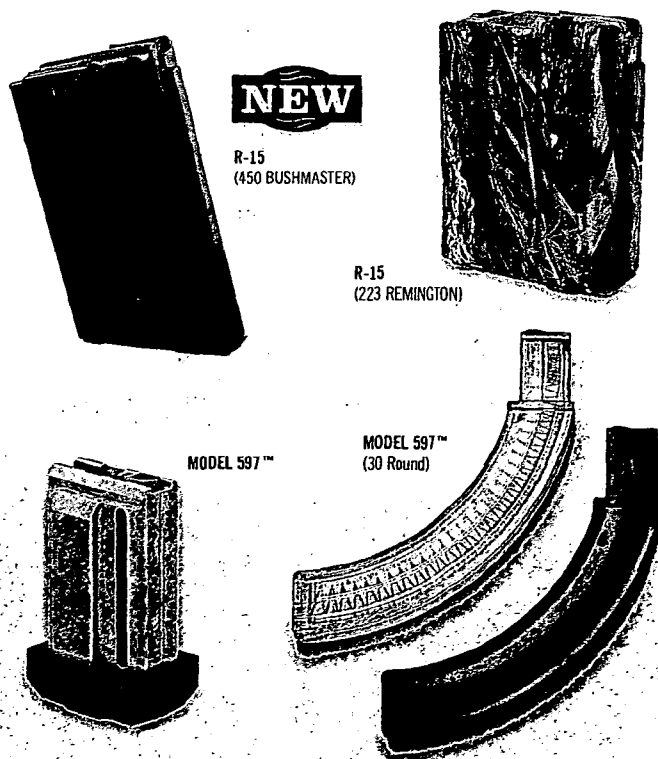
CHOKE TUBE WRENCH

- Comes in 12 and 20 gauge



For all available choke tubes, visit www.remington.com

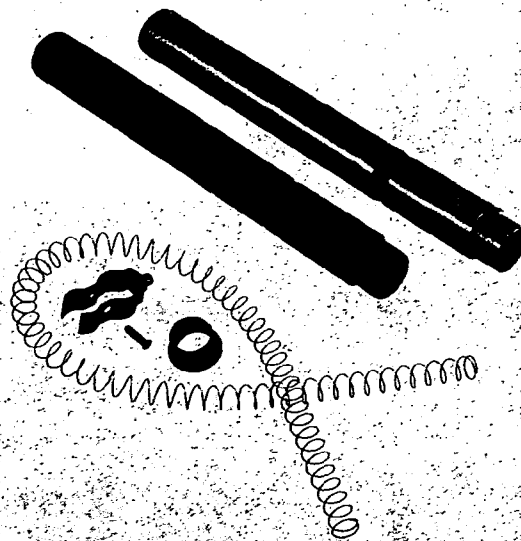
MAGAZINES



MODEL 870™ MAGAZINE EXTENSION KIT

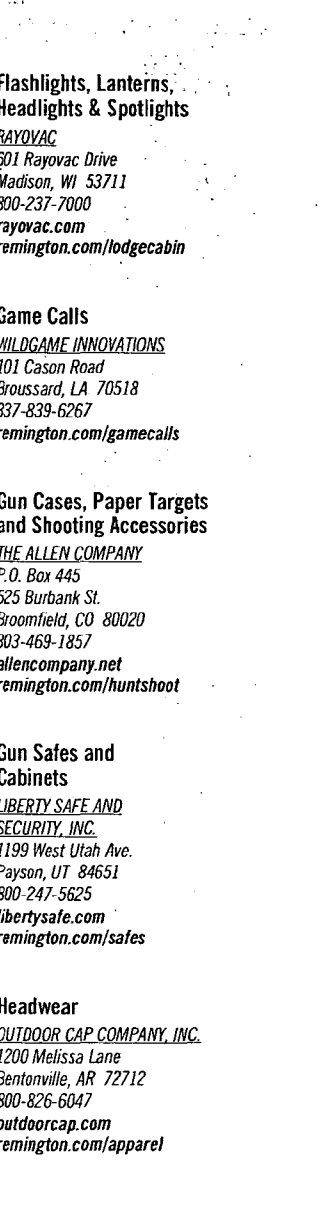
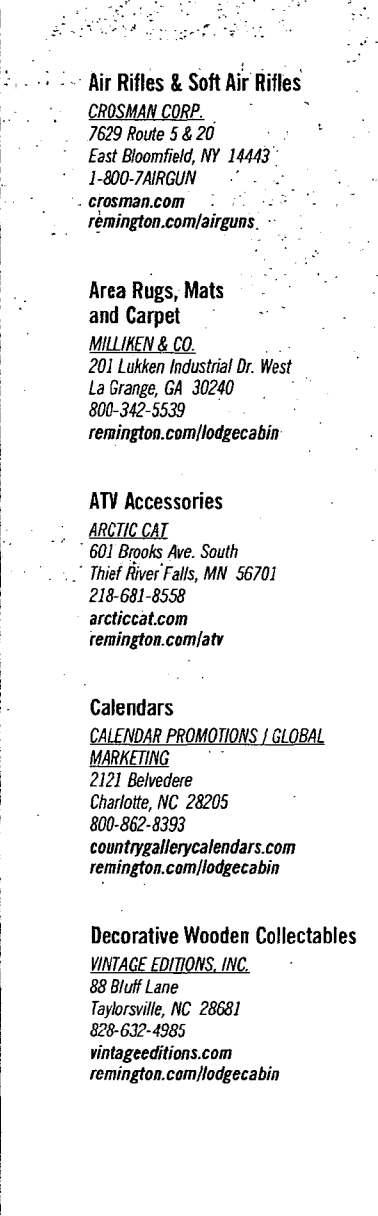
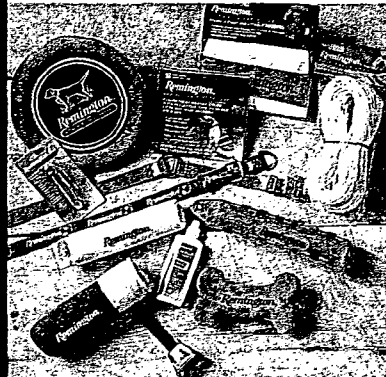
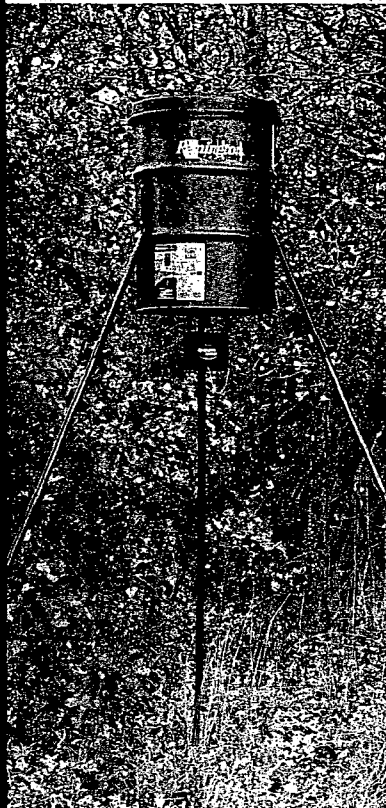
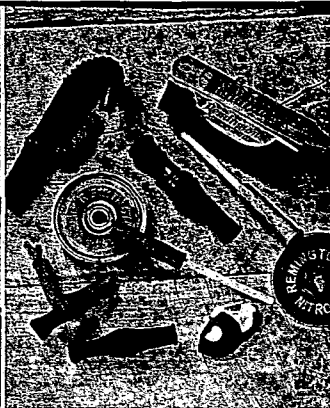
- Add more rounds to your shotgun's capacity
- Extends magazine chamber:
 - 18" Extension adds 2 extra shots
 - 20" Extension adds 3 extra shots
- Available in Blued or Parkerized finish
- Package includes tube assembly, swivel assembly with screw, magazine extension spring and coupling

NEW



For all available magazines, visit www.remington.com

F I R E A R M A C C E S S O R I E S



Air Rifles & Soft Air Rifles

CROSMAN CORP.
7629 Route 5 & 20
East Bloomfield, NY 14443
1-800-7AIRGUN
crosman.com
remington.com/airguns

Area Rugs, Mats and Carpet

MILLIKEN & CO.
201 Lukken Industrial Dr. West
La Grange, GA 30240
800-342-5539
remington.com/lodgecabin

ATV Accessories

ARCTIC CAT
601 Brooks Ave. South
Thief River Falls, MN 56701
218-681-8558
arcticcat.com
remington.com/atv

Calendars

CALENDAR PROMOTIONS / GLOBAL MARKETING
2121 Belvedere
Charlotte, NC 28205
800-862-8393
countrygallerycalendars.com
remington.com/lodgecabin

Decorative Wooden Collectables

VINTAGE EDITIONS, INC.
88 Bluff Lane
Taylorsville, NC 28681
828-632-4985
vintageeditions.com
remington.com/lodgecabin

Dog Kennels

KENNEL AIRE
801 E. North St.
Ottawa, KS 66067
800-346-0134
kennel-aire.com
remington.com/pets

Eye & Hearing Protection, Safety Gloves, Hard Hats, Vests and Footwear

RADIANS
7580 Bartlett Corp Drive
Bartlett, TN 38133
901-388-7776
radiansinc.com
remington.com/safetygear
remington.com/footwear

Fine Art Prints

WINFIELD GALLERIES
748 Hanley Industrial Court
St. Louis, MO 63144
314-644-2805
remingtonartwork.com
remington.com/lodgecabin

Food Plot Products, Scent Lures and Game Calls

BUCK EXPERT
262, Principale, C.P. 10
Saint-Benjamin
Quebec G0M 1N0
Canada
418-594-5009
buckexpert.com
remington.com/wildlife

Flashlights, Lanterns, Headlights & Spotlights

RAYOVAC
601 Rayovac Drive
Madison, WI 53711
800-237-7000
rayovac.com
remington.com/lodgecabin

Game Calls

WILDCRANE INNOVATIONS
101 Cason Road
Broussard, LA 70518
337-839-6267
remington.com/gamecalls

Gun Cases, Paper Targets and Shooting Accessories

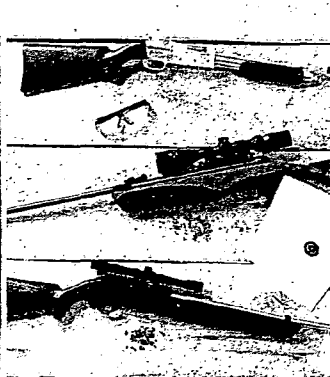
THE ALLEN COMPANY
P.O. Box 445
525 Burbank St.
Broomfield, CO 80020
303-469-1857
allencompany.net
remington.com/huntshoot

Gun Safes and Cabinets

LIBERTY SAFE AND SECURITY, INC.
1199 West Utah Ave.
Payson, UT 84651
800-247-5625
libertysafe.com
remington.com/safes

Headwear

OUTDOOR CAP COMPANY, INC.
1200 Melissa Lane
Bentonville, AR 72712
800-826-6047
outdoorcap.com
remington.com/apparel



BARBER - R 0003340

**Heavy Cotton & Fleece
Graphic T-Shirts**

PARAMOUNT
P.O. Box 9 #1 Paramount Drive
Bourbon, MO 65441
800-255-4287
paramountapparel.com

Lighters and Lighter Accessories

ZIPPO
33 Barbour
Bradford, PA 16701
814-368-2700
zippo.com
remington.com/personal

**Meat Snacks, Steak Snacks,
Beef Jerky & Sausage Sticks**

TRAIL STEAKS
4295 Cromwell Road, Suite 205
Chattanooga, TN 37421
877-875-3759
trailsteaks.com
remington.com/food

Outdoor Clothing

THE BRINKMANN CORPORATION
4215 McEwen Rd
Dallas, TX 75244
877-525-9070
brinkmann.net
remington.com/apparel

Socks

FOX RIVER MILLS
P.O. Box 298
Osage, IA 50461
800-247-1815
foxsock.com
remington.com/footwear

Sporting Dogs

COASTAL PET PRODUCTS
911 Leadway Ave.
Alliance, OH 44601
800-321-0248
coastalpet.com
remington.com/pets

**Sporting Sunglasses &
Disposable Lighters**

HALPERN
8290 Amwiler Road
Atlanta, GA 30360
800-624-5280
halpernimport.com

**Tin Signs, Magnets,
License Plates and
Light Switch Covers**

DESPERATE ENTERPRISES, INC.
P.O. Box 604
Sharon Center, OH 44274
330-239-0500
desperate.com
remington.com/lodgecabin

Treestands

W.I.C. - REMINGTON TREESTANDS
P.O. Box 352
Windom, MN 56101
507-831-2540
remingtontreestand.com
remington.com/huntshoot

Video Games

MASTIFF L.L.C.
2762 B. Octavia St.
San Francisco, CA 94121
415-674-6615
mastiff-games.com

**Wallpaper Borders &
Bathroom Accessories**

YORK WALLCOVERINGS
P.O. Box 5166
York, PA 17405
717-846-4456
yorkwall.com
remington.com/lodgecabin

**Wildlife Feeders and
Digital Game Cameras**

BA PRODUCTS
602 Fountain Parkway
Grand Prairie, TX 75050
800-847-8269
remingtonfeeders.com
remington.com/wildlife

**FOR MORE INFORMATION
OR LICENSEE OPPORTUNITIES,**

CONTACT US AT 336-548-8535 OR VALUEDPARTNER@REMINGTON.COM

(17 REMINGTON FIREBALL - 280 REMINGTON)

96

7mm-08 Remington	R7M082	120	Hollow Point	9 1/2	3000	2725	2457	2223	1992	1778	2398	1979	1621	1316	1058	842	0.1	0.6	zero	-1.9	-5.3	-10.2	1.6	1.4	zero	-2.9	-7.3	-21.7	-41.9	0.343
	R7M081	140	Core-Lokt® Painted Soft Point	9 1/2	2850	2625	2402	2189	1938	1758	2542	2142	1793	1490	1228	1005	0.2	0.7	zero	-2.1	-5.7	-11.0	1.8	1.6	zero	-3.1	-7.8	-22.9	-46.8	0.390
	PR7M08B	140	AccuTip Boat Tail	9 1/2	2860	2670	2489	2314	2146	1986	2542	2216	1925	1664	1432	1225	-0.2	-0.7	zero	-2.0	-5.4	-10.3	1.7	1.5	zero	-2.9	-7.3	-21.1	-42.5	0.486
	RL7M081	140	Core-Lokt® Painted Soft Point	9 1/2	2561	2151	1951	1764	1550	1433	1732	1437	1183	967	786	638	0.1	zero	-2.0	-6.0	-12.4	-21.3	3.0	2.5	zero	-4.8	-12.2	-35.6	-72.8	0.390
	PR7M08A	140	Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded™	9 1/2 M	3175	2934	2707	2490	2283	2086	3133	2576	2271	1927	1620	1353	0.1	0.5	zero	-1.6	-4.3	-8.4	1.3	1.2	zero	-2.4	-6.0	-17.7	-36.0	0.409
	R7M14	140	Core-Lokt® Painted Soft Point	9 1/2 M	3175	2923	2684	2458	2243	2039	3133	2555	2240	1878	1564	1292	0.0	0.5	zero	-1.6	-4.4	-8.5	2.2	2.6	1.9	zero	-3.2	-14.2	-32.0	0.390
	RL7M14	140	Core-Lokt® Painted Soft Point	9 1/2 M	2710	2442	2265	2059	1855	1650	2283	1915	1525	1318	1091	880	-0.1	zero	-1.9	-4.9	-9.7	-15.1	0.9	zero	-2.4	-6.5	-12.5	-30.8	-59.2	0.390
	PCS7M14	140	Copper Solid Tipped	9 1/2	3175	2964	2762	2570	2385	2208	3133	2730	2372	2063	1768	1516	-0.1	0.5	zero	-1.5	-4.2	-8.1	2.1	2.5	1.8	zero	-3.1	-13.2	-29.5	0.468
	PR7M14B	150	Swift Scirocco® Bonded	9 1/2 M	3110	2927	2751	2582	2419	2262	3221	2852	2520	2220	1948	1704	0.0	0.5	zero	-1.6	-4.3	-8.2	1.3	1.2	zero	-2.3	-5.9	-17.0	-34.0	0.533
	PR7M14A	140	AccuTip Boat Tail	9 1/2 M	3175	2971	2777	2591	2412	2241	3133	2744	2397	2086	1808	1569	-0.1	0.5	zero	-1.5	-4.2	-8.0	2.1	2.5	1.8	zero	-3.0	-13.0	-29.0	0.486
PR7M14B	150	AccuTip Boat Tail	9 1/2 M	3110	2926	2749	2579	2415	2258	3221	2850	2516	2215	1943	1697	0.0	0.5	zero	-1.6	-4.3	-8.2	1.3	1.2	zero	-2.3	-5.9	-17.1	-34.1	0.530	
7mm Rem Magnum	R7M12	150	Core-Lokt® Painted Soft Point	9 1/2 M	3110	2830	2568	2320	2085	1866	3221	2667	2196	1792	1448	1160	0.0	0.6	zero	-1.7	-4.8	-9.3	1.4	1.3	zero	-2.6	-6.7	-19.9	-41.1	0.346
	PR7M12C	160	Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded™	9 1/2 M	2950	2724	2510	2305	2109	1924	3091	2636	2237	1887	1581	1315	0.1	0.6	zero	-1.9	-5.2	-10.0	1.6	1.4	zero	-2.8	-7.1	-20.8	-42.4	0.415
	R7M13	175	Core-Lokt® Painted Soft Point	9 1/2 M	2850	2645	2440	2244	2057	1879	1178	2118	2313	1956	1644	1372	0.2	0.7	zero	-2.1	-5.6	-10.7	1.7	1.5	zero	-3.0	-7.6	-22.1	-44.8	0.427
	R7M5R1	140	Core-Lokt® Painted Soft Point	9 1/2	2660	2435	2221	2018	1827	1648	2199	1843	1533	1266	1037	844	0.0	zero	-1.4	-4.4	-9.1	-15.8	2.2	1.9	zero	-3.6	-9.2	-27.4	-55.3	0.390
	PR7SH1	140	Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded™	9 1/2 M	3175	2934	2707	2490	2283	2086	3133	2576	2277	1927	1620	1353	0.1	0.5	zero	-1.6	-4.3	-8.4	1.3	1.2	zero	-2.4	-6.0	-17.7	-36.0	0.409
	PR7SM2	150	Core-Lokt® Painted Soft Point	9 1/2 M	3110	2831	2568	2321	2087	1867	3221	2669	2197	1793	1450	1161	0.0	0.6	zero	-1.7	-4.8	-9.3	2.5	2.9	2.1	zero	-3.6	-15.7	-35.9	0.346
	PR7SM4	160	Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded™	9 1/2 M	2960	2733	2518	2313	2117	1931	3112	2654	2252	1900	1592	1323	0.1	0.6	zero	-1.9	-5.2	-9.9	2.7	3.1	2.2	zero	-3.7	-16.2	-36.5	0.414
	PR7UM1	140	Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded™	9 1/2 M	3425	3170	2929	2701	2485	2278	3646	3123	2667	2268	1919	1613	-0.2	0.3	zero	-1.3	-3.6	-7.0	1.8	2.2	1.6	zero	-2.7	-11.7	-26.4	0.409
	PRSC7UM1	150	Swift Scirocco® Bonded	9 1/2 M	3325	3132	2948	2771	2602	2438	3682	3267	2894	2558	2254	1979	-0.1	0.4	zero	-1.3	-3.6	-7.0	1.8	2.2	1.6	zero	-2.6	-11.4	-25.3	0.533
	PR7UM5	175	Swift A-Frame® PSP	9 1/2 M	3025	2831	2645	2467	2296	2212	3555	3114	2718	2364	2047	1764	0.0	0.6	zero	-1.7	-4.7	-9.0	2.4	2.8	2.0	zero	-3.4	-14.5	-32.2	0.493
POWER LEVEL II	PR7UM2-P2	160	Core-Lokt® Ultra Bonded™	9 1/2 M	2950	2724	2508	2303	2108	1922	3091	2635	2235	1884	1578	1312	0.1	0.6	zero	-1.9	-5.2	-10.0	1.6	1.4	zero	-2.8	-7.1	-20.8	-42.4	0.414
POWER LEVEL I	RTUM1-P1	140	Core-Lokt® Painted Soft Point	9 1/2 M	3000	2768	2549	2339	2139	1950	2797	23882	2019	1700	1422	1181	0.1	0.6	zero	-1.8	-5.0	-9.6	2.6	3.0	2.2	zero	-3.6	-15.8	-35.6	0.409
30 Carbine	L30CR1	110	UMC® Metal Case	6 1/2	1990	1567	1236	1035	923	842	967	600	373	262	208	173	0.6	zero	-4.2	-12.9	-27.2	-48.6	2.8	zero	-7.3	-20.4	-40.3	-106.6	-211.8	0.166
	R30CR	110	Soft Point	6 1/2	1990	1567	1236	1035	923	842	967	600	373	262	208	173	0.6	zero	-4.2	-12.9	-27.2	-48.6	zero	-4.2	-12.9	-27.2	-48.6	-117.1	-225.5	0.166
30 Remington AR	PR30AR1	125	AccuTip Boat Tail	7 1/2	2800	2531	2278	2039	1816	1610	2176	1778	1440	1153	915	719	0.3	0.8	zero	-2.3	-6.3	-12.2	2.0	1.7	zero	-3.4	-8.7	-25.8	-53.5	0.335
	R30AR1	125	Core-Lokt® Painted Soft Point	7 1/2	2800	2465	2154	1867	1606	1380	2176	1686	1288	967	716	529	0.3	0.9	zero	-2.5	-6.9	-13.4	2.1	1.9	zero	-3.8	-9.7	-29.4	-62.7	0.267
	R30AR2	150	Core-Lokt® Painted Soft Point	7 1/2	2575	2302	2047	N/A	N/A	N/A	2208	1765	1395	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.0	zero	-1.6	-5.1	-10.6	-18.5	2.5	2.2	zero	-4.3	-10.9	-32.5	-67.9	0.314
	L30AR1	123	Metal Case	7 1/2	2800	2464	2152	1864	1603	1376	2141	1658	1264	948	701	517	0.3	0.9	zero	-2.5	-6.9	-13.5	2.1	1.9	zero	-3.8	-9.7	-29.5	-62.9	0.266
30-30 Win.	R30301	125	Core-Lokt® Painted Soft Point	9 1/2	2175	1820	1508	1255	1082	975	1316	919	631	431	265	203	0.6	zero	-1.0	-3.1	-6.1	-10.7	2.0	zero	-4.2	-14.1	-27.3	-72.5	-145.9	0.215
	R30301	150	Core-Lokt® Soft Point	9 1/2	2390	1973	1605	1303	1095	974	1902	1296	858	565	399	316	0.2	zero	-2.4	-7.6	-16.1	-28.8	1.6	zero	-4.3	-12.1	-24.0	-64.2	-133.2	0.193
30-40 Krag	PRSC3030A	150	Copper Solid Tipped	9 1/2	2220	1806	1448	1185	1022	924	1641	1086	698	468	348	284	0.5	zero	-3.6	-10.3	-21.2	-37.3	5.2	4.2	zero	-8.3	-21.8	-68.6	-149.0	0.186
	R30302	170	Core-Lokt® Soft Point	9 1/2	2200	1895	1619	1381	1191	1061	1827	1355	989	720	535	425	0.3	zero	-2.7	-8.3	-17.1	-29.9	1.8	zero	-4.6	-12.6	-24.5	-62.6	-125.3	0.254
	R30303	170	Core-Lokt® Hollow Point	9 1/2	2200	1895	1619	1381	1191	1061	1827	1355	989	720	535	425	0.3	zero	-2.7	-8.3	-17.1	-29.9	1.8	zero	-4.6	-12.6	-24.5	-62.6	-125.3	0.254
	R30402	180	Core-Lokt® Painted Soft Point	9 1/2	2430	2213	2007	1813	1632	1468	2360	1957	1610	1314	1064	861	0.1	zero	-1.8	-5.6	-11.5	-19.9	1.2	zero	-3.2	-8.5	-16.2	-39.9	-76.7	0.383
30-06 Sprg. Accelerator®	R30069	55	Pointed Soft Point	9 1/2	4080	3484	2964	2499	2080	1706	2033	1482	1073	763	528	355	-0.4	0.2	zero	-1.0	-3.0	-6.2	1.4	1.8	1.4	zero	-2.6	-12.2	-30.0	0.197
30-06 Springfield	R30061	125	Pointed Soft Point	9 1/2	3140	2780	2447	2138	1853	1595	2736	2145	1662	1269	953	706	0.0	0.6	zero	-1.9	-5.2	-10.1	1.5	1.4	zero	-2.8	-7.4	-22.4	-47.6	0.268
300 Savage	PR30062	125	Core-Lokt® Painted Soft Point	9 1/2	2650	2335	2034	1757	1505	1300	1564	1318	1148	956	782	649	-0.1	zero	-1.5	-4.9	-10.4	-18.3	1.0	zero	-2.9	-7.8	-16.2	-38.9	-78.0	0.257
	L30062	150	UMC® Metal Case	9 1/2	2910	2517	2242	2004	1843	1622	3280	27281	2327	1945	1613	1376	-0.2	zero	-1.1	-3.6	-7.7	-13.6	1.6	1.6	zero	-3.2	-9.2	-24.4	-50.7	0.314
	PRSC3006C	150	Swift Scirocco® Bonded	9 1/2	2910	2636	2492	2																						

Note: These ballistics reflected a test barrel length of 24" except those for 30 Carbine and 44 Remington Magnum which are 20" barrels. Specifications are nominal. Ballistics figures are estimates! In test barrels. Individual rifles may vary from test barrel results. "zero" indicates yardage at which rifle was sighted in. * Inches above or below line of sight. Hold low for positive numbers, high for negative numbers.

‡ 280 Remington and 7mm Express, Remington are interchangeable.

‡ 6mm Remington and 244 Remington are interchangeable.

¹ Bullet does not rise more than 1" above line of sight from muzzle to sighting-in range.

² Bullet does not rise more than 3" above line of sight from muzzle to sighting-in range.



SHOTGUN SPECIFICATIONS

MODEL 887[®] NITRO MAGNUM SHOTGUN DIMENSIONS / AVERAGE WEIGHTS

MODEL	GAUGE	MAG. CAPACITY	BL. LENGTH/ ORDER NO.	BARREL TYPE	SIGHTS	METAL FINISH	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	Avg. Wt. (LBS.)
887 Nitro Magnum SPS	12 (3 1/2")	4	26" / 82501	Solid Stepped Rib Rem [™] Choke	HiViz [®]	ArmorLok [™]	46 1/2"	14"	1 1/2"	2 1/2"	Synthetic	Matte Black	7 1/4
887 Nitro Magnum SPS	12 (3 1/2")	4	28" / 82500	Solid Stepped Rib RC [™] Mod Choke	HiViz [®]	ArmorLok [™]	48"	14"	1 1/2"	2 1/2"	Synthetic	Matte Black	7 1/4
887 Nitro Magnum SPS Waterfowl Camo	12	4	28" / 82502	Solid Rib RC [™] WF Choke	HiViz [®]	ArmorLok [™]	48"	14"	1 1/2"	2 1/2"	Synthetic	Realtree [®] Advantage [®] Max-4 HD	7 1/2
887 Nitro Magnum SPS Camo Combo (22" Turkey Barrel)	12	4	28" / 22" 82530	Solid Rib Rifle Sight Rem [™] Choke	HiViz [®]	ArmorLok [™]	48" / 42"	14"	1 1/2"	2 1/2"	Synthetic	Mossy Oak [®] Break-Up [®] Infinity	7 - 7 1/4
887 Nitro Magnum Camo Zone Collector Edition	12	4	26" / 82503	Solid Rib Rem [™] Choke	TruGlo [®]	ArmorLok [™]	46"	14"	1 1/2"	2 1/2"	Synthetic	Realtree [®] AP [®] HD [™]	7 1/4
887 Nitro Magnum Tactical 1-Shot Ext. w/Picatinny Rail	12 (3 1/2")	4	18 1/2" / 82540	Solid Stepped Rib Rem [™] Choke	HiViz [®]	ArmorLok [™]	39"	14"	1 1/2"	2 1/2"	Synthetic	Matte Black	6 1/4

MODEL 11-87[®] SPORTSMAN[®] MAGNUM SHOTGUN DIMENSIONS / AVERAGE WEIGHTS

MODEL	GAUGE	MAG. CAPACITY	BL. LENGTH/ ORDER NO.	BARREL TYPE	SIGHTS	METAL FINISH	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	Avg. Wt. (LBS.)
11-87 Sportsman [®] Field Walnut /Fleur-De-Lis Checkering	12	4	28" / 83700 26" / 83704	Vent Rib Rem [™] Choke Mod ²	Dual Bead	Matte Black, Non-Reflective	48 1/4"	14"	1 1/2"	2 1/4"	Satin American Walnut	Satin	8 1/4 7 1/4
11-87 Sportsman [®] Synthetic	12	4	28" / 29879 26" / 29881 28" / 29825 26" / 29827	Vent Rib Rem [™] Choke Mod ²	Single Bead	Matte Black, Non-Reflective	48" 46" 48" 46"	14"	1 1/2"	2 1/4"	Synthetic	Matte Black	8 1/4 8 1/4 7 1/4 7 1/4
11-87 Sportsman [®] Camo	12	4	28" / 29895 26" / 29917	Vent Rib Rem [™] Choke Mod ²	Single Bead	Mossy Oak [®] New-Breakup [®]	46"	14"	1 1/2"	1 3/4"	Synthetic	Mossy Oak [®] New-Breakup [®]	8 1/4 7 1/4
11-87 Sportsman [®] Super Mag Synthetic w/Overmolded Grips	12	4	28" / 83620	Vent Rib Rem [™] Choke	HiViz [®] Bead Sight	Matte Black, Non-Reflective	48"	14"	1 1/2"	2 1/2"	Synthetic	Matte Black	8 1/4
11-87 Sportsman [®] Super Mag Waterfowl w/Overmolded Grips	12	4	28" / 83617	Vent Rib Rem [™] Choke	HiViz [®] Bead Sight	Mossy Oak [®] Duck Blind [®]	48"	14"	1 1/2"	2 1/2"	Synthetic	Mossy Oak [®] Duck Blind [®]	8 1/4
11-87 Sportsman [®] Super Mag ShurShot Turkey Camo w/Overmolded Grips	12	4	23" / 83616	Fully Rifled Rem [™] Choke	TruGlo [®] Rifle Sights	Realtree [®] APG [®] HD [™]	43"	13 3/4"	1 1/2"	2"	Synthetic	Realtree [®] APG [®] HD [™]	7 3/4
11-87 Sportsman [®] Synthetic /ShurShot [®] Stock	12	4	21" / 83602	Fully Rifled	Cantilever Scope Mount	Realtree [®] Hardwoods [®] HD [™]	43"	13 3/4"	1 1/2"	2"	Synthetic	Realtree [®] Hardwoods [®] HD [™]	8
11-87 Sportsman [®] Synthetic Deer	12	4	21" / 29858 ¹ 21" / 29877 ¹	Fully Rifled	Cantilever Scope Mount	Matte Black, Non-Reflective	41"	14"	1 1/2"	1 3/4"	Synthetic	Matte Black	8 1/2 7 1/2
11-87 Sportsman [®] Compact Synthetic ⁵	20	4	21" / 83626	Vent Rib Rem [™] Choke Mod ²	Single Bead	Matte Black, Non-Reflective	40 1/4"	Adj.	1 1/2"	2 1/4"	Synthetic	Matte Black	6 1/2
11-87 Sportsman [®] Compact Camo ⁵	20	4	21" / 83630	Vent Rib Rem [™] Choke Mod ²	Single Bead	Mossy Oak [®] New Break-Up [®]	40 1/4"	Adj.	1 1/2"	2 1/4"	Synthetic	Mossy Oak [®] New Break-Up [®]	6 1/2

Model 11-87[®] Deer barrels are not equipped with a pressure-compensating gas system, and will not function with target or light field loads. 2 NOTE: All Model 11-87[®] Sportsman[®] shotguns with a Rem[™] Choke barrel come equipped with Modified Rem[™] Choke tubes. Model 11-87[®] Sportsman[®] shotguns have 3" chambers and will cycle 2 1/2" and 3" shotshells. 4 Supplied with Specialized Rem[™] Choke Waterfowl choke tubes. 5 Includes new adjustable LOP kit for up to 1" of extra adjustment.

ACTUAL SHOTGUN DIMENSIONS / AVERAGE WEIGHTS

BL.	GAUGE	MAG. CAPACITY	BL. LENGTH/ ORDER NO.	BARREL TYPE	SIGHTS	METAL FINISH	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	Avg. Wt. (LBS.)
0" Express [®] Tactical Camo 2 Shot Extension	12	6	18 1/2" / 81204	Clean Barrel Rifle Sight Rem [™] Choke	XS-Blade (Dove-tailed)	A-TACS [®] Camo	38 1/2" 40 1/2" (choke)	13 3/4"	1 1/2"	2"	Synthetic	A-TACS [®] Camo	7 1/2
0" Express [®] Tactical (Grey Powder Coat Finish)	12	7	18 1/2" / 81202	Rem [™] Choke ²	Single Bead	Grey Powder Coat	38 1/2"	14"	1 1/2"	2 1/2"	Synthetic	Matte Black	7 1/2
0" Express [®] Tactical XS [®] Ghost Ring Sights	12	7	18 1/2" / 81198	Rem [™] Choke ²	XS [®] Ghost Ring	Blasted Black Oxide	38 1/2"	14"	1 1/2"	2 1/2"	Synthetic	Matte Black	7 1/2
0" Express [®] Synthetic Tactical	12	7	18 1/2" / 25549	Rem [™] Choke	Single Bead	Blasted Black Oxide	38 1/2"	13 3/4"	1 1/2"	2 1/2"	Synthetic	Matte Black	7 1/2
3" Express [®] Synthetic Tactical Round Capacity	12	7	18 1/2" / 25077	Rem [™] Choke	Single Bead	Blasted Black Oxide	38 1/2"	13 3/4"	1 1/2"	2 1/2"	Synthetic	Matte Black	7 1/2
3" Express [®] Synthetic Tactical Round w/Knox Spec-Ops Stock	20	7	18 1/2" / 81180	Rem [™] Choke	Single Bead	Blasted Black Oxide	38 1/2"	Adj.	1 1/2"	2"	Synthetic	Matte Black	6
3" Express [®] Synthetic Tactical Round Capacity	20	7	18 1/2" / 81100	Rem [™] Choke	Single Bead	Blasted Black Oxide	38 1/2"	13 3/4"	1 1/2"	2 1/2"	Synthetic	Matte Black	6
3" TAC-2 SpecOps [™] Stock	12	6	18" / 81400	Fixed Cylinder	Single Bead	Blasted Black Oxide	Adj.	Adj.	1 1/2"	2 1/2"	Synthetic	Matte Black	7
3" TAC-2 Folding Stock	12	6	18" / 81402	Fixed Cylinder	Single Bead	Blasted Black Oxide	Adj.	Adj.	—	—	Synthetic	Matte Black	6 1/4
10" TAC-2 SFW Stock	12	6	18" / 82800	Fixed Imp. Cylinder	Single Bead	Blasted Black Oxide	38 1/2"	14"	1 1/2"	2 1/2"	Synthetic	Matte Black	7 1/2
10" TAC-4	12	8	22" / 82801	Rem [™] Choke ¹	HiViz [®]	Blasted Black Oxide	42 1/2"	14"	1 1/2"	2 1/2"	Synthetic	Matte Black	7 3/4

Rifled and tapped for Weaver-style scope mounts (Weaver #429M rail not included). 1 Note: Supplied with Modified, Improved Cylinder and Full Rem[™] Choke Tubes. 2 Note: Supplied with Extended Rem[™] Choke Tactical Tube.

MODEL SP-10[®] MAGNUM AUTOLOADING SHOTGUN DIMENSIONS / AVERAGE WEIGHTS

BL.	GAUGE	MAG. CAPACITY	BL. LENGTH/ ORDER NO.	BARREL TYPE	SIGHTS	METAL FINISH	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	Avg. Wt. (LBS.)
10" Magnum ²	10	2	30" / 24808	Vent Rib Rem [™] Choke ¹	Twin Bead	Matte Black Non Reflect.	51 1/2"	14"	1 1/2"	2 1/2"	Satin American Walnut	Satin	11
10" Thumbhole Camo ²	10	2	23" / 81000	Rifle Sight Rem [™] Choke ⁴	FireSights	Mossy Oak [®] Obsession [®]	44 1/2"	14 1/2"	1 3/4"	1 3/4"	Laminate	Mossy Oak [®] Obsession [®]	11
10" Waterfowl Camo ²	10	2	26" / 81001	Vent Rib Rem [™] Choke ³	HiViz [®]	Mossy Oak [®] Duck Blind [™]	47 1/2"	14"	1 1/2"	2 1/2"	Synthetic	Mossy Oak [®] Duck Blind [™]	10 1/2
10" Camo RC/W ²	10	2	26" / 24828	Vent Rib Rem [™] Choke ¹	Twin Bead	Mossy Oak [®] Obsession [®]	47 1/2"	14"	1 1/2"	2 1/2"	Synthetic	Mossy Oak [®] Obsession [®]	10 1/4

Supplied with Full and Mod Rem[™] Choke tubes. 2 IMPORTANT NOTE: Critical components - including the barrel, bolt assembly and trigger plate assembly at the Remington Model SP-10[®] and other manufacturers' 10-gauge shotguns - are not interchangeable. NOTE: Supplied with (3) Briley Rem[™] choke waterfowl tubes - decoying, intermediate and pass shooting (ported) non-toxic approved. 4 NOTE: Supplied with Bailey Straight Rifled Turkey Tube.

BARBER - R 0003345 SHOTGUN SPECIFICATIONS

MODEL 870® WINGMASTER® SHOTGUN DIMENSIONS / AVERAGE WEIGHTS

MODEL	GAUGE ¹	MAG. CAPACITY	BBL. LENGTH / ORDER NO.	BARREL TYPE	SIGHTS	METAL FINISH	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.)
Wingmaster®	12	4	28" / 26927 26" / 26929	Light Contour Vent Rib Rem. Choke ¹	Twin Bead	High Polish Blued	48 1/2" 46 1/2"	14 3/4"	1 1/2"	2 3/4"	American Walnut	Hi-Gloss	7 1/4" 6 1/4"
Wingmaster®	20	4	28" / 26941 26" / 26943	Vent Rib Rem. Choke ¹	Twin Bead	High Polish Blued	48 1/2" 46 1/2"	14"	1 1/2"	2 3/4"	American Walnut	Satin (28") Hi-Gloss (26")	6 1/2" 6 1/4"
Wingmaster®	28 (2 3/4")	4	25" / 24983	Vent Rib Rem. Choke ¹	Twin Bead	High Polish Blued	45 1/2"	14"	1 1/2"	2 3/4"	American Walnut	Satin	6 1/2"
Wingmaster®	410 Bore (3")	4	25" / 24991	Vent Rib Modified	Twin Bead	High Polish Blued	45 1/2"	14"	1 1/2"	2 3/4"	American Walnut	Satin	5 1/2"

1 NOTE: All Model 870® Wingmaster® and Model 870® Wingmaster® Super Magnum® shotguns with a Rem® Choke barrel come equipped with Improved Cylinder, Modified and Full Rem® Choke tubes.
2 Model 870® Wingmaster® shotguns have 3" chambers, unless otherwise noted, and will cycle 2 1/2" and 3" shotshells. 410 bore will cycle both 2 1/2" and 3" shotshells.

MODEL 870® EXPRESS® SHOTGUN DIMENSIONS / AVERAGE WEIGHTS

MODEL	GAUGE ¹	MAG. CAPACITY	BBL. LENGTH / ORDER NO.	BARREL TYPE	SIGHTS	METAL FINISH	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.)
870® Express®	12	4	28" / 25568 26" / 25569	Vent Rib Rem. Choke (Mod)	Single Bead	Matte Black Non-Reflect	48 1/2" 46 1/2"	14"	1 1/2"	2 1/2"	Laminate	Satin	7 1/4" 7 1/4"
870® Express® Magnum w/ShurShot®	12 (3")	4 (2 1/2" & 3")	21" / 81114	Vent Rib Rem. Choke (Turkey Extra Full)	Twin Bead	Mossy Oak® Obsession®	42 1/2"	13 3/4"	1 1/2"	2"	Synthetic	Mossy Oak® Obsession®	7 3/4"
870® Express® Magnum w/ShurShot®	12	4	23" / 81118	Fully Rifled	Single Bead	Matte Black Non-Reflect	44 1/2"	13 3/4"	1 1/2"	2"	Synthetic	Matte Black	7 3/4"
870® Express®	20	4	28" / 25583 26" / 25582	Vent Rib Rem. Choke (Mod)	Single Bead	Matte Black Non-Reflect	48 1/2" 46 1/2"	14"	1 1/2"	2 1/2"	Laminate	Satin	6 1/2" 6 1/4"
870® Express® Lam. Compact	20	4	21" / 25561	Vent Rib Rem. Choke (Mod)	Single Bead	Matte Black Non-Reflect	40 1/2"	13"	1 1/2"	2 1/4"	Laminate	Satin	6 1/2"
870® Express® Synthetic	12	4	28" / 25587 26" / 25589	Vent Rib Rem. Choke (Mod)	Single Bead	Matte Black Non-Reflect	48 1/2" 46 1/2"	14"	1 1/2"	2 1/2"	Synthetic	Matte Black	7 1/2" 7 1/4"
870® Express® Turkey Camo	12	4 (2 1/2" & 3")	21" / 81115	Vent Rib Rem. Choke (Mod)	Single Bead w/HViz®	Mossy Oak® New Break-Up®	42 1/2"	14"	1 1/2"	2 1/4"	Synthetic	Mossy Oak® New Break-Up®	7 1/4"
870® Express® Compact	20	4	21" / 81148	Vent Rib Rem. Choke (Mod)	Single Bead	Matte Black Non-Reflect	40 1/2"	13" Adj.	1 1/2"	2 1/2"	Synthetic	Matte Black	6
870® Express® Compact Camo	20	4	21" / 81166	Vent Rib Rem. Choke (Mod)	Single Bead	Realtree® Hardwoods HD™	40 1/2"	13" Adj.	1 1/2"	2 1/2"	Synthetic	Realtree® Hardwoods HD™	6
870® Express® Compact Jr. ⁴	20	4	18 1/4" / 81161	Vent Rib Rem. Choke (Mod)	Single Bead	Matte Black Non-Reflect	37 3/4"	12" Adj.	1 1/2"	2"	Synthetic	Matte Black	5 3/4"
870® Express® Compact Pink Blaze Camo	20	4	21" / 81150	Vent Rib Rem. Choke (Mod)	Single Bead	Matte Black Non-Reflect	40 1/2"	13" Adj.	1 1/2"	2 1/2"	Synthetic	Mossy Oak® Blaze Pink Camo	6
870® Express® Synthetic Fully Rifled Deer	12	4	20" / 25097	Fully Rifled	Rifle Sight	Matte Black Non-Reflect	40 1/2"	14"	1 1/2"	1 1/8"	Monte Carlo Synthetic	Matte Black	7
870® Express® Deer	12	4	20" / 25565	Fixed Imp. Cyl. Choke	Rifle Sight	Matte Black Non-Reflect	40 1/2"	14"	1 1/2"	1 1/8"	Monte Carlo Laminate	Satin	7 1/4"
870® Express® Fully Rifled Deer	12	4	20" / 25575	Fully Rifled	Rifle Sight	Matte Black Non-Reflect	40 1/2"	14"	1 1/2"	1 1/8"	Monte Carlo Laminate	Satin	7 1/4"
870® Express® Synthetic Fully Rifled Cantilever	12	4	23" / 25090 18 1/4" / 25183	Fully Rifled Heavy Contour Fully Rifled	Cantilever Scope Mount	Matte Black Non-Reflect	43 1/2" 38 1/4"	14"	1 1/2"	1 1/8"	Monte Carlo Synthetic	Matte Black	8 7 1/4"
870® Express® Synthetic ShurShot Cantilever Slug	20	4	18 1/4" / 81120	Fully Rifled Heavy Contour Fully Rifled	Cantilever Scope Mount	Matte Black Non-Reflect	43 1/4"	13 3/4"	1 1/2"	2"	Synthetic	Matte Black	7 3/4"
870® Express® Left Hand	12	4	28" / 25577	Vent Rib Rem. Choke (Mod)	Single Bead	Matte Black Non-Reflect	48 1/2"	14"	1 1/2"	2 1/2"	Laminate	Satin	7 1/2"
870® Express® Synthetic 18"	12	4	18" / 25549	Fixed Cylinder Choke	Single Bead	Matte Black Non-Reflect	38 1/2"	14"	1 1/2"	2 1/2"	Synthetic	Matte Black	7 1/4"
870® Express® Synthetic 2-Shot w/Knox SpecOps Stack	20	6	18" / 81180	Fixed Cylinder Choke	Single Bead	Matte Black Non-Reflect	Adj.	Adj.	1 1/2"	2 1/2"	Synthetic	Matte Black	7 1/2"
870® Express® Synthetic with 7-Round Capacity ²	12	6	18" / 25077	Fixed Cylinder Choke	Single Bead	Matte Black Non-Reflect	38 1/2"	14"	1 1/2"	2 1/2"	Synthetic	Matte Black	7 1/2"
	20	6	18" / 81100	Fixed Cylinder Choke	Single Bead	Matte Black Non-Reflect	38 1/2"	14"	1 1/2"	2 1/2"	Synthetic	Matte Black	6 1/2"

1 Model 870® Express® shotguns have 3" chambers, unless otherwise noted, and will cycle 2 1/2" and 3" shotshells. 2 Supplied with sling swivel studs. 3 Supplied with special ported "Tactical" Extended Rem® choke tube. 4 Includes new adjustable LOP kit for up to 1" of extra adjustment.
5 Wood laminate stock model does not include Length of Pull Kit.

MODEL 870® EXPRESS® SUPER MAGNUM® SHOTGUN DIMENSIONS / AVERAGE WEIGHTS

MODEL	GAUGE ²	MAG. CAPACITY	BBL. LENGTH / ORDER NO.	BARREL TYPE	SIGHTS	METAL FINISH	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.)
870® Express® Super Mag Turkey/Waterfowl Camo	12 (3 1/2")	3 (3 1/2") 4 (2 1/2" & 3")	26" / 81125	Vent Rib Rem. Choke ^{4,5}	HViz®	Mossy Oak® Bottomland®	46"	14"	1 1/2"	2 1/2"	Synthetic	Mossy Oak® Bottomland®	7 1/4"
870® Express® Super Mag Waterfowl Camo ³	12 (3 1/2")	3 (3 1/2") 4 (2 1/2" & 3")	28" / 81111	Vent Rib Rem. Choke ⁴	HViz®	Mossy Oak® Duck Blind®	48"	14"	1 1/2"	2 1/2"	Synthetic	Mossy Oak® Duck Blind®	7 1/2"
870® Express® Super Mag	12 (3 1/2")	3 (3 1/2") 4 (2 1/2" & 3")	28" / 25100	Vent Rib Rem. Choke (Mod)	Single Bead	Matte Black Non-Reflect	48"	14"	1 1/2"	2 1/2"	Laminate	Satin	7 1/2"
870® Express® Super Mag Synthetic	12 (3 1/2")	3 (3 1/2") 4 (2 1/2" & 3")	26" / 25102 28" / 25103	Vent Rib Rem. Choke (Mod)	Single Bead	Matte Black Non-Reflect	46" 48"	14"	1 1/2"	2 1/2"	Synthetic	Matte Black	7 1/4" 7 1/2"
870® Express® Super Mag Combo	12 (3 1/2") ¹	3 (3 1/2") 4 (2 1/2" & 3")	26" / 25114 20"	Vent Rib Rem. Choke (Mod) Fully Rifled (Deer)	Single Bead (Vent Rib) Rifle Sight (Deer)	Matte Black Non-Reflect	46" (VR) 40 1/2" (Deer)	14"	1 1/2"	2 1/2"	Laminate	Satin	7 1/4"

1 Combo Deer barrel has 3" chamber. 2 Model 870® Express® Super Magnum shotguns have 3 1/2" chambers and will cycle 2 1/2", 3" and 3 1/2" shotshells. 3 Supplied with sling swivel studs. 4 Supplied with Rem Choke "Over-Decks" choke tube. 5 Turkey Extra Full Rem Choke tube.

MODEL 870® SPECIAL PURPOSE MARINE MAGNUM® SHOTGUN DIMENSIONS / AVERAGE WEIGHTS

MODEL	GAUGE	MAG. CAPACITY	BBL. LENGTH / ORDER NO.	BARREL TYPE	SIGHTS	METAL FINISH	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.)
870® Marine Magnum® ²	12 ¹	6	18" / 25012	Cylinder Choke	Single Bead	Electroless Nickel-Plated	38 1/2"	14"	1 1/2"	2 1/2"	Synthetic	Matte Black	7 1/2"
870® XCS Marine Magnum®	12 ¹	6	18" / 81308	Cylinder Choke	Single Bead	Black TriNyte	38 1/2"	13 3/4"	1 1/2"	2 1/2"	Synthetic	Matte Black	7 1/2"

1 Model 870® Marine Magnum® shotguns have 3" chambers and will cycle 2 1/2" and 3" shotshells only. 2 Will not accept certain law enforcement accessories.

MODEL 870 EXPRESS® COMBO SHOTGUN DIMENSIONS / AVERAGE WEIGHTS													
MODEL	GAUGE ¹	MAG. CAPACITY	BAR. LENGTH/ORDER NO.	BARREL TYPE	SIGHTS	METAL FINISH	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	Avg. Wt. (LBS.)
0" Express® Combo	12	4	26"(Vent Rib)/20" (Fully Rifled Deer)/25578	Vent Rib Rem ² Choke (Mod.) Fully Rifled Deer	Single Bead (Vent Rib) Rifle Sights (Deer BBL)	Matte Black Non-Reflect	48 1/4" (Vent Rib)	14"	1 1/2"	2 1/2"	Laminate	Satin	7 1/4 (Deer BBL)
0" Express® Combo	20	4	26"(Vent Rib)/20" (Fully Rifled Deer)/25597	Vent Rib Rem ² Choke (Mod.) Fully Rifled Deer	Single Bead (Vent Rib) Rifle Sights (Deer BBL)	Matte Black Non-Reflect	46 1/2" (Vent Rib)	14"	1 1/2"	2 1/2"	Laminate	Satin	6 1/2 (Deer BBL)
0" Express® Syn. Impact Combo	20	4	21"(Vent Rib)/25659 20"(Fully Rifled)/25659	Vent Rib Rem ² Choke (Mod.) Fully Rifled Deer	Single Bead (Vent Rib) Rifle Sights (Deer BBL)	Matte Black Non-Reflect	40 1/2" (Vent Rib) 39 1/2" (Deer BBL)	13"	1 1/2"	2 1/4"	Synthetic	Matte Black	6 (Vent Rib) 6 (Deer BBL)

Model 870 Express® shotguns have 3" chambers, unless otherwise noted, and will cycle 2 1/4" and 3" shotshells.

MODEL 870 ³ SPECIAL PURPOSE SHOTGUN DIMENSIONS / AVERAGE WEIGHTS													
MODEL	GAUGE	MAG. CAPACITY	BAR. LENGTH/ ORDER NO.	BARREL TYPE	SIGHTS	METAL FINISH	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVE. WT. (LBS.)
0" SP-T ³ Super Mag Combo ³	12 (3 1/2") ¹	3 (3 1/2"), 4 (2 1/4" & 3")	23"/25189	Rifle Sight Rem ² Choke ²	TruGlo [®]	Mossy Oak [®] Obsession [®]	44 1/2"	14 1/2"	1 3/8"	2 3/4"	Laminate	Mossy Oak [®] Obsession [®]	8 1/2
0" SPS ³ Super Slug	12 (3") ¹	4 (2 1/4" & 3")	25 1/2"/82101	Fully Rifled Extra Heavy (Fluted)	Drilled & Tapped	Black	47"	13 3/4"	1 1/2"	2"	Synthetic	Mossy Oak [®] Treestand	7 1/4
0" SPS ³ Super Mag Turkey/Predator Scope w/Overmolded Grips	12 (3 1/2") ¹	3 (3 1/2") 4 (2 1/4" & 3")	20"/81062	Clean Barrel Bead Sight Rem ² Choke	TruGlo [®] Red Dot	Mossy Oak [®] Obsession [®]	40 1/2"	13 3/4"	1 1/2"	2"	Synthetic	Mossy Oak [®] Obsession [®]	7 1/4
0" SPS ³ Super Mag Turkey ShurShot [®] Stock	12 (3 1/2") ¹	4 (2 1/4" & 3")	23"/81061	Wingmaster HD Extended Rem ² Choke	TruGlo [®]	Realtree [®] APG [®] HD [®]	44 1/2"	13 3/4"	1 1/2"	2"	Synthetic	Realtree [®] APG [®] HD [®]	7 1/4
0" SPS Super Mag Camo ³ X Gobbler ³	12 (3 1/2") ¹	3 (3 1/2"), 4 (2 1/4" & 3")	23"/81060	Rifle Sight Rem ² Choke ²	Fire Sights	Realtree [®] APG [®] HD [®]	44 1/2"	Adj.	1 1/2"	2 1/2"	Synthetic	Realtree [®] APG [®] HD [®]	7 1/4
0" SPS-T Super Mag Camo ³	12 (3 1/2") ¹	3 (3 1/2"), 4 (2 1/4" & 3")	23"/25007	Vent Rib Rem ² Choke ²	Twin Bead	Mossy Oak [®] Obsession [®]	44 1/2"	14"	1 1/2"	2 1/2"	Synthetic	Mossy Oak [®] Obsession [®]	7 1/4
0" XCS Xtreme Conditions)	12 (3 1/2") ¹	3 (3 1/2"), 4 (2 1/4" & 3")	28"/81309	Vent Rib Rem ² Choke ⁴	Twin Bead	Matte Black	48 1/2"	13 3/4"	1 1/2"	2 1/2"	Synthetic	Matte Black	7 3/4

All 3" and 3 1/2" chambers also handle 2 1/4" shells. 2 Note: Supplied with Turkey Super Full choke tube. 3 Note: All Model 870³ Super Magnums have 3 1/2" chambers except Deer barrel which has 3" chamber. Super Magnums can shoot 2 1/4", 3" and 3 1/2" shells interchangeably.
Note: Supplied with Modified, Improved Cylinder and Full Rem² Choke Tubes.

COMPETITION SHOTGUN DIMENSIONS / AVERAGE WEIGHTS													
MODEL	GAUGE/BORE	MAG. CAPACITY	BAR. LENGTH/ ORDER NO.	BARREL TYPE ⁵	SIGHTS	RECEIVER FINISH	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.)
10" Competition	12	4	30"/26919	Vent Rib ProBore® Choke	Twin Bead	Nickel	50 1/4"	14 1/4"	1 1/2"	2 1/4"	Semi-Fancy Amer. Walnut	Hi-Gloss	8 1/4
1" Wingmaster® Classic Trap	12	4	30"/24857	LT Contour Vent Rib Rem ² Choke ¹	Twin Bead	High Polish Blued	50 1/2"	14 1/2"	1 1/8"	2"	Semi-Fancy Amer. Walnut	Hi-Gloss	8 1/4
10" Classic Trap	12	4	30"/25333	LT Contour Vent Rib Rem ² Choke ¹	Twin Bead	High Polish Blued	50 1/2"	14 1/2"	1 1/8"	2"	Semi-Fancy Amer. Walnut	Hi-Gloss	8 1/4
10" Premier Sporting 12	12	4	28"/82842	LT Contour Vent Rib Rem ² Choke ²	Twin Bead	High Polish Blued	49"	14 3/16"	1 1/2"	2 1/4"	Semi-Fancy Amer. Walnut	Hi-Gloss	8
10" Premier Sporting 20	20	4	28"/82846	LT Contour Vent Rib Rem ² Choke ²	Twin Bead	High Polish Blued	49"	14"	1 1/2"	2 1/4"	Semi-Fancy Amer. Walnut	Hi-Gloss	7
10" Premier Sporting 28	28	4	27"/82854	Vent Rib Rem ² Choke ²	Twin Bead	High Polish Blued	47 3/4"	14"	1 1/2"	2 1/2"	Semi-Fancy Amer. Walnut	Hi-Gloss	6 1/4
10" Premier Sporting 410	410 bore	4	27"/82858	Vent Rib Rem ² Choke ^{2,6}	Twin Bead	High Polish Blued	47 3/4"	14"	1 1/2"	2 1/2"	Semi-Fancy Amer. Walnut	Hi-Gloss	6 1/4
10" Sporting 12	12	4	28"/25315	LT Contour Vent Rib Rem ² Choke ²	Twin Bead	High Polish Blued	49"	14 3/16"	1 1/2"	2 1/4"	Semi-Fancy Amer. Walnut	Hi-Gloss	8
10" Sporting 20 (LT)	20	4	28"/25399	LT Contour Vent Rib Rem ² Choke ²	Twin Bead	High Polish Blued	49"	14"	1 1/2"	2 1/2"	Semi-Fancy Amer. Walnut	Hi-Gloss	7
10" Sporting 28	28	4	27"/29583	Vent Rib Rem ² Choke ²	Twin Bead	High Polish Blued	47 3/4"	14"	1 1/2"	2 1/2"	Semi-Fancy Amer. Walnut	Hi-Gloss	6 1/2
10" Sporting 410	410 bore	4	27"/29549	Vent Rib Rem ² Choke ^{2,6}	Twin Bead	High Polish Blued	47 3/4"	14"	1 1/2"	2 1/2"	Semi-Fancy Amer. Walnut	Hi-Gloss	6 1/4

¹These guns are supplied with special Rem² Chokes, Mid Handicap (.034"), Singles (.027"), and Long Handicap (.041"). ²NOTE: Model 1100³ Sporting Shotguns are equipped with four extended Bailey Rem² Choke tubes (Skeet, Improved Cylinder, Light Modified and Modified).
Model 1100³ shotguns have 2 1/4" chambers, unless otherwise noted. ⁶ Model 1100³ Sporting 410 shotguns have 3" chambers and will cycle 2 1/4" and 3" shotshells.

RIFLES SPECIFICATIONS

MODEL 700[®] XCR[™] II

ORDER NO.	CALIBER	MAG. CAPACITY	BARREL LENGTH	TWIST — R-H 1 TURN IN	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	BARREL MATERIAL	BARREL FINISH	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.)
NEW 84520	25-06 Remington	4	24"	10"	44 1/2"	13 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	Stainless w/TrilNyte [®]	Black TrilNyte [®]	00 Green Synthetic w/Overmold	Matte	7 1/2
NEW 84521	270 Win	4	24"	10"	44 1/2"	13 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	Stainless w/TrilNyte [®]	Black TrilNyte [®]	00 Green Synthetic w/Overmold	Matte	7 1/2
NEW 84522	280 Remington	3	24"	10"	44 1/2"	13 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	Stainless w/TrilNyte [®]	Black TrilNyte [®]	00 Green Synthetic w/Overmold	Matte	7 1/2
NEW 84524	7mm Remington Mag	3	26"	9 1/4"	46 1/2"	13 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	Stainless w/TrilNyte [®]	Black TrilNyte [®]	00 Green Synthetic w/Overmold	Matte	7 1/2
NEW 84527	7mm Remington Ultra Mag	3	26"	9 1/4"	46 1/2"	13 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	Stainless w/TrilNyte [®]	Black TrilNyte [®]	00 Green Synthetic w/Overmold	Matte	7 1/2
NEW 84523 (B)	30-06 Springfield	4	24"	10"	44 1/2"	13 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	Stainless w/TrilNyte [®]	Black TrilNyte [®]	00 Green Synthetic w/Overmold	Realtree [®] AP [™] HD [™]	7 1/2
NEW 84523	30-06 Springfield	4	24"	10"	44 1/2"	13 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	Stainless w/TrilNyte [®]	Black TrilNyte [®]	00 Green Synthetic w/Overmold	Matte	7 1/2
NEW 84525	300 WSM	3	24"	10"	44 1/2"	13 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	Stainless w/TrilNyte [®]	Black TrilNyte [®]	00 Green Synthetic w/Overmold	Matte	7 1/2
NEW 84526	300 Win Mag	3	26"	10"	46 1/2"	13 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	Stainless w/TrilNyte [®]	Black TrilNyte [®]	00 Green Synthetic w/Overmold	Matte	7 1/2
NEW 84540 (R)	300 Remington Ultra Mag	3	26"	10"	46 1/2"	13 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	Stainless w/TrilNyte [®]	Black TrilNyte [®]	00 Green Synthetic w/Overmold	Realtree [®] AP [™] HD [™]	7 1/2
NEW 84528	300 Remington Ultra Mag	3	26"	10"	46 1/2"	13 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	Stainless w/TrilNyte [®]	Black TrilNyte [®]	00 Green Synthetic w/Overmold	Matte	7 1/2
NEW 84530	338 Remington Ultra Mag	3	26"	10"	46 1/2"	13 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	Stainless w/TrilNyte [®]	Black TrilNyte [®]	00 Green Synthetic w/Overmold	Matte	7 1/2
NEW 84529	338 Win Mag	3	26"	10"	46 1/2"	13 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	Stainless w/TrilNyte [®]	Black TrilNyte [®]	00 Green Synthetic w/Overmold	Matte	7 1/2
NEW 84531 [†]	375 H&H	3	24"	12"	46 1/2"	13 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	Stainless w/TrilNyte [®]	Black TrilNyte [®]	00 Green Synthetic w/Overmold	Matte	7 1/2
NEW 84532 [†]	375 Remington Ultra Mag	3	24"	12"	46 1/2"	13 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	Stainless w/TrilNyte [®]	Black TrilNyte [®]	00 Green Synthetic w/Overmold	Matte	7 1/2

[†] Equipped with Iron Sights. (R) RIMEF Rocky Mountain Elk Foundation (B) Bone Collector Edition

MODEL 700[®] BDL

ORDER NO.	CALIBER	MAG. CAPACITY	BARREL LENGTH	TWIST — R-H 1 TURN IN	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	BARREL MATERIAL	BARREL FINISH	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.)
25787	243 Win	4	22"	9 1/4"	41 3/4"	13 3/4"	1"	1 3/4"	Carbon Steel	Polished Blue	American Walnut	Gloss	7 1/2
25791	270 Win	4	22"	10"	42 1/2"	13 3/4"	1"	1 3/4"	Carbon Steel	Polished Blue	American Walnut	Gloss	7 1/2
25803	7mm Remington Mag	3	24"	9 1/4"	44 1/2"	13 3/4"	1"	1 3/4"	Carbon Steel	Polished Blue	American Walnut	Gloss	7 1/2
25793	30-06 Springfield	4	22"	10"	42 1/2"	13 3/4"	1"	1 3/4"	Carbon Steel	Polished Blue	American Walnut	Gloss	7 1/2
26410	300 Remington Ultra Mag	3	26"	10"	46 1/2"	13 3/4"	1"	1 3/4"	Carbon Steel	Polished Blue	American Walnut	Gloss	7 1/2

MODEL 700[®] GDL

ORDER NO.	CALIBER	MAG. CAPACITY	BARREL LENGTH	TWIST — R-H 1 TURN IN	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	BARREL MATERIAL	BARREL FINISH	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.)
27101 (L)	223 Remington	5	24"	12"	43 3/4"	13 1/2"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	Carbon Steel	Satin Blue	American Walnut	Satin	7 1/2
27007	243 Win	4	24"	9 1/4"	43 3/4"	13 1/2"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	Carbon Steel	Satin Blue	American Walnut	Satin	7 1/2
27103 (L)	243 Win	4	24"	9 1/4"	43 3/4"	13 1/2"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	Carbon Steel	Satin Blue	American Walnut	Satin	7 1/2
27009	25-06 Remington	4	24"	10"	44 1/2"	13 1/2"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	Carbon Steel	Satin Blue	American Walnut	Satin	7 1/2
84080	270 Win	4	24"	10"	44 1/2"	13 1/2"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	Carbon Steel	Polished Blue	American Walnut	Satin	7 1/2
27011	270 Win	4	24"	10"	44 1/2"	13 1/2"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	Carbon Steel	Satin Blue	American Walnut	Satin	7 1/2
27105 (L)	270 Win	4	24"	10"	44 1/2"	13 1/2"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	Carbon Steel	Satin Blue	American Walnut	Satin	7 1/2
27015	7mm-08 Remington	4	24"	9 1/4"	43 3/4"	13 1/2"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	Carbon Steel	Satin Blue	American Walnut	Satin	7 1/2
84082	7mm Remington Mag	3	26"	9 1/4"	46 1/2"	13 1/2"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	Carbon Steel	Polished Blue	American Walnut	Satin	7 1/2
27047	7mm Remington Mag	3	26"	9 1/4"	46 1/2"	13 1/2"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	Carbon Steel	Satin Blue	American Walnut	Satin	7 1/2
27109 (L)	7mm Remington Mag	3	26"	9 1/4"	46 1/2"	13 1/2"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	Carbon Steel	Satin Blue	American Walnut	Satin	7 1/2
27051	7mm Remington Ultra Mag	3	26"	9 1/4"	46 1/2"	13 1/2"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	Carbon Steel	Satin Blue	American Walnut	Satin	7 1/2
27017	30-06 Springfield	4	24"	10"	44 1/2"	13 1/2"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	Carbon Steel	Satin Blue	American Walnut	Satin	7 1/2
84081	30-06 Springfield	4	24"	10"	44 1/2"	13 1/2"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	Carbon Steel	Polished Blue	American Walnut	Satin	7 1/2
27107 (L)	30-06 Springfield	4	24"	10"	44 1/2"	13 1/2"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	Carbon Steel	Satin Blue	American Walnut	Satin	7 1/2
27049	300 Win Mag	3	26"	10"	46 1/2"	13 1/2"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	Carbon Steel	Satin Blue	American Walnut	Satin	7 1/2
27053	300 Remington Ultra Mag	3	26"	10"	46 1/2"	13 1/2"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	Carbon Steel	Satin Blue	American Walnut	Satin	7 1/2
27111 (L)	300 Remington Ultra Mag	3	26"	10"	46 1/2"	13 1/2"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	Carbon Steel	Satin Blue	American Walnut	Satin	7 1/2
27019	35 Whelen [™]	4	24"	16"	44 1/2"	13 1/2"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	Carbon Steel	Satin Blue	American Walnut	Satin	7 1/2

(L) Left-hand model

MODEL 700[®] CDI SF

ORDER NO.	CALIBER	MAG. CAPACITY	BARREL LENGTH	TWIST — R-H 1 TURN IN	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	BARREL MATERIAL	BARREL FINISH	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.)
84019	257 Weatherby Mag	3	26"	10"	46 1/2"	13 1/2"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	416 Stainless	Satin Stainless	American Walnut	Satin	7 1/2
84014	270 Win	4	24"	10"	45 1/2"	13 1/2"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	416 Stainless	Satin Stainless	American Walnut	Satin	7 1/2
84013	270 WSM	3	24"	10"	43 3/4"	13 1/2"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	416 Stainless	Satin Stainless	American Walnut	Satin	7 1/2
84012	7mm-08 Remington	4	24"	9 1/4"	43 3/4"	13 1/2"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	416 Stainless	Satin Stainless	American Walnut	Satin	7 1/2
NEW 84021*	280 Remington	3	24"	9 1/4"	46 1/2"	13 1/2"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	416 Stainless	Satin Stainless	American Walnut	Satin	7 1/2
84016	7mm Remington Mag	3	26"	9 1/4"	46 1/2"	13 1/2"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	416 Stainless	Satin Stainless	American Walnut	Satin	7 1/2
84015	30-06 Springfield	4	24"	10"	44 1/2"	13 1/2"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	416 Stainless	Satin Stainless	American Walnut	Satin	7 1/2
84017	300 WSM	3	24"	10"	43 3/4"	13 1/2"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	416 Stainless	Satin Stainless	American Walnut	Satin	7 1/2

* Model 700 CDI SF Limited Edition

RIFLE SPECIFICATIONS
BARBER - R 0003348

MODEL 700 SPS													
RIFLE NO.	CALIBER	MAG. CAPACITY	BARREL LENGTH	TWIST — R-H 1 TURN IN	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (CORN)	DROP (HEEL)	BARREL MATERIAL	BARREL FINISH	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.)
4200	17 Remington Fireball	5	24"	9"	43 3/4"	13 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Black Synthetic	Matte	7 1/4
7351	223 Remington	5	24"	12"	43 3/4"	13 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Black Synthetic	Matte	7
7475 (C)	243 Win	4	20"	9 1/4"	39 3/4"	12 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Black Synthetic	Matte	7
4150 (C) (L)	243 Win	4	20"	9 1/4"	39 3/4"	12 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Black Synthetic	Matte	7
7355	243 Win	4	24"	9 1/4"	43 3/4"	13 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Black Synthetic	Matte	7 1/4
7351	270 Win	4	24"	10"	44 1/2"	13 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Black Synthetic	Matte	7 3/4
4177 (L)	270 Win	4	24"	10"	44 1/2"	13 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Black Synthetic	Matte	7 3/4
7331	270 WSM	3	24"	10"	43 3/4"	13 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Black Synthetic	Matte	7 3/4
7391 (C)	7mm-08 Remington	4	20"	9 1/4"	39 3/4"	12 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Black Synthetic	Matte	7
4151 (C) (L)	7mm-08 Remington	4	20"	9 1/4"	39 3/4"	12 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Black Synthetic	Matte	7
7357	7mm-08 Remington	4	24"	9 1/4"	43 3/4"	13 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Black Synthetic	Matte	7 1/4
7385	7mm Remington Mag	3	26"	9 1/4"	46 1/2"	13 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Black Synthetic	Matte	7 3/4
4179 (L)	7mm Remington Mag	3	26"	9 1/4"	46 1/2"	13 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Black Synthetic	Matte	7 3/4
4152	7mm Remington Ultra Mag	3	26"	9 1/4"	46 1/2"	13 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Black Synthetic	Matte	7 3/4
7363	30-06 Springfield	4	24"	10"	44 1/2"	13 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Black Synthetic	Matte	7 3/4
4178 (L)	30-06 Springfield	4	24"	10"	44 1/2"	13 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Black Synthetic	Matte	7 3/4
7333	300 WSM	3	24"	10"	43 3/4"	13 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Black Synthetic	Matte	7 3/4
7387	300 Win Mag	3	26"	10"	46 1/2"	13 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Black Synthetic	Matte	7 3/4
4180 (L)	300 Win Mag	3	26"	10"	46 1/2"	13 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Black Synthetic	Matte	7 3/4
7359	308 Win	4	24"	10"	43 3/4"	13 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Black Synthetic	Matte	7 1/4
7389	300 Remington Ultra Mag	3	26"	10"	46 1/2"	13 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Black Synthetic	Matte	7 3/4

(C) Compact model (L) Left-hand model

MODEL 700 SPS BUCKMASTERS' EDITION													
RIFLE NO.	CALIBER	MAG. CAPACITY	BARREL LENGTH	TWIST — R-H 1 TURN IN	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (CORN)	DROP (HEEL)	BARREL MATERIAL	BARREL FINISH	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.)
4170	243 Win	4	24"	9 1/4"	43 3/4"	13 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Synthetic	Realtree® Hardwoods® HD™	7 1/4
4176 (C)	243 Win	4	20"	9 1/4"	39 3/4"	12 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Synthetic	Realtree® Hardwoods® HD™	7
4172	270 Win	4	24"	10"	44 1/2"	13 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Synthetic	Realtree® Hardwoods® HD™	7 3/4
4171	7mm-08 Remington	4	24"	9 1/4"	43 3/4"	13 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Synthetic	Realtree® Hardwoods® HD™	7 1/4
4174	7mm Remington Mag	4	26"	9 1/4"	46 1/2"	13 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Synthetic	Realtree® Hardwoods® HD™	7 3/4
4173	30-06 Springfield	4	24"	10"	44 1/2"	13 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Synthetic	Realtree® Hardwoods® HD™	7 3/4
4175	300 Win Mag	3	26"	10"	46 1/2"	13 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Synthetic	Realtree® Hardwoods® HD™	7 3/4

(C) Compact model

MODEL 700 SPS STAINLESS													
RIFLE NO.	CALIBER	MAG. CAPACITY	BARREL LENGTH	TWIST — R-H 1 TURN IN	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (CORN)	DROP (HEEL)	BARREL MATERIAL	BARREL FINISH	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.)
7131	204 Ruger	5	24"	12"	43 3/4"	13 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	416 Stainless	Matte Stainless	Black Synthetic	Matte	7 1/4
7133	223 Remington	5	24"	12"	43 3/4"	13 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	416 Stainless	Matte Stainless	Black Synthetic	Matte	7 1/4
7135	22-250 Remington	4	24"	14"	43 3/4"	13 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	416 Stainless	Matte Stainless	Black Synthetic	Matte	7 1/4
7263	243 Win	4	24"	9 1/4"	43 3/4"	13 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	416 Stainless	Matte Stainless	Black Synthetic	Matte	7 1/4
7251	25-06 Remington	4	24"	10"	44 1/2"	13 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	416 Stainless	Matte Stainless	Black Synthetic	Matte	7 3/4
7267	270 Win	4	24"	10"	44 1/2"	13 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	416 Stainless	Matte Stainless	Black Synthetic	Matte	7 3/4
7253	270 WSM	3	24"	10"	44 1/2"	13 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	416 Stainless	Matte Stainless	Black Synthetic	Matte	7 3/4
7265	7mm-08 Remington	4	24"	9 1/4"	43 3/4"	13 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	416 Stainless	Matte Stainless	Black Synthetic	Matte	7 1/4
7271	7mm Remington Mag	3	26"	9 1/4"	46 1/2"	13 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	416 Stainless	Matte Stainless	Black Synthetic	Matte	7 3/4
4300	7mm Remington Ultra Mag	3	26"	9 1/4"	46 1/2"	13 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	416 Stainless	Matte Stainless	Black Synthetic	Matte	7 3/4
7269	30-06 Springfield	4	24"	10"	44 1/2"	13 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	416 Stainless	Matte Stainless	Black Synthetic	Matte	7 1/4
7255	300 WSM	3	24"	10"	44 1/2"	13 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	416 Stainless	Matte Stainless	Black Synthetic	Matte	7 3/4
7273	300 Win Mag	3	26"	10"	46 1/2"	13 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	416 Stainless	Matte Stainless	Black Synthetic	Matte	7 3/4
7136	308 Win	4	24"	10"	43 3/4"	13 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	416 Stainless	Matte Stainless	Black Synthetic	Matte	7 1/4
7140	300 Remington Ultra Mag	3	26"	10"	46 1/2"	13 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	416 Stainless	Matte Stainless	Black Synthetic	Matte	7 3/4

MODEL 700 SPS DM													
RIFLE NO.	CALIBER	MAG. CAPACITY	BARREL LENGTH	TWIST — R-H 1 TURN IN	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (CORN)	DROP (HEEL)	BARREL MATERIAL	BARREL FINISH	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.)
7338	243 Win	4	24"	9 1/4"	43 3/4"	13 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Black Synthetic	Matte	7 1/4
7335	270 Win	4	24"	10"	44 1/2"	13 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Black Synthetic	Matte	7 3/4
7341	7mm-08 Remington	4	24"	9 1/4"	43 3/4"	13 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Black Synthetic	Matte	7 1/4
7343	7mm Remington Mag	3	26"	9 1/4"	46 1/2"	13 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Black Synthetic	Matte	7 3/4
7337	30-06 Springfield	4	24"	10"	44 1/2"	13 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Black Synthetic	Matte	7 3/4
7339	300 Win Mag	3	26"	10"	46 1/2"	13 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Black Synthetic	Matte	7 3/4

BARBER - R 0003349 RIFLE SPECIFICATIONS

MODEL 700 XHR (XTREME HUNTING RIFLE)

ORDER NO.	CALIBER	MAG. CAPACITY	BARREL LENGTH	TWIST - R-H 1 TURN IN	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	BARREL MATERIAL	BARREL FINISH	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.)
84400	243 Win	4	24"	9 1/4"	41 1/2"	13 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Synthetic w/Overmold	Realtree AP™ HD™	7 1/2
84401	25-06 Remington	4	24"	10"	42 1/2"	13 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Synthetic w/Overmold	Realtree AP™ HD™	7 1/2
84402	270 Win	4	24"	10"	42 1/2"	13 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Synthetic w/Overmold	Realtree AP™ HD™	7 1/2
84403	7mm-08 Remington	4	24"	9 1/4"	41 1/2"	13 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Synthetic w/Overmold	Realtree AP™ HD™	7 1/2
84404	30-06 Springfield	4	24"	10"	42 1/2"	13 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Synthetic w/Overmold	Realtree AP™ HD™	7 1/2
84405	7mm Remington Mag	3	24"	9 1/4"	41 1/2"	13 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Synthetic w/Overmold	Realtree AP™ HD™	7 1/2
84406	300 Win Mag	3	24"	10"	42 1/2"	13 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Synthetic w/Overmold	Realtree AP™ HD™	7 1/2
84407	7mm Remington Ultra Mag	3	26"	9 1/4"	46 1/2"	13 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Synthetic w/Overmold	Realtree AP™ HD™	7 1/2
84408	300 Remington Ultra Mag	3	26"	10"	46 1/2"	13 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Synthetic w/Overmold	Realtree AP™ HD™	7 1/2

MODEL 700 MOUNTAIN RIFLE LSS

ORDER NO.	CALIBER	MAG. CAPACITY	BARREL LENGTH	TWIST - R-H 1 TURN IN	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	BARREL MATERIAL	BARREL FINISH	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.)
26281	270 Win	4	22"	10"	42 1/2"	13 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	416 Stainless	Satin Stainless	Brown Laminated	Satin	6 1/4
84270	280 Remington	4	22"	10"	42 1/2"	13 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	416 Stainless	Satin Stainless	Brown Laminated	Satin	6 1/4
26285	7mm-08 Remington	4	22"	9 1/4"	41 1/2"	13 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	416 Stainless	Satin Stainless	Brown Laminated	Satin	6 1/4
26287	30-06 Springfield	4	22"	10"	42 1/2"	13 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	416 Stainless	Satin Stainless	Brown Laminated	Satin	6 1/4

MODEL 700 TARGET TACTICAL

ORDER NO.	CALIBER	MAG. CAPACITY	BARREL LENGTH	TWIST - R-H 1 TURN IN	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	BARREL MATERIAL	BARREL FINISH	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.)
84456	308 Win	4	26"	11 1/4"	47 1/2"	13 3/4"-15 3/4"	1 1/2"	—	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Aramid Fiber Rein.	OD Green	11 1/4

Adjustable Length of Pull and Comb

MODEL 700 XCR II COMPACT TACTICAL RIFLE

ORDER NO.	CALIBER	MAG. CAPACITY	BARREL LENGTH	TWIST - R-H 1 TURN IN	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	BARREL MATERIAL	BARREL FINISH	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.)
84456	223 Remington	5	20"	9"	39 1/4"	13 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	Stainless w/TrINyte®	Black TrINyte®	Aramid Fiber Rein.	OD Green	7 1/2
84467	308 Win	4	20"	12"	39 1/4"	13 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	Stainless w/TrINyte®	Black TrINyte®	Aramid Fiber Rein.	OD Green	7 1/2

MODEL 700 XCR TACTICAL LONG-RANGE RIFLE

ORDER NO.	CALIBER	MAG. CAPACITY	BARREL LENGTH	TWIST - R-H 1 TURN IN	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	BARREL MATERIAL	BARREL FINISH	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.)
84460	223 Remington	5	26"	9"	45 1/4"	13 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	Stainless w/TrINyte®	Black TrINyte®	Aramid Fiber Rein.	OD Green	8 1/2
84461	308 Win	4	26"	12"	45 1/4"	13 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	Stainless w/TrINyte®	Black TrINyte®	Aramid Fiber Rein.	OD Green	8 1/2
84462	300 Win Mag	3	26"	10"	45 1/4"	13 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	Stainless w/TrINyte®	Black TrINyte®	Aramid Fiber Rein.	OD Green	8 1/2

MODEL 700 SPS VARMINT

ORDER NO.	CALIBER	MAG. CAPACITY	BARREL LENGTH	TWIST - R-H 1 TURN IN	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	BARREL MATERIAL	BARREL FINISH	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.)
84213	17 Remington Fireball	5	26"	9"	46 1/4"	13 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Black Synthetic	Matte	8 1/2
84225 (L)	17 Remington Fireball	5	26"	9"	46 1/4"	13 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Black Synthetic	Matte	8 1/2
84214	204 Ruger	5	26"	12"	46 1/4"	13 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Black Synthetic	Matte	8 1/2
84216	22-250 Remington	4	26"	14"	46 1/4"	13 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Black Synthetic	Matte	8 1/2
84226 (L)	22-250 Remington	4	26"	14"	46 1/4"	13 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Black Synthetic	Matte	8 1/2
84215	223 Remington	5	26"	12"	46 1/4"	13 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Black Synthetic	Matte	8 1/2
84227 (L)	223 Remington	5	26"	12"	46 1/4"	13 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Black Synthetic	Matte	8 1/2
84217	243 Win	4	26"	9 1/4"	46 1/4"	13 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Black Synthetic	Matte	8 1/2
84228 (L)	243 Win	4	26"	9 1/4"	46 1/4"	13 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Black Synthetic	Matte	8 1/2
84218	308 Win	4	26"	12"	46 1/4"	13 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Black Synthetic	Matte	8 1/2
84229 (L)	308 Win	4	26"	12"	46 1/4"	13 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Black Synthetic	Matte	8 1/2

(L) Left-hand model

MODEL 700 VLSS THUMBHOLE

ORDER NO.	CALIBER	MAG. CAPACITY	BARREL LENGTH	TWIST - R-H 1 TURN IN	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	BARREL MATERIAL	BARREL FINISH	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.)
27443	204 Ruger	5	26"	12"	45 3/4"	13 1/2"	1 1/4"	2 1/4"	416 Stainless	Polished Stainless	Brown Laminated	Satin	9 1/4
27447	22-250 Remington	4	26"	14"	45 3/4"	13 1/2"	1 1/4"	2 1/4"	416 Stainless	Polished Stainless	Brown Laminated	Satin	9 1/4
27445	223 Remington	5	26"	12"	45 3/4"	13 1/2"	1 1/4"	2 1/4"	416 Stainless	Polished Stainless	Brown Laminated	Satin	9 1/4

RIFLE SPECIFICATIONS
BARBER - R 0003350

MODEL 700 VTR (VARMINT TARGET RIFLE)													
ORDER NO.	CALIBER	MAG. CAPACITY	BARREL LENGTH	TWIST — R-H 1 TURN IN	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	BARREL MATERIAL	BARREL FINISH	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.)
34367	17 Remington Fireball	5	22"	9"	41 3/4"	13 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	OD Green Synthetic w/Overmold	Matte	7 1/2
34369	204 Ruger	5	22"	12"	41 3/4"	13 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	OD Green Synthetic w/Overmold	Matte	7 1/2
34362	223 Remington	5	22"	9"	41 3/4"	13 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	A-TACS® Digital Camo	Camo	7 1/2
34370	223 Remington	5	22"	9"	41 3/4"	13 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	OD Green Synthetic w/Overmold	Matte	7 1/2
34373	22-250 Remington	4	22"	14"	41 3/4"	13 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	OD Green Synthetic w/Overmold	Matte	7 1/2
34368	243 Win	4	22"	9 1/4"	41 3/4"	13 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	OD Green Synthetic w/Overmold	Matte	7 1/2
34364	308 Win	5	22"	12"	41 3/4"	13 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	A-TACS® Digital Camo	Camo	7 1/2
34371	308 Win	4	22"	12"	41 3/4"	13 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	OD Green Synthetic w/Overmold	Matte	7 1/2

MODEL 700 VLS (LAMINATED STOCK)													
ORDER NO.	CALIBER	MAG. CAPACITY	BARREL LENGTH	TWIST — R-H 1 TURN IN	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	BARREL MATERIAL	BARREL FINISH	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.)
27467	204 Ruger	5	26"	12"	45 3/4"	13 1/2"	1"	1 3/4"	Carbon Steel	Satin Blue	Brown Laminated	Satin	9 3/4
27491	223 Remington	5	26"	12"	45 3/4"	13 1/2"	1"	1 3/4"	Carbon Steel	Satin Blue	Brown Laminated	Satin	9 3/4
27489	22-250 Remington	4	26"	14"	45 3/4"	13 1/2"	1"	1 3/4"	Carbon Steel	Satin Blue	Brown Laminated	Satin	9 3/4
27495	243 Win	4	26"	9 1/4"	45 3/4"	13 1/2"	1"	1 3/4"	Carbon Steel	Satin Blue	Brown Laminated	Satin	9 3/4
27499	308 Win	4	26"	12"	45 3/4"	13 1/2"	1"	1 3/4"	Carbon Steel	Satin Blue	Brown Laminated	Satin	9 3/4

MODEL 700 VS-SF II													
ORDER NO.	CALIBER	MAG. CAPACITY	BARREL LENGTH	TWIST — R-H 1 TURN IN	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	BARREL MATERIAL	BARREL FINISH	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.)
34352	17 Remington Fireball	5	26"	9"	45 3/4"	13 1/2"	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	416 Stainless	Polished Stainless	H.S. Precision Black Aramid Fiber Reinf.	Matte	8 1/2
26333	204 Ruger	5	26"	12"	45 3/4"	13 1/2"	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	416 Stainless	Polished Stainless	H.S. Precision Black Aramid Fiber Reinf.	Matte	8 1/2
26339	220 Swift	4	26"	14"	45 3/4"	13 1/2"	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	416 Stainless	Polished Stainless	H.S. Precision Black Aramid Fiber Reinf.	Matte	8 1/2
26337	223 Remington	5	26"	12"	45 3/4"	13 1/2"	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	416 Stainless	Polished Stainless	H.S. Precision Black Aramid Fiber Reinf.	Matte	8 1/2
26335	22-250 Remington	4	26"	14"	45 3/4"	13 1/2"	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	416 Stainless	Polished Stainless	H.S. Precision Black Aramid Fiber Reinf.	Matte	8 1/2

MODEL 700 SENDERO SF II													
ORDER NO.	CALIBER	MAG. CAPACITY	BARREL LENGTH	TWIST — R-H 1 TURN IN	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	BARREL MATERIAL	BARREL FINISH	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.)
27307	264 Win Mag	3	26"	9"	45 3/4"	13 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	416 Stainless	Polished Stainless	H.S. Precision Black Aramid Fiber Reinf.	Matte	8 1/2
27311	7mm Remington Mag	3	26"	9 1/4"	45 3/4"	13 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	416 Stainless	Polished Stainless	H.S. Precision Black Aramid Fiber Reinf.	Matte	8 1/2
27315	7mm Rem Ultra Mag	3	26"	9 1/4"	45 3/4"	13 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	416 Stainless	Polished Stainless	H.S. Precision Black Aramid Fiber Reinf.	Matte	8 1/2
27313	300 Win Mag	3	26"	10"	45 3/4"	13 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	416 Stainless	Polished Stainless	H.S. Precision Black Aramid Fiber Reinf.	Matte	8 1/2
27318	300 Rem Ultra Mag	3	26"	10"	45 3/4"	13 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	416 Stainless	Polished Stainless	H.S. Precision Black Aramid Fiber Reinf.	Matte	8 1/2

MODEL 700 VARMINT SF													
ORDER NO.	CALIBER	MAG. CAPACITY	BARREL LENGTH	TWIST — R-H 1 TURN IN	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	BARREL MATERIAL	BARREL FINISH	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.)
34340	17 Remington Fireball	5	26"	9"	45 3/4"	13 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	416 Stainless	Polished Stainless	Synthetic w/Overmolded Grip Panels	Matte	8 1/2
34341	204 Ruger	5	26"	12"	45 3/4"	13 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	416 Stainless	Polished Stainless	Synthetic w/Overmolded Grip Panels	Matte	8 1/2
34342	22-250 Remington	5	26"	14"	45 3/4"	13 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	416 Stainless	Polished Stainless	Synthetic w/Overmolded Grip Panels	Matte	8 1/2
34343	223 Remington	5	26"	12"	45 3/4"	13 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	416 Stainless	Polished Stainless	Synthetic w/Overmolded Grip Panels	Matte	8 1/2
34344	220 Swift	4	26"	14"	45 3/4"	13 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	416 Stainless	Polished Stainless	Synthetic w/Overmolded Grip Panels	Matte	8 1/2
34344	308 Win Mag	4	26"	14"	45 3/4"	13 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	416 Stainless	Polished Stainless	Synthetic w/Overmolded Grip Panels	Matte	8 1/2

MODEL SEVEN CDL													
ORDER NO.	CALIBER	MAG. CAPACITY	BARREL LENGTH	TWIST — R-H 1 TURN IN	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	BARREL MATERIAL	BARREL FINISH	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.)
85900	17 Remington Fireball	5	20"	9"	39 1/4"	13 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	Carbon Steel	Satin	Walnut	Satin	6 1/4
26417	243 Win	4	20"	9 1/4"	39 1/4"	13 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	Carbon Steel	Satin	Walnut	Satin	6 1/4
26419	260 Remington	4	20"	9"	39 1/4"	13 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	Carbon Steel	Satin	Walnut	Satin	6 1/4
26361	270 WSM	3	22"	10"	39 1/4"	13 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	Carbon Steel	Satin	Walnut	Satin	6 1/4
26421	7mm-08 Remington	4	20"	9 1/4"	39 1/4"	13 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	Carbon Steel	Satin	Walnut	Satin	6 1/4
26367	300 WSM	3	22"	10"	39 1/4"	13 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	Carbon Steel	Satin	Walnut	Satin	6 1/4
26423	308 Win	4	20"	10"	39 1/4"	13 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	Carbon Steel	Satin	Walnut	Satin	6 1/4
26369	350 Remington Magnum	4	20"	16"	41 1/4"	13 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	Carbon Steel	Satin	Walnut	Satin	7 1/4

* 260 Remington Magnum has 20" barrel with sights. NOTE: Model Seven Mannlicher is available from the Remington® Custom Shop through your local dealer.

RIFLES SPECIFICATIONS

MODEL SEVEN PREDATOR

ORDER NO.	CALIBER	MAG. CAPACITY	BARREL LENGTH	TWIST - R-H 1 TURN IN	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	BARREL MATERIAL	BARREL FINISH	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.)
85950	17 Remington Fireball	5	22"	9"	39 1/2"	13 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	Carbon Steel	Mossy Oak® Brush®	Synthetic	Mossy Oak® Brush®	7 1/2
85951	204 Ruger	5	22"	12"	39 1/2"	13 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	Carbon Steel	Mossy Oak® Brush®	Synthetic	Mossy Oak® Brush®	7 1/2
85952	223 Remington	5	22"	12"	39 1/2"	13 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	Carbon Steel	Mossy Oak® Brush®	Synthetic	Mossy Oak® Brush®	7 1/2
85953	22-250 Remington	4	22"	14"	39 1/2"	13 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	Carbon Steel	Mossy Oak® Brush®	Synthetic	Mossy Oak® Brush®	7 1/2
85954	243 Win	4	22"	9 1/4"	39 1/2"	13 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	Carbon Steel	Mossy Oak® Brush®	Synthetic	Mossy Oak® Brush®	7 1/2

MODEL 770 BOLT ACTION RIFLE

ORDER NO.	CALIBER	MAG. CAPACITY	BARREL LENGTH	TWIST - R-H 1 TURN IN	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	BARREL MATERIAL	BARREL FINISH	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.)
85630	243 Win	4	22"	9 1/4"	42 1/2"	13 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	Carbon Steel	Matte	Black Synthetic	Matte	8 1/2
85637 (C)	243 Win	4	20"	9 1/4"	39 1/2"	12 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	Carbon Steel	Matte	Black Synthetic	Matte	8 1/2
85632	270 Win	4	22"	10"	42 1/2"	13 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	Carbon Steel	Matte	Black Synthetic	Matte	8 1/2
85631	7mm-08 Remington	4	22"	9 1/4"	42 1/2"	13 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	Carbon Steel	Matte	Black Synthetic	Matte	8 1/2
85635	7mm Remington Mag	3	24"	9 1/4"	44 1/2"	13 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	Carbon Steel	Matte	Black Synthetic	Matte	8 1/2
85633	30-06 Springfield	4	22"	10"	42 1/2"	13 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	Carbon Steel	Matte	Black Synthetic	Matte	8 1/2
85636	300 Win Mag	3	24"	10"	44 1/2"	13 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	Carbon Steel	Matte	Black Synthetic	Matte	8 1/2
85634	308 Win	4	22"	10"	42 1/2"	13 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	Carbon Steel	Matte	Black Synthetic	Matte	8 1/2

† Average weight includes scope (C) Compact model

MODEL 770 STAINLESS BOLT ACTION RIFLE

ORDER NO.	CALIBER	MAG. CAPACITY	BARREL LENGTH	TWIST - R-H 1 TURN IN	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	BARREL MATERIAL	BARREL FINISH	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.)
85655	270 Win	4	22"	10"	42 1/2"	13 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	416 Stainless Steel	Matte	Synthetic	Realtree® AP™ HD™	8 1/2
85657	7mm Remington Mag	3	24"	9 1/4"	44 1/2"	13 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	416 Stainless Steel	Matte	Synthetic	Realtree® AP™ HD™	8 1/2
85656	30-06 Springfield	4	22"	10"	42 1/2"	13 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	416 Stainless Steel	Matte	Synthetic	Realtree® AP™ HD™	8 1/2
85658	300 Win Mag	3	24"	10"	44 1/2"	13 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	416 Stainless Steel	Matte	Synthetic	Realtree® AP™ HD™	8 1/2

† Average weight includes scope

MODEL 7600 PUMP ACTION RIFLE

MODEL	ORDER NO.	CALIBER	MAG. CAPACITY	BARREL LENGTH	TWIST - R-H 1 TURN IN	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	BARREL MATERIAL	BARREL FINISH	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.)
7600	24653	243 Win	4	22"	9 1/4"	42 1/4"	13 1/4"	1 1/4"	2 1/4"	Carbon Steel	Polished Blue	American Walnut	Satin	7 1/2
7600	24655	270 Win	4	22"	10"	42 1/4"	13 1/4"	1 1/4"	2 1/4"	Carbon Steel	Polished Blue	American Walnut	Satin	7 1/2
7600	24667	270 Win	4	22"	10"	42 1/4"	13 1/4"	1 1/4"	2 1/4"	Carbon Steel	Polished Blue	American Walnut	High Gloss	7 1/2
7600 Carbine	24661	30-06 Springfield	4	18 1/2"	10"	39 1/4"	13 1/4"	1 1/4"	2 1/4"	Carbon Steel	Polished Blue	American Walnut	Satin	7 1/4
7600	24657	30-06 Springfield	4	22"	10"	42 1/4"	13 1/4"	1 1/4"	2 1/4"	Carbon Steel	Polished Blue	American Walnut	Satin	7 1/2
7600	24671	30-06 Springfield	4	22"	10"	42 1/4"	13 1/4"	1 1/4"	2 1/4"	Carbon Steel	Polished Blue	American Walnut	High Gloss	7 1/2
7600	24659	308 Win	4	22"	10"	42 1/4"	13 1/4"	1 1/4"	2 1/4"	Carbon Steel	Polished Blue	American Walnut	Satin	7 1/2
7600 Synthetic	25143	243 Win	4	22"	9 1/4"	42 1/4"	13 1/4"	1 1/4"	2 1/4"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Black Synthetic	Matte	7 1/2
7600 Synthetic	25145	270 Win	4	22"	10"	42 1/4"	13 1/4"	1 1/4"	2 1/4"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Black Synthetic	Matte	7 1/2
7600 Synthetic	25149	30-06 Springfield	4	22"	10"	42 1/4"	13 1/4"	1 1/4"	2 1/4"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Black Synthetic	Matte	7 1/2
7600 Synthetic	25151	308 Win	4	22"	10"	42 1/4"	13 1/4"	1 1/4"	2 1/4"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Black Synthetic	Matte	7 1/2
7600 Synthetic Carbine	25153	30-06 Springfield	4	18 1/2"	10"	39 1/4"	13 1/4"	1 1/4"	2 1/4"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Black Synthetic	Matte	7 1/4

† Equipped with iron sights

MODEL R-15 MODULAR REPEATING RIFLE

MODEL	ORDER NO.	CALIBER	MAG. CAPACITY	BARREL LENGTH	TWIST - R-H 1 TURN IN	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	BARREL MATERIAL	BARREL FINISH	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.)
R-15 VTR Byron South Signature Edition	60009	223 Remington	5	18"	9"	36 1/4"	13 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	Carbon Steel	Matte	Synthetic	Advantage® MAX-1 HD™	7 3/4
R-15 VTR SS Varmint	60007	223 Remington	5	24"	9"	42 1/4"	13 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	Carbon Steel	Matte	Synthetic	Advantage® MAX-1 HD™	7 3/4
R-15 VTR Thumbhole	60012	223 Remington	5	24"	9"	42 1/4"	13 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	Carbon Steel	Matte	Synthetic	Advantage® MAX-1 HD™	7 3/4
R-15 VTR Predator	60000	204 Ruger	5	22"	12"	40 1/4"	13 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	Carbon Steel	Matte	Synthetic	Advantage® MAX-1 HD™	7 3/4
R-15 VTR Predator	60001	223 Remington	5	22"	9"	40 1/4"	13 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	Carbon Steel	Matte	Synthetic	Advantage® MAX-1 HD™	7 3/4
R-15 VTR Predator Carbine	60003	223 Remington	5	18"	9"	36 1/4"	13 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	Carbon Steel	Matte	Synthetic	Advantage® MAX-1 HD™	6 3/4
R-15 VTR Predator Carbine - CS	60005	223 Remington	5	18"	9"	33 1/4" - 36 1/4"	11 3/4" - 14 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	Carbon Steel	Matte	Synthetic	Advantage® MAX-1 HD™	6 3/4
R-15	60100	30 Remington AR	4	22"	10"	40 1/4"	13 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	Carbon Steel	Matte	Synthetic	Realtree® AP™ HD™	7 3/4
R-15	60102	450 Bushmaster	4	18"	10"	36 1/4"	13 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	Carbon Steel	Matte	Synthetic	Realtree® AP™ HD™	7 1/2

MODEL R-25 MODULAR REPEATING RIFLE

MODEL	ORDER NO.	CALIBER	MAG. CAPACITY	BARREL LENGTH	TWIST - R-H 1 TURN IN	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	BARREL MATERIAL	BARREL FINISH	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.)
R-25	60030	243 Win	4	20"	10"	38 1/4"	13 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	Carbon Steel	Matte	Synthetic	Mossy Oak® Treestand™	7 1/4
R-25	60031	7mm-08 Remington	4	20"	9 1/4"	38 1/4"	13 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	Carbon Steel	Matte	Synthetic	Mossy Oak® Treestand™	7 3/4
R-25	60032	308 Win	4	20"	10"	38 1/4"	13 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	Carbon Steel	Matte	Synthetic	Mossy Oak® Treestand™	7 1/4

MODEL 750 [®] AUTOLOADING CENTERFIRE RIFLE													
MODEL	ORDER NO.	CALIBER	TWIST - R-H 1 TURN IN	BARREL LENGTH	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	BARREL MATERIAL	BARREL FINISH	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.)
750 [®] Woodsmaster [™]	27055	243 Win	9 1/4"	22"	42 3/4"	13 1/2"	1 3/4"	2 1/2"	Carbon Steel	Polished Blue	Walnut	Satin	7 1/2
750 [®] Woodsmaster [™]	27059	270 Win	9 1/4"	22"	42 3/4"	13 1/2"	1 3/4"	2 1/2"	Carbon Steel	Polished Blue	Walnut	Satin	7 1/2
750 [®] Woodsmaster [™]	27061	30-06 Springfield	9 1/4"	22"	42 3/4"	13 1/2"	1 3/4"	2 1/2"	Carbon Steel	Polished Blue	Walnut	Satin	7 1/2
750 [®] Woodsmaster [™]	27057	308 Win	10"	22"	42 3/4"	13 1/2"	1 3/4"	2 1/2"	Carbon Steel	Polished Blue	Walnut	Satin	7 1/2
750 [®] Woodsmaster [™]	27063	35 Whelen	16"	22"	42 3/4"	13 1/2"	1 3/4"	2 1/2"	Carbon Steel	Polished Blue	Walnut	Satin	7 1/2
750 [®] Woodsmaster [™] Carbine	27077	30-06 Springfield	10"	18 1/2"	39 1/4"	13 1/2"	1 3/4"	2 1/2"	Carbon Steel	Polished Blue	Walnut	Satin	7 1/4
750 [®] Woodsmaster [™] Carbine	27075	308 Win	10"	18 1/2"	39 1/4"	13 1/2"	1 3/4"	2 1/2"	Carbon Steel	Polished Blue	Walnut	Satin	7 1/4
750 [®] Woodsmaster [™] Carbine	27079	35 Whelen	16"	18 1/2"	39 1/4"	13 1/2"	1 3/4"	2 1/2"	Carbon Steel	Polished Blue	Walnut	Satin	7 1/4
750 [®] Synthetic	85682	243 Win	9 1/4"	22"	42 3/4"	13 1/2"	1 3/4"	2 1/2"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Synthetic	Matte Black	7 1/2
750 [®] Synthetic	85685	270 Win	9 1/4"	22"	42 3/4"	13 1/2"	1 3/4"	2 1/2"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Synthetic	Matte Black	7 1/2
750 [®] Synthetic	85686	30-06 Springfield	9 1/4"	22"	42 3/4"	13 1/2"	1 3/4"	2 1/2"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Synthetic	Matte Black	7 1/2
750 [®] Synthetic Carbine	85687	30-06 Springfield	10"	18 1/2"	39 1/4"	13 1/2"	1 3/4"	2 1/2"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Synthetic	Matte Black	7 1/4
750 [®] Synthetic	85683	308 Win	10"	22"	42 3/4"	13 1/2"	1 3/4"	2 1/2"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Synthetic	Matte Black	7 1/2
750 [®] Synthetic Carbine	85684	308 Win	10"	18 1/2"	39 1/4"	13 1/2"	1 3/4"	2 1/2"	Carbon Steel	Matte Blue	Synthetic	Matte Black	7 1/4

MODEL 597 [®]													
MODEL	ORDER NO.	ACTION TYPE (CALIBER)	MAG. CAPACITY	BARREL LENGTH	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	BARREL MATERIAL	BARREL FINISH	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.)
597 [®] TVP	80852	Auto (22 LR)	10	20"	40"	14"	1 1/2"	2 1/4"	Stainless Steel	Matte	Shady Camo Laminate	Satin	5 1/2
597 [®] FLX	80864	Auto (22 LR)	10	20"	40"	14"	1 1/2"	2 1/4"	Carbon Steel	Matte	Next [®] Digital FLX	Camo	5 1/2
597 [®] Blaze Camo	80853	Auto (22 LR)	10	20"	40"	14"	1 1/2"	2 1/4"	Carbon Steel	Matte	Mossy Oak [®] Blaze	Camo	5 1/2
597 [®] Pink Camo	80854	Auto (22 LR)	10	20"	40"	14"	1 1/2"	2 1/4"	Carbon Steel	Matte	Mossy Oak [®] Pink	Camo	5 1/2
597 [®]	26550	Auto (22 LR)	10	20"	40"	14"	1 1/2"	2 1/4"	Carbon Steel	Matte	Gray Synthetic	Matte	5 1/2
597 [®] Scope Combo	26513	Auto (22 LR)	10	20"	40"	14"	1 1/2"	2 1/4"	Carbon Steel	Matte	Gray Synthetic	Matte	5 1/4
597 [®] Magnum	26560	Auto (22 WMR)	8	20"	40"	14"	1 1/2"	2 1/4"	Carbon Steel	Matte	Black Synthetic	Matte	5 1/2
597 [®] HB LS Magnum	26581	Auto (22 WMR)	8	20"	40"	14"	1 1/2"	2 1/4"	Carbon Steel	Matte	Brown Laminate	Satin	6

MODEL 597 [®] VTR													
MODEL	ORDER NO.	ACTION TYPE (CALIBER)	MAG. CAPACITY	BARREL LENGTH	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	BARREL MATERIAL	BARREL FINISH	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.)
597 [®] VTR [®] A-TACS CS	80888	Auto (22 LR)	10	16"	31 1/4" - 35 1/4"	14"	1 1/2"	2 1/4"	Carbon Steel	Matte	A-TACS Digital Camo	Camo	5 1/2
597 [®] VTR [®] Quad Rail CS	80882	Auto (22 LR)	10	16"	31 1/4" - 35 1/4"	14"	1 1/2"	2 1/4"	Carbon Steel	Matte	Synthetic	Matte	5 1/2
597 [®] VTR [®] A2 Fixed Stock	80900	Auto (22 LR)	10	16"	34 3/4"	14"	1 1/2"	2 1/4"	Carbon Steel	Matte	Synthetic	Matte	5 1/2
597 [®] VTR [®] A2 Fixed Stock	80896	Auto (22 LR)	30	16"	34 3/4"	14"	1 1/2"	2 1/4"	Carbon Steel	Matte	Synthetic	Matte	5 1/2
597 [®] VTR [®] CS	80901	Auto (22 LR)	10	16"	31 1/4" - 35 1/4"	14"	1 1/2"	2 1/4"	Carbon Steel	Matte	Synthetic	Matte	5 1/2

MODEL 552/572 [®]													
MODEL	ORDER NO.	ACTION TYPE (CALIBER)	MAG. CAPACITY	BARREL LENGTH	OVERALL LENGTH	LENGTH OF PULL	DROP (COMB)	DROP (HEEL)	BARREL MATERIAL	BARREL FINISH	STOCK MATERIAL	STOCK FINISH	AVG. WT. (LBS.)
52 [®] BDL Deluxe Speedmaster [®]	25594	Auto (22, S, L, LR)	15*	21"	40"	13 3/4"	1 3/4"	2 3/4"	Carbon Steel	Polished Blue	American Walnut	Gloss	5 3/4
72 [®] BDL Deluxe Fieldmaster [®]	25624	Pump (22, S, L, LR)	15*	21"	40"	13 3/4"	1 3/4"	2 3/4"	Carbon Steel	Polished Blue	American Walnut	Gloss	5 3/4

*Capacity is 15 on 22 Long Rifle, 17 on 22 Long, and 20 on 22 Short.

INTERCHANGEABILITY CHART. Cartridges within groups shown are interchangeable. Other substitutions should not be made without specific recommendation of the firearms manufacturer since improper combinations could result in firearm damage or personal injury.

RIMFIRE	CENTERFIRE (CONT.)	CENTERFIRE (CONT.)	CENTERFIRE (CONT.)	CENTERFIRE (CONT.)
22 W.R.F. 22 Remington Special 22 Win. Model 1890 in a 22 Win. Mag. Rifle - but not conversely	6.35mm Browning 7mm Express, Remington 280 Remington 30-30 Sav. 30-30 Win. 30-30 Win. Accelerator* (SEE NOTE A) 30-30 Marlin 30-30 Win. High Speed 30 W.C.F. 32 Colt Automatic 32 Auto. Colt Pistol (ACP) 32 (.7.65mm) Automatic 7.65mm Automatic Pistol 7.65mm Browning (not interchangeable with 7.65mm Luger)	32 Short Colt in 32 Long Colt but not conversely (SEE NOTE C) 32 S&W in 32 S&W Long but not conversely 32 S&W Long 32 Colt New Police 32 Colt Police Positive 32 W.C.F. (SEE NOTE A) 32 Win. (SEE NOTE A) 32-20 Win. High Speed (SEE NOTE A) 32-20 Colt L.M.R. 32-20 W.C.F. (SEE NOTE C) 32-20 Win. 32-20 Marlin 38 S&W 38 Colt New Police 380 Webley	38 Colt Special 38 S&W Special 38 Special Targetmaster [®] 38 S&W Special Mid-Range (SEE NOTE D) 38 Special + P (SEE NOTE B) 38-44 Special + P (SEE NOTE B) 38 Special 38 Special Flat Point 38 Short Colt in 38 Long Colt but not conversely. Both can be used in 38 Special 38 Marlin 38 Win. (SEE NOTE A) 38 Remington (SEE NOTE A) 38-40 Win. 38 W.C.F. (SEE NOTE A)	38 Automatic in 38 Super + P - but not conversely 380 Automatic 9mm Browning Short (Corto Kurz) 9mm Luger (SEE NOTE E) 9mm Parabellum 44 S&W Special (SEE NOTE F) 44 Marlin 44 Win. 44 Remington 44-40 Win. 44 W.C.F. 45-70 Government 45-70 Marlin 45-70 Win. 45-70-405

NOTE A: High-speed cartridges must not be used in revolvers. They should be used only in rifles made especially for them.
NOTE B: Ammunition with "+" on the case headstamp is loaded to higher pressure. Use only in firearms designated for this cartridge and so recommended by the gun manufacturer.
NOTE C: Not for use in revolvers chambered for 32 S&W or 32 S&W Long.
NOTE D: All 38 Special cartridges can be used in 357 Magnum revolvers but not conversely.
NOTE E: 9mm sub machine gun cartridges should not be used in handguns.
NOTE F: 44 Russian and 44 S&W Special can be used in 44 Remington Magnum revolvers but not conversely.
NOTE G: Not to be used in Win. M-56 and M-73.

MODEL 700™ CALIBER LISTINGS

[illegible]

BARREL SPECIFICATIONS

BARBER - R 0003354

MODEL 870 ¹ EXTRA BARRELS / 3 ¹ / ₂ " CHAMBERS			
LENGTH & CHOKE	12-ga.	16-ga.	20-ga.*
Field Grade, Vent Rib, Wingmaster*			
30" Rem ² Choke, Light Contour	26215	—	—
30" Rem ² Choke	24576	—	—
28" Rem ² Choke, Light Contour	26217	—	—
28" Rem ² Choke	24580	—	24606
26" Rem ² Choke, Light Contour	26219	—	—
26" Rem ² Choke	24582	—	24608
Deer Barrel, Super Slug Cantilever Scope Mount, New Contour			
23" Fully Rifled	24551	—	—
Deer Barrel, Cantilever Scope Mount, Wingmaster*			
20" Fully Rifled	24357	—	—
Deer Barrel, Rifle Sights			
20" Rem ² Choke	24545 ³	24495 ¹	—
20" Fully Rifled	24558	—	—
20" Imp. Cyl.	—	—	24578
SP ⁴ Deer Barrel, Cantilever Scope Mount			
20" Fully Rifled	26229	—	—
20" Fully Rifled Camo	26203 ¹	—	—
20" Rem ² Choke	26227 ¹	—	—
SP ⁴ Deer, Rifle Sights			
20" Rem ² Choke	24549 ¹	—	—
Express ⁵ Bead Sights	24620	—	—
Express ⁵ Vent Rib	24589	—	—
Express ⁵ Deer, Rifle Sights (20"), Imp. Cyl.	24622	—	—
Express ⁵ Deer, Fully Rifled, Rifle Sights (20")	24611 ¹	—	24609 ¹
SP ⁴ , Vent Rib			
30" Rem ² Choke	24590	—	—
28" Rem ² Choke	26225	—	—
26" Rem ² Choke	24592	—	—

Model 870¹ extra barrels with 3" chambers used on Super Magnum⁶ and Magnum receivers will handle both 2 1/4" and 3" shells only. Use only 2 1/4" shells when these barrels are used on non-Magnum receivers. *20-gauge 870¹ Lightweight barrels will not fit 20-gauge standard 870¹ guns. 1 Cantilever Rem² Choke Deer barrels supplied with Improved Cylinder and Extended Rifled Choke tubes. 2 Rifle-sighted Rem² Choke Deer barrels supplied with Rifled and Improved Cylinder Choke tubes. 3 Express⁵ 20-ga. Fully Rifled Deer barrel has 2 1/4" chamber. Model 870¹ extra barrels with 2 1/4" chambers will fit both Magnum and 2 1/4" receivers. Use only 2 1/4" shells in these barrels. 4 Rifle-sighted Rem² Choke Deer barrels supplied with Improved Cylinder Choke tube. 5 Camo Mossy Oak⁷ Break-Up⁸ Pattern.

MODEL 1100 ¹ EXTRA BARRELS / 2 ¹ / ₂ " CHAMBERS			
LENGTH & CHOKE	12-ga.	20-ga. LT-20 ¹	
Field Grade Deer, Cantilever Scope Mount			
21" Fully Rifled	26595	—	—
Field Grade Deer, Rifle Sights			
21" Fully Rifled	29570	—	—
21" Rem ² Choke ²	29565	—	—
21" Imp. Cyl.	—	—	24438
SP ³ Deer, Rifle Sights			
21" Rem ² Choke ²	29571	—	—
Steel Shot Barrel, Vent Rib ³ (See ammunition note below)			
30" Rem ² Choke	29505	—	—
26" Rem ² Choke	29509	—	—
Field Grade, Vent Rib			
30" Rem ² Choke	24488	—	—
28" Rem ² Choke	24454	—	24484
26" Rem ² Choke	24466	—	24486
Sheet, Vent Rib			
26" Rem ² Choke	24490	—	—

1 NOTE: LT-20, 20-gauge Lightweight barrels (4000 Series) will not fit pre-1977 20-gauge Lightweight or standard 20-gauge Model 1100¹ shotguns. (Refer to parts list for pre-1977 barrels.) 2 Rifle-sighted Rem² Choke Deer barrels supplied with Rifled and Imp. Cyl. Choke tubes. 3 Supplied with Full Choke only. Please note the following ammunition recommendations for use with the Model 1100¹ steel shot barrel. When used with Model 1100¹ Magnum shotguns:
- Use 2 1/4" magnum or 3" magnum steel shotshells.
- Use 2 1/4" magnum or 3" magnum lead shotshells.
When used with Model 1100¹ non-Magnum shotguns:
- Use 2 1/4" magnum or 3" magnum steel shotshells.
- Use 2 1/4" magnum lead shotshells. Do not use 3" magnum lead shotshells in non-Magnum Model 1100¹ shotguns, as this will cause extra wear and decrease the life of the gun.

FOR MORE INFO, VISIT
www.REMINGTON.com
OR CALL 1-800-243-9700

MODEL 11-87 ¹ EXTRA BARRELS / 3 ¹ / ₂ " CHAMBERS			
LENGTH & CHOKE	12-ga.	20-ga.*	
Deer Barrel, Cantilever Scope Mount**			
21" Fully Rifled	29615	—	—
Deer Barrel, Rifle Sights			
21" Fully Rifled	29606	—	29563 ¹
21" Rem ² Choke ²	29623	—	—
SP ³ Deer Barrel, Cantilever Scope Mount**			
21" Fully Rifled	24645	—	—
21" Fully Rifled Camo ¹	29537	—	—
21" Rem ² Choke ¹	24647	—	—
SP ³ Deer Barrel, Rifle Sights**			
21" Rem ² Choke ²	29627	—	—
21" Fully Rifled	29609	—	—
SP ³ Magnum, Vent Rib			
30" Rem ² Choke ⁴	24638	—	—
28" Rem ² Choke ⁴	29611	—	—
26" Rem ² Choke ⁴	24640	—	—
Premier ⁵ Vent Rib			
30" Rem ² Choke, Light Contour	29600	—	—
28" Rem ² Choke, Light Contour	29602	—	—
26" Rem ² Choke	24644	—	—
26" Rem ² Choke, Light Contour	29604	—	—

MODEL 11-87¹ SUPER MAGNUM

SP ³ Super Magnum Deer Barrel, Rifle Sights			
23" Fully Rifled w/Rifle Sights (3" chamber)	24629	—	—
SP ³ Super Magnum Deer Barrel, Cantilever Scope Mount			
23" Fully Rifled (3" chamber)	80500	—	—

Model 11-87¹ Deer barrels are not equipped with a pressure-compensating gas system, and will not function with target or light field loads. *20-gauge 870¹ Lightweight barrels will not fit 20-gauge standard 870¹ guns. **Model 11-87¹ Deer barrels are compatible with Model 1100¹ G3 shotguns. Fitting Standard Barrels on Light Contour Shotguns - The fore-ends on our Light Contour Model 11-87¹ shotguns are shaped to follow the curve of the slimmer profile LC barrel, which means that a standard Vent Rib or Deer barrel cannot be fitted to your gun unless you do one of two things: have your LC fore-end wood opened up by a competent gunsmith or stockmaker, or purchase a standard profile fore-end from our Arms Service Division by writing to: Arms Service Division, Remington Arms Co., P.O. Box 700, Madison, NC 27025-0700 or visit our website at: www.remington.com. 1 Cantilever Rem² Choke Deer barrels supplied with Improved Cylinder and Extended Rifled Choke tubes. 2 Rifle-sighted Rem² Choke Deer barrels supplied with Rifled and Improved Cylinder Choke tubes. 3 2 1/4" chamber. 4 3 1/4" chamber. 5 Camo Mossy Oak⁷ Break-Up⁸ Pattern.

MODEL SP-10 ¹ MAGNUM EXTRA BARRELS / 3 ¹ / ₂ " CHAMBERS			
LENGTH & CHOKE	10-ga.		
SP ² Magnum, Vent Rib			
30" Rem ² Choke	21594	—	—
26" Rem ² Choke	21598	—	—

300, ADL, Accelerator, AWR, BDL, Bandit, BriteBore, Bronze Point, BuckHammer, Bullet, Bullet Design, CBEE 22, CDL, Classic, Conquest, Copper-Lokt, Copper Solid, Core-Lokt, Custom Carry, Cyclone, D-Series, Deer Hunter, Desert Recon, Disintegrator, DriLube, Driving Band, Drop-Dead Better, Duplex, Echo, Elite Hunter, Elite Skinner, Elsas, E.R. Remington & Sons, Escape, ETA, EtronX, Excursion, Express, Express-Steel, EZ, F.A.S.T., Fast Action Soft Touch, Fieldmaster, Figure 8, Fireball, Flexitab, FLX, G3, Gamemaster, Genesis, Green Color, Golden, Golden Saber, Grizzly, Gun Club, Hi-Speed, Ideal, Insignia Edition, Kleanbore, Lead-Lokt, LV SF, M24, M24A2, M24A3, MAX Cobbler, M-Series, Managed-Recoil, Marine Magnum, MCS Picatinny, Model Five, Model Seven, Model 105 CTI, Model 11-87, Model 11-87P, Model 32, Model 332, Model 365, Model 40-X, Model 40-XB, Model 40-XBBR, Model 40-XC, Model 40-XR, Model 40-XRB, Model 40-XS, Model 412, Model 504, Model 504-T, Model 552, Model 572, Model 597, Model 673, Model 700, Model 700P, Model 700P USR, Model 710, Model 750, Model 770, Model 798, Model 799, Model 830, Model 870, Model 870 MCS, Model 870P, Model 870P MAX, Model 887, Model 1100, Model 1400, Model 1600, Model 1600P, Model 1615, Model 1615P, Model SP-10, MoistureGuard, Nitro 27, Nitro CLP, Nitro Mag, Nitro Turkey, Nitro-Steel, Parker, Peters, Pheasant, Power-Lokt, Power Piston, Predator, Premier, ProBore, Quick Look, R, R-15, R-25, R-P, Rangemaster, Ready, Realwood, Rem, Rem Dri 35, Rem DriLube, RemCloth, RemGrip, Rem-Line, Rem-Lite, Rem-Tach, Remington, Remington Fieldmaster, Remington Law Enforcement, Remington Leadless, Remington Racing, Remington Shooting School and Remington Shooting School logo, Remington Targetmaster, Remington Ultra, Rescue, Rustless, S.A.S.S., Sendero, Shoot Like A Girl ... If You Can!, ShurShot, Slugger, SP, SPS, SP-T, SPS-T, Speedmaster, Sportsman, STS, Subsonic, SuperCell, Super Magnum, Super Slug, SWIFT-LOKT, TAC 8, Tango, Targetmaster, The Deadliest Mushroom in the Woods, Thunderbolt, TorchCam, TriNyte, TYP, Ultra Banded, Ultra Mag, UMC, Unibody, Viper, VLS, Vortex and Vortex logo, VS, VSF, VS SF, VTR, Weathermaster, Wetproof, Wingmaster, Wingmaster HD, Woodsmaster, XCR Extreme, XHR, XM3, X-Mark Pro, XR-100, Yellow Jacket and Zulu are trademarks of RA Brands, L.L.C., Madison, NC 27025. Palusol is a trademark of BASF. Boy Scouts of America is a registered trademark of Boy Scouts of America. Briley is a trademark of Briley Manufacturing. Bushnell and Sharpshooter are trademarks of Bushnell. TORX is a trademark of Camcar LLC. Delrin, Kevlar, Teflon and Tyvek are trademarks of DuPont. Match King is a trademark of Sierra Bullet Co., LLC. Swift, A-Frame and Scirocco are trademarks of Swift Bullet Co. Break-Up, Brush, Duck Blind, Mossy Oak, New Break-Up, Treestand, and Obsession are trademarks of Haas Outdoors, Inc. V-Max is a trademark of Hornady Manufacturing Company. Hogue is a trademark of Hogue, Inc. Advantage, Advantage Max-4, Advantage Timber, AP, APG, HD and Realtree are trademarks of Jordan Outdoor Enterprises, Ltd. SpecOps is a trademark of Knox Industries, LLC., Hviz is a trademark of North Pass, Ltd. Kraton is a trademark of Shell. Sako is a trademark of Sako, Ltd., Shilen is a trademark of Shilen, Inc., Speedfeed is a trademark of Armory Accessories, Inc. LimbSaver is a trademark of Steven Sims, Inc. Digital Tiger is a trademark of Tiger Stripe Products. TRUGLO is a trademark of Truglo, Inc. Skyline, Excel and Fall Flight are trademarks of Skyline Cover, LLC. Weaver is a trademark of Weaver Outdoor Optics. Williams and Fire Sights are trademarks of Williams Gun Sight Co. A-TACS is a trademark of Digital Concealment Systems. Judge is a trademark of Taurus International. Pardus is a trademark of DPMS Panther Arms. The Bone Collector is a trademark of Michael Waddell, LLC. XS is a trademark of XS Sight Systems, Inc.

Weights, stock dimensions, checkering pattern and wood grain may vary according to the individual firearm. Remington reserves the right to change or modify its products without notice. Pricing may vary by model, specification, color, size and availability. Follow the safety rules printed in firearms instruction books and on ammunition boxes. If you do not have an instruction book for your Remington firearm, write to Remington Arms Company, Inc., 870 Remington Drive, PO Box 700, Madison, NC 27025, for a free copy or visit our website at www.remington.com/ manuals. Please specify the model and serial number. The firearms herein have been photographed with their actions closed to properly showcase their features. In actual practice, any firearm not in use must be left with ammunition removed, action open and safety on. Consumer Information, Arms Service, Parts and Repairs and Custom Shop: (800) 243-9700. Visit us on the web at: www.remington.com.

Remington®

To sign up to receive more product information, register at
Remington.com/SignIn
or call 1-800-243-9700



©2010 Remington Arms Company, Inc., Madison, NC 27025
For Consumer Information, Arms Service, Parts and Repairs
and Custom Shop: Call (800) 243-9700 or visit www.remington.com

Made in USA
201005 (2010)